

Bawa.
Daily Love Letters
To My Children.
(Group 40)

From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
To: All of “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),
If You like, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, and that is for sure.

Table of Contents
of the Document

September 20th, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Chapter 119, Continuing With “The Book Version” of
“Our True Story”, That Is, As Now A Copy of “Chapter 119” of “The Book Version” of “Our True
Story”, and that is for sure. 7

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” How “God And Man” Work Together As Now “One”, if
you like, and that is for sure. 7

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”, 8

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing
Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns
The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000
Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,
Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End”
There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From
You”. Amen 8

----- 178

September 19th, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Chapter 118, Continuing With “The Book Version” of
“Our True Story”, That Is, As Now A Copy of “Chapter 118” of “The Book Version” of “Our True
Story”, and that is for sure. 180

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” The Wealth of “The Sacred Universal Traveler”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As Now “The Understanding” of “Your Birth” (As “Your Awwal”), And of “Your Death” (As “Your Akhirah”), And of “Your Present” (As “Your Dunya”), As Now “One”, As Now God, if you like, and that is for sure. 180

Bawa. That Is, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God, As “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, As Now God, if you like, and that is for sure. 180

Bawa. That Is, First As God As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.180

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. 180

326

September 16th, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Chapter 117, Continuing With “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is, As Now A Copy of “Chapter 117” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, and that is for sure. 328

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” The True Nature of Both “Your Wisdom” of God And of “Your Mind” of Man, And How In Truth “Your Wisdom” of God Can Now Teach “Your Mind” of Man, With Love and Comfort, And Brings It To “A State” of “Peace”, if you like, and that is for sure. 328

Bawa. That Is, And Brings It To “A State” of “Peace”, if you like, That Is, And Bring You To “Your Exalted State” of Being Truly Peaceful With “Your Own Ending” In God Within You, First As “The Kalimah Horse” For “Your Individual Mind” (As “Your Awwal” Or “Your Grace” Or “Your Guru”), And Second As “The Borak House” For “Your Universal Mind” (As “Your Dunya” Or “Your Wisdom” Or “Your Qutb”), Revealing “God Witnessing God”, And Within “That”, Revealing “God Awakening To God” (As “Your Akhirah” Or “Your ‘ilm [Divine Knowledge] Or “Your Sacred Universal Traveler”), For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. 328

476

September 15th, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Chapter 116, Continuing With “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is, As Now A Copy of “Chapter 116” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, and that is for sure. 477

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” What In Truth “You Must Now Search For”, To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Within God” (As “Your Dunya”) Within “God Within You” (As “Your Awwal”) As Now “One”, Not What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Searching For, Which In Truth Is “Your Happiness and Comfort” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure. 477

Bawa. That Is, ““Understanding” What In Truth “You Must Now Search For”, To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Within God” (As “Your Dunya”) Within “God Within You” (As “Your Awwal”) As Now “One”, That Is, As “The Wealth” of God As “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. 477

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. 477

**-----
646**

September 14th, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Chapter 115, Continuing With “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is, As Now A Copy of “Chapter 115” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, and that is for sure. 648

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” The True Meaning of “Prayer To God”, Which In Truth Is Now “God Praying To God”, Within God Within You, Not What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Calling “Prayer To God”, All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Some Version of You “Working For Wages” In Order To Get Into Heaven, All of Which In Truth Is Just Some New Version of “The Current Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure. 650

Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Just Some New Version of “The Current Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. 650

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” The True Meaning of “Prayer To God”, Which In Truth Is Now “God Praying To God”, Within God Within You, Not What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Calling “Prayer To God”, In Your Ignorance of Yourself, As In Truth “God Happening”, Within God Within You, And In Your Ignorance of God As In Truth “You Happening”, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Oneness” of God And “Your Life”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

650

661

September 10th, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Chapter 114, Continuing With “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is, As Now A Copy of “Chapter 114” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, and that is for sure.

817

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” That Everything You Now Like, That Is, Everything That You Now Have “A Preference For”, And That Everything You Now Love, That Is, Everything That You Have Now “Joined With”,

820

Will Kill You,

820

and that is for sure.

820

Bawa. That Is, Until You Reach “That Point” In “Your Life” Where “You have God’s qualities, And you have devotion towards God and trust in Him, And In Him Alone, And you have joined “In Partnership” With God, And You Have Truly accepted the point that there is only one God, and that is for sure.

820

831

September 9th, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Chapter 30, Continuing With “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is, As Now A Copy of “Chapter 30” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, and that is for sure.

976

Bawa. My Dearest Loving Children, You Must Start To Truly Understand “The Dream Life” That You Are Now Exclusively Living On “The Illusory Outside” of You, That Is, “A Dream Life” of “Your Own Making”, Not of “God’s Making”, That Truly Grew Out of “Your Ignorance” of God Within You, And of “Your Ignorance” of “The Oneness” of You and God, Within God Within you, and that is for sure.

979

(Bawa. And “A Dream Life” That In Truth Is Just Nourishing, Moment To Moment, And Hour To Hour, And Day To Day, And Year To Year, “The Very Real But False Life” of “Your Monkey

Mind” And of “Your Dog of Desire” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/ Mind” Within You, That In Truth Is Now Leading “Your Life” To Hell, Moment To Moment, And Hour To Hour, And Day To Day, And Year To Year, That Is, That In Truth Is Now Leading “Your Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, if you like, And and that is for sure. 979

990

September 6th, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Chapter 29, Continuing With “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is, As Now A Copy of “Chapter 29” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, and that is for sure. 1116

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding What God Meant When “He sent You” HERE, As “Your Individual Soul”, Within “Your Individual Mind”, saying, 1119

“Go, 1119

and understand 1119

all of My creations”, 1119

and that is for sure. 1119

Bawa. For In Truth “Your Life” Contains “The Three Very Real Schools” of God For “Your Soul”, Now Hidden Within God Within You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest Within God Within You, if you like, As Now “Your Awal”, And Now “Your Dunya”, And Now “Your Akhirah”, That Is, As Now “Your True Life” For “Your Soul”, Not Just “An Illusory School” For “You”, That is, As Now “Your False Life” For “Your Soul”, Now On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. 1119

Bawa. But “This State” of You As Now “The Earth” of God, Now For “Your Soul”, And As Now “The Prayer Mat” of God, Now For “Your Soul”, And As Now “The 3 Schools of God” Now For “Your Soul”, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. 1119

1128

September 5th, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Chapter 28, Continuing With “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is, As Now A Copy of “Chapter 28” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, and that is for sure. 1224

Bawa. That Is, Understanding That God Has Already Given to You Everything That “God Had”, That Is, Before God Became “God Within You”, and that is for sure.1227

Bawa. That Is, Understanding That God Has Already Given to You Everything of “God’s Creation”, That God First Became, That Is, That God First Became “One With”, That Is, As God As “One With” His Creation” (Your Awwal), So God Can Do It Again, if you like, and that is for sure. 1227

Bawa. That Is, So God Can Become God Again, But This Time Within You, That Is, But This Time Within “Your Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. 1227

1228

September 3rd, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Chapter 27, Continuing With “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is, As Now A Copy of “Chapter 27” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, and that is for sure. 1331

Bawa. My Dearest Loving Children, You Must Start To Truly Understand “The True Wealth” of “Your Life” As In Truth “The Direct Path, The Straight Path” of “Your Life”, As In Truth “A Path” of “Subtle Knowledge” For “Your Life”, That Is, “A Path” Which Is very difficult To Both Happen in “Your Life”, And To Be Known in “Your Life”, and that is for sure. 1333

Bawa. That Is, “The Direct Path, The Straight Path” of “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is “The True Value” of “Your Life”, As In Truth “The Path” of “God’s Power, The Soul, and God” Within “Your Life”, and that is for sure. 1333

Bawa. For In Truth “Those Three Things” of God Within You Are “The True Value” of “Your Life”, That Is, “The Path” of “God’s Power, The Soul, and God”, That Is, As “Your True Wealth” of “Your Life”, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. 1333

1337

September 20th, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Chapter 119,
Continuing With “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is,
As Now A Copy of “Chapter 119” of “The Book Version” of “Our
True Story”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” How “God And Man” Work Together
As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,

That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“We must put everything we look for and everything we do into His hands.

“Then we can be given the appropriate qualities, deeds, love, and tranquility.

(Bawa. That Is, “Then we can be given the appropriate qualities, deeds, love, and tranquility”, For “Your Life”, To Do “His Will Be Done”, That Is, For “Your Life”, To Be “A True Muslim/Jew” Or “A True Christian” Or “A True Hanal/Zoroastrian” Or “A True Hindu/Tamil”, That Is, To Be “A True Believer” In “The One God”, That Is, To Be “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And With All of Your Brothers and Sisters, Without Exception, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure) (Expanded)

“Then we can be given His qualities and His wealth.”

(Bawa. That Is, “Then we can be given His qualities and His wealth”, Because Then “We Can Be Cured”, That Is, Because Then “We No Longer Want”, What God Has Discarded As Part of God Becoming “God Within You”, So You Could Now, if you like, Become “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth “What God Has Discarded” Is Now Everything That Now Makes Up “Your Current Life” In “The World”, Both On “The Illusory Outside” of You, And “The Very Real But False” Current Inside of You, And Current Inside of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure”

“The Prayer To Make You Pure”

“O My Father, My Shaikh, My Guru,
I Need Your Love (Your Oneness),
Please, Please, Please,
Destroy Me,
And Reveal You,
and that is for sure.

“Destroy Me As “Separate From” You,
And You As “Separate From” Me,
And Reveal Me As “One With” You,
And You As “One With” Me,

“Destroy “The Life” of “Separation and Differences”
That You Have Given Me, That Is,
“Our Life” of Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion, Mind and Desire,

**That You Have Given Me, That Is,
“Our Life” of Desire For “Earth, Women, and Gold”,
That You Have Given Me, That Is,
“Our Life” of Desire For “A Personal Form” (Your Earth),
And For “Personal Relationships” (Your Woman),
And For “Personal Wealth” (Your Gold),
That You Have Given Me, That Is,**

**“Our Life” of Desire For “A Personal Life”
of “Separation and Differences”
On Some “Illusory Outside” of Me,
That You Have Given To Me,**

**“All of Which In Truth Is “Just Not True”,
And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested
Within “Our Impure Heart/Mind” Within Me,
Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of Me,
As We, And Now All of My Brothers and Sisters,
Without Exception,
Still Mistakenly Believe,
But To Our Eternal Peril,
and that is for sure.**

**“And Reveal “The Life” of “Oneness and Unity”,
“A Life” of “Justice and Truth”, And
“A Life” of “Compassion and Unity”,
That You Have Also Given To Me,
And That You Have Also Given To All of My Brothers and Sisters,
Without Exception,**

That You Are Just Waiting To Fully Manifest
Within “Our Re-opened World of Souls”,
Within “Our Purified Heart/Mind”, Within You Within Me,
if we like, That Is,

“If We Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age,
And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age,
As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Your Dearest Loving Son,
And Our Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,
In Whom “You Are Well Pleased”,
Is Teaching Us Again,
if we like,
and that is for sure.

“Revealing You” As Now “The Wealth”
of “Your Sacred Universal Traveler”
Now For Our Age, Now For All Live,
Within “Us Within You” Within “You Within Us”
As Now “One”,
And “Revealing Us” As Now “The Understanding”
of “Your Wealth”, That Is,
As Now “The Understanding”
of “The Wealth” of “Your Sacred Universal Traveler”
Now For Our Age, Now For All Live,
Within “Us Within You” Within “You Within Us”
As Now “One”,
Amen.

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As
Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,

That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As
“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”
of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now
“One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”,
There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen*

“If we give Him what we earn, He will give us the wealth that He has, the wealth of His mubārakāt.

(Bawa. That Is, *“If we give Him what we earn, He will give us the wealth that He has, the wealth of His mubārakāt”*, That Is, *As Now “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler”* Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, *Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being”,* Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, *Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You,* and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, *As Now “The One True Human Being”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, *Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You,* That Is, *As Now “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God,* Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, *Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”,* and that is for sure)

“Then His good qualities and His good deeds will come to us.

“This is how it must be.

(Bawa. That Is, *This is how it must be*, That Is, As *God Returning To God*, From Which He Has come, But Now As *The Understanding* of God, That Is, But Now As *The Understanding* of *The Wealth* of God, That Is, But Now As *The Understanding* of *The Wealth* of *The Sacred Universal Traveler* of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Within *You Within God* Within *God Within You*, As Now *One*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But Now As *The Understanding* of *The Wealth* of *The Sacred Universal Traveler* of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Now Within *You Within God* Within *God Within You*, As Now *One*, For The Benefit of All of *The Creation* of God, Within *God Within You*, And For *A Little While* More, For The Benefit of You, And of All of Your Brothers And Sisters, if you like, Who Are Still Living In *The World* As If Somehow *You Now Exist* As *Separate From* God Within You, And As If Somehow *You Now Exist* As *Separate From* The Creation of God, Within *God Within You*, And As If Somehow *You Now Exist* As *Separate From* Each Other, On *The Illusory Outside* of You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And As If Somehow *You Now Exist* As *Separate From* Each Other, On *The Illusory Outside* of You, All of Which of Course In Truth Is *Just Not True*, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within *Your Impure Heart/Mind* Within You, Not On Some *Illusory Outside* of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To *Your Eternal Peril*, and that is for sure.

“This is what an insān kāmīl, a perfected human being, will look for and how he will conduct his search.

That Is, “This is what an insān kāmīl, a perfected human being, will look for (Which Is Now “The Understanding” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”), and how he will conduct his search (By Getting God “To Do It”, So He Can “Becoming It”, So God Can “Understand It”, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. That Is, “This is what an insān kāmīl, a perfected human being, will look for (Which Is Now “The Understanding” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”), and how he will conduct his search (By Getting God “To Do It”, So He Can “Becoming It”, So God Can “Understand It”, That Is, By First Becoming “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Now Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You And God” As “Your Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, By First Becoming “A True Man” Among “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, By First Becoming “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Now Within “God Within You”, As Now “One” With “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, If You Now Truly Accept “The True Gnana Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now In Truth “Your Grace, Wisdom, And ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure

(Bawa. **And Second By Becoming** **“The Wealth”** of **“The Sacred Universal Traveler”** of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, **Now Within** **“You Within God”** **Within** **“God Within You”**, **As Now** **“One”**, if **God Likes**, That Is, If **God Accepts** **“Your Purified Individual Soul”** **Joined As** **“One With”** **Your “Awakened Wisdom”** **In Search of** **“The Nur”** (**The Divine Light**) of God, **Back Into** **“Your Correctly Focused Universal Soul”**, **As Now** **“One”**, That Is, **By Second Becoming** **“A Perfected True Man”**, **As Now** **“You Within God”** **Within** **“God Within You”**, **As Now** **“One”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **And Third By Becoming** **“The Understanding”** of **“The Wealth”** of **“The Sacred Universal Traveler”** of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, **Now Within** **“You Within God”** **Within** **“God Within You”**, **As Now** **“One”**, if **“Man-God/God-Man”** **Likes**, That Is, If **“Man-God/God-Man”** **Accepts** **“Your Correctly Focused Universal Soul”** **Back Into** **“God”**, **As Now** **“One”**, That Is, **By Third Becoming** **“A True Sufi”**, **As Now** **“The Understanding”** of **“The One”**, **Within** **“The One”**, **As Now** **“One”**, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To **“Get God”** **To** **“Get Your Soul”** **To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Bawa.

Daily Love Letters To My Children.

**From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (Ral.)
To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),
If You like,
That Is,
“If You Are A Wise Child”,
and that is for sure.
September 20th, 2014**

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “A Copy” of “Chapter 119” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is Now Being Written By “This Child”, That Is, As Now “The Introduction”, And An Updated Version of “The Table of Contents”, And Now “Chapter 119” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Now Making Available For You The Following “Four Different Versions” of “Our-True-Story”, All For Your Reading, And Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is,

- 1. The Mobile Version - "The Question" & "The Answer", And,**
- 2. The Web Site Version, And,**
- 3. The Book Version, And,**
- 4. The Song Version (Now Available)**

Bawa. To Date We Have Provided 119 (One Hundred and Nineteen) Separate Chapters To "Our-True-Story", 11 (Eleven) of Which Are Now Available On-line As Part of "The Web Site Version", And 55 (Fifty Five) of Which Are Now Available To Be Downloaded As Part of "The Book Version, Including Now "Chapter 119", And All of Which We Will Be Adding to Both Versions of "Our-True-Story", and that is for sure.

Bawa. This Love Letter To My Children Provides You With A Copy of "The Introduction" And An Updated Version of "The Table of Contents", And Now "Chapter 119" To "The Book Version" of "Our-True-Story", All of Which We Have Included Below, For Your Convenience, if you like, After The Following Copy of The Updated Version of Home Page #1, For "Our Mobile Version", and that is for sure.

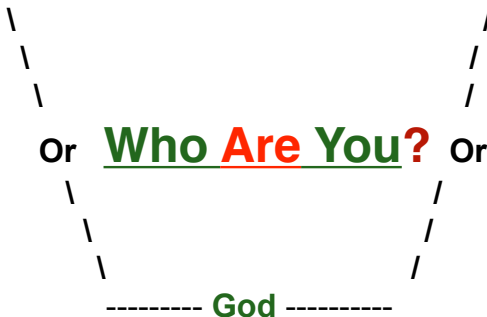
Bawa. And All of Which You Can Also Access As Part of “Our New Web Site” Called “Our-True-Story.Com”, if you like, As Well As Also Access As Part of “Our Mobile Version” Called “Our-True-Story-Mobile.Com”, Which Now Has The Following Updated Home Page # 1, and that is for sure.

Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

Our-True-Story-Mobile

Home Page # 1 - "The Question"

A Christian ----- Or ----- A Muslim



Happening

Go To: [The Gospel of John](#)

|

Or To: [The Triple Flame](#)

|

Or To: [Our-True-Story](#)

[Mobile Version](#) - "[The Answer](#)"

[The Web Site](#) [Version](#)

[The Book](#) [Version](#)

[The Song](#) [Version](#)

([Now](#) [Available](#))

|

Or To: [Our Daily Messages](#)

[And Now](#)

["Louie Video 04"](#)

["Louie Video 05"](#)

|

Or To: [Bawa-Plus-Mobile](#)

|

[For In Truth,](#)

["They Are All One",](#)

and that is for sure.

“A Copy”
of “The Book Version”
of “Our True Story”
(The Web Site Version)

"Our-True-Story-Book"
I
"The Book Version"
of
"Our-True-Story"
II
“The True Story”
of “Our True Life”

Go To ["The Table of Contents"](#)
Go To ["The Introduction"](#) To ["The Book Version"](#)
of ["Our True Story"](#)

Go To ["The Song Version"](#)
of ["Our True Story"](#)
Or

Go To ["The Web Site Version"](#)
of ["Our True Story"](#)
Or

Go To ["The Mobile Version"](#)
of ["Our True Story"](#)

(**Picture** of
["The Light Box"](#))
Go To ["The Light Box"](#)

[The Triple Flame](#) - *of Islam*
And [The Holy Trinity](#) - *of Christianity,*

**As Now "One",
As Now "God Happening",
As Now "Who You Are",
if you like**

**Go To "Mobile Home Page"
Home Page # 1: "The Question"
Home Page # 2: "The Answer"**

**Go To "Web Site Home Page"
(An On-line Version of the First 11 Chapters)**

Bawa

"The Introduction"

To **"The Book Version"**
of **"Our True Story"**.

Go To **"Top of Page"**
Go To **"The Table of Contents"**

Go To **"Song Home Page"**
Go To **"Mobile Home Page # 1"**
Go To **"Mobile Home Page # 2"**
Go To **"Web Site Home Page"**

Bawa. Welcome To "The Book Version" of "Our True Story" Which Provides You With Some Guidance In Answering "The One True Question" of "Your Life", Which Is "Who Am I?", and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Provides You With Some Viable Alternatives To That Question, Beyond What You Have To Date Been Given, Including "The One True Answer" To That "One True Question", if you like, Which In Truth Is "God Happening", and that is for sure.

Bawa. Enjoy. Amen.

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

"The Table of Contents"
To "The Book Version"
of "Our True Story".

With "A Brief Summary"
Go To Without "A Brief Summary"
Go To "Top of Page"
Go To "The Introduction"

Go To "Song Home Page"
Go To "Mobile Home Page # 1"
Go To "Mobile Home Page # 2"
Go To "Web Site Home Page"

01. Chapter 01, "Meeting Yourself, Your Higher Self".
See "Web Site Version" Or Download - "The Book Version"

(See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

02. Chapter 02, "[Becoming One With Yourself, With Your Higher Self](#)"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

03. Chapter 03, "[Understanding Yourself, First As Your Lower Self](#)".

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

04. Chapter 04, "[Understanding Everyone Else, As Now Your Creation](#)"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

05. Chapter 05, "[Become and Understand The Taste of God](#)"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

06. Chapter 06, "[Become and Understand "The Three Duties"](#)"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

07. Chapter 07, "[Understanding What It Means To Come From Allah](#)"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - "[The Book Version](#)"

08. Chapter 08, "[Understanding What Is Needed To Become A True Man](#)"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

09. Chapter 09, "[Understanding What God Is Now Telling You](#)"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See ["The Table of Contents"](#))

10. Chapter 10, "[Understanding How To Control The Mind And Keep Still](#)"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See ["The Table of Contents"](#))

11. Chapter 11, "[Understanding How To Research Within Yourself](#)"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See ["The Table of Contents"](#))

12. Chapter 12, "[Understanding The Example of "The Pond"](#)".

See ["The Web Site Version"](#) (Currently Not Available) Or Download ["The Book Version"](#) (See ["The Table of Contents"](#))

13. Chapter 13, "[Understanding How We Successfully Overcome "Our Darkness and Evil"](#)".

See ["The Web Site Version"](#) (Currently Not Available) Or Download ["The Book Version"](#) (See ["The Table of Contents"](#))

14. Chapter 14, "[Understanding How To "Judge Yourself" Before "God Judges You"](#)".

See ["The Web Site Version"](#) (Currently Not Available) Or Download ["The Book Version"](#) (See ["The Table of Contents"](#))

15. Chapter 15, "[Understanding Who Your Light Is, That Is, Who Can](#)

Overcome “Your Darkness”, If You Like.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

16. Chapter 16, “Understanding Who Your Wisdom Is, As Now “The One” Who Can Liberate “Your Soul”, And Take It To “The Nur” (The Light of Your Wisdom)”, if you like.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

17. Chapter 17, "Understanding Your Inside Mosque Which Bawa Completed In America, Where You Must Now Worship and Pray, And Serve God, Which Is Now “The Life and Teaching”, And “The Heart”, And “The Song” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

18. Chapter 18, “Understanding Your Truth”.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

19. Chapter 19, “Understanding” The Work of “Your Physical Father/ Shaikh/Guru”, And “The True Journey” of “Your Soul” Back To God, From Which It Has Come, if you like.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

20. Chapter 20, “Understanding” The Word of God As Ill-Allahu (You Are Allah), Which In Truth Is “Your Wisdom” Teaching “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

21. Chapter 21, “Understanding” The Extraordinary Process of God, That Is, About “Understanding How To Reach God By Using God. if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

22. Chapter 22, “Understanding What Is “Your Current Truth” That “Your Wisdom” Knows is False, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

23. Chapter 23, “Understanding That In Truth Allah is always in front of your very eyes, That Is, As God As “Your Creator”, Showing God As “Your Life”, God As “His Creation”, if you like, That Is, If You Are Now Completely Done With Yourself As God As “A Person”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

24. Chapter 24, “Understanding” That “*The first thing we must do is to accept the fact that God is always with us*”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

25. Chapter 25, “Understanding” What It Means When Bawa
Teaches Us To:

*“Cut away Your Ignorance
and Your Lack of Wisdom”,
By Using God,
Not By Using “You”,
and that is for sure.*

Bawa. For In Truth “You Are Holding Onto The World”, The World Is
Not “Holding Onto You”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So, *My Dearest Loving Children*, “This” Is “Your Only True
Work” In “The World”, Which Is To Learn How To “Let Go” of “The
World”, Moment To Moment, By Truly “Holding Onto God”, Moment
To Moment, For “The Rest” of “Your Life” In “The World”, Not By
You Trying To “Live In The World” Better, Or “Improve Yourself”
While “You Live” In “The World”, Or To “Work For Wages” In Order
To “Get Into Heaven”, All of Which In Truth Is What You, And Is
What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly
Still Trying To Do With “Your Life”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and
that is for sure.

See ["The Web Site Version"](#) (Currently Not Available) Or Download ["The Book Version"](#) (See ["The Table of Contents"](#))

26. Chapter 26, ["Understanding"](#) What Must ["Next Happen"](#) In ["Your Life"](#) To Prevent You From Taking On, At ["The End"](#) of ["Your Life"](#) In ["The World"](#), An ["Eternal Elemental Life"](#) of ["Separation From"](#) [God Within](#) You, Rather Than [You Taking On](#), At ["The End"](#) of ["Your Life"](#) In ["The World"](#), An ["Eternal Divine Life"](#) As ["One With"](#) [God Within](#) You, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, If At ["The End"](#) of ["Your Life"](#) In ["The World"](#) The ["Angel of Death"](#) Finds ["Your Life"](#) In ["Your Current State"](#) of ["Illusory Separation"](#) From Both [God Within](#) You, Who Is [Just Waiting To Fully Manifest](#) ["Everything of God"](#), Within ["Your Pure Heart/Mind"](#), [Within God](#) Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now of ["Illusory Separation"](#) From ["The Beast/Satan"](#) Within You, Who Has Now Fully Manifested ["Everything of Hell"](#) Within ["Your Impure Heart/Mind"](#) Within You, And Who Is [Just Waiting](#) For You To ["Die To The Flesh"](#), As They Say, That Is, And Who Is [Just Waiting](#) For You To ["Die To The Illusory Outside"](#) of You, In ["Your Current State"](#) of ["Illusory Separation"](#) From ["Everything Real"](#) Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So He, As Now ["The Beast/Satan"](#) Within You, [Becomes Immortal](#) Within You, That Is, So The Now Temporary ["Everything of Hell"](#), Now Living and Thriving Within ["Your Impure Heart/Mind"](#) Within You, [Next](#)

Becomes (After Your Illusory Death) The Eternal “Everything of Hell” Next Living and Thriving Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

27. Chapter 27, “Understanding” That “Your Mind” Will Only “Sit Down”, When “Your Wisdom” Stands Up, And “Your Wisdom” Will Only Stand Up When “You Call It”, And Now “THE NAME” of “Your Wisdom”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now “The Name” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, “Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)”, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

28. Chapter 28, “Understanding That God Has Already Given to You Everything That “God Had””, That Is, Before God Became “God Within You””, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Understanding That God Has Already Given to You Everything of “God’s Creation””, That God First Became, That Is, That God First Became “One With””, That Is, As God As “One With” His Creation”” (Your Awwal), So God Can Do It Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, So God Can Become God Again, But This Time Within You, That Is, But This Time Within “Your Heart””, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

29. Chapter 29, “Understanding” What God Meant When “He sent You” HERE, As “Your Individual Soul”, Within “Your Individual Mind”, saying,

*“Go,
and understand
all of My creations”,*

and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth “Your Life” Contains “The Three Very Real Schools” of God For “Your Soul”, Now Hidden Within God Within You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest Within God Within You, if you like, As Now “Your Awwal”, And Now “Your Dunya”, And Now “Your Akhirah”, That Is, As Now “Your True Life” For “Your Soul”, Not Just “An Illusory School” For “You”, That is, As Now “Your False Life” For “Your Soul”, Now On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But “This State” of You As Now “The Earth” of God, Now For “Your Soul”, And As Now “The Prayer Mat” of God, Now For “Your Soul”, And As Now “The 3 Schools of God” Now For “Your Soul”, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, But “This State” of You As Now “The First School” of “The Three School” of God Now For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The School of Contrast” Now For “Your Individual Soul”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, Now Hidden Within “The School of Light” Next For “Your Universal Soul”, Within “The Re-opened World” of Souls, Now Hidden Within “The School of Oneness” Finally For God Awakening To Himself, Within “The

Kingdom” of God, **Is Not** “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is **“The State”** of “Illusory Separation” **From** “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” **From Both** God Within You, **Who Is** “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And **From** “The Beast/Satan” **Within** You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (**Currently Not Available**) Or **Download** “The Book Version” (**See** “The Table of Contents”)

30. Chapter 30, Understanding “The Dream Life” **That You Are Now Exclusively Living On** “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **“A Dream Life”** That In Truth Is Just Nourishing, Moment To Moment, And Hour To Hour, And Day To Day, And Year To Year, “The Very Real But False Life” of “Your Monkey Mind” And of “Your Dog of Desire” Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That In Truth Is Now Leading **“Your Life”** To Hell, **Moment To Moment**, And Hour To Hour, And Day To Day, And Year To Year, That Is, That In Truth Is Now Leading **“Your Life”** To

“An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, if you like, And and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “A Dream Life” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, That In Truth Is Just Nourishing, Moment To Moment, “The Very Real But False Life” Now Completely Hidden From You Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “A Dream Life” That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Will Not Now “Let Go of”, That Is, Will Not Now “Let End” In God Within You, No Matter What, That Is, No Matter What God Is Now Showing And Telling You To “The Contrary”, That In Truth,

“There Is Nothing Other Than God”,

***And Within “That Truth”, if you like,
If You Now Accept God,***

***First On “The Outside” of You,
At “The Divine Feet” of “Your Guru”,
And Then, And Only Then, Within You,
Within “Hls Divine Heart”,***

“God Is Within You”,

***And Within “That Truth”, if God likes,
That Is, If God Accepts “Your Soul”
Back Into Himself,***

“You Are Within God”,
and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
"The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

- 31. Chapter 31, "**
- 32. Chapter 32, "**
- 33. Chapter 33, "**
- 34. Chapter 34, "**
- 35. Chapter 35, "**
- 36. Chapter 36, "**
- 37. Chapter 37, "**
- 38. Chapter 38, "**
- 39. Chapter 39, "**
- 40. Chapter 40, "**
- 41. Chapter 41, "**
- 42. Chapter 42, "**
- 43. Chapter 43, "**
- 44. Chapter 44, "**
- 45. Chapter 45, "**
- 46. Chapter 46, "**
- 47. Chapter 47, "**
- 48. Chapter 48, "**
- 49. Chapter 49, "**
- 50. Chapter 50, "**

- 51. Chapter 51, "**
- 52. Chapter 52, "**
- 53. Chapter 53, "**
- 54. Chapter 54, "**
- 55. Chapter 55, "**
- 56. Chapter 56, "**
- 57. Chapter 57, "**
- 58. Chapter 58, "**
- 59. Chapter 59, "**
- 60. Chapter 60, "**
- 61. Chapter 61, "**
- 62. Chapter 62, "**
- 63. Chapter 63, "**
- 64. Chapter 64, "**
- 65. Chapter 65, "**
- 66. Chapter 66, "**
- 67. Chapter 67, "**
- 68. Chapter 68, "**
- 69. Chapter 69, "**
- 70. Chapter 70, "**
- 71. Chapter 71, "**
- 72. Chapter 72, "**
- 73. Chapter 73, "**
- 74. Chapter 74, "**
- 75. Chapter 75, "**
- 76. Chapter 76, "**
- 77. Chapter 77, "**

- 78. Chapter 78, "
- 79. Chapter 79, "
- 80. Chapter 80, "
- 81. Chapter 81, "
- 82. Chapter 82, "
- 83. Chapter 83, "
- 84. Chapter 84, "
- 85. Chapter 85, "
- 86. Chapter 86, "
- 87. Chapter 87, "
- 88. Chapter 88, "
- 89. Chapter 89, "
- 90. Chapter 90, "

91. Chapter 91, "Understanding" Now "The Final Divine Learning" of God, And "The Final Divine Recitation/Remembrance" of God, And "The Final Divine Refrain" of God's Final Song, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

92. Chapter 92, "Understanding" Both "The Current State" of "Your Life", Which Is Now "The Weeds" of "Your Life", And "The One True

Work” of “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now You Truly “Weeding”
Your Flower Garden, of “Your Weeds”, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
"The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

93. Chapter 93, “Understanding” The Straight Path of God, That Is,
“Understanding” The Way To Discover “Your Truth”, Which Is “The
Straight Path” of God, Spoken of In “The Opening Chapter” of “The
Holy Qur’an”, That Is, In “The Suratul Fatihah” (The Opening
Chapter), And As Spoken of In “Chapter 01” In “The Gospel of
John” In “The Holy Bible”, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
"The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

94. Chapter 94, “Understanding” What God Has Given To You, And
Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, All of Which In
Truth Is Two “Completely Different Stories”, Within Two
“Completely Different Places” Within You, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
"The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

95. Chapter 95, **About “Understanding” The Fabric of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now “The Enchanting Qualities” of God, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Learn How To Weave While You Still Can**, That Is, **While “You and God” As Now “Your Soul”, Still Can**, That Is, **While “You and God” As Now “Your Dhat, Your Sirr, and Your Sifat”, That God Gave To You, Still Can**, That Is, **While “You and God” As Now “Your 7 Levels” of “Divine Consciousness”, That God Gave To You, Still Can**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

See "**The Web Site Version**" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "**The Book Version**" (See "**The Table of Contents**")

96. Chapter 96, **About “Understanding” The Limit of “Your Prayer and Devotion” To God, Which In Truth Is “The Limit” of “Your Mind”, of “Your Intellect”, and of “Your Grave”, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **About “Understanding” The Limit of Everything (Your Awwal), And The Limit of Wisdom (Your Dunya), And The Limit of God (Your Akhirah), And Learning How To Always Stay Within The Proper Limit of Each, So God Can Successful Use Up “Your Life” In His Telling And In His Bringing To Completion “The Story of God”,**

Within God Within You, That God Has Lovingly Placed Within “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

97. Chapter 97, About “Understanding” Your Current False State of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From “The Truth” That “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, Just Waiting To “Fully Manifest” Within “God Within You”, As In Truth “Your True State” of “True Man”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As In Truth “Your True State” of “True Man”, That Is, As In Truth “The Pure State” of “Your Individual Soul”, if you like, That Is, If You Now Let God “Awaken Your Wisdom” (Your 6th Level of God Consciousness) Now Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul” And Purify “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul”, As Now “One”, Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

98. Chapter 98, **About “Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now God Living In “The World” With You**, For **The Last Time**, That Is, For **“This Final Age” of Man**, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, As **“The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Son**, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That Is, **As Now God Living In “The World” With You**, For **The Last Time**, That is, For **“This Final Age” of Man**, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, As **“The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

See **“The Web Site Version”** (Currently Not Available) Or Download **“The Book Version”** (See **“The Table of Contents”**)

99. Chapter 99, **About “Understanding” The Power of God Within You**, And **“The Essence” of God Within You**, And **“The Form” of God Within You**, **Now All Hidden Within “The Power” of Your Mind Within You**, And **Within “The Essence” of Your Mind Within You**, And **Within “The Form” of Your Mind Within You**, if **you** like and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

100. Chapter 100, About “Understanding” Both Your “Sirr And Sifat”, That Is, “Understanding” Both “Your Secret Form” And “Your Manifested Form”, And “Understanding” Both Your “Halal And Haram”, And “Understanding” Both Your “Khair and Sharr”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “Understanding” Both Your “Permissible Food” (Halal) And Your “Impermissible Food” (Haram), And Both Your “Permissible Actions” (Khair) And Your “Impermissible Actions” (Sharr), if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

101. Chapter 101, About “Understanding” What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Become, In Your Ignorance of Who You Truly Are, Which Is God, if you like, Which Are “The Good Qualities” of God, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Become, In Your Ignorance of Who You Truly Are, Which Is Now “The Satan”, Which In Truth Is Now “Each Evil Quality” of “The Satan”, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

102. Chapter 102, About “Understanding” What God Has Already Given To You, And Given To Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, Which Is Both “His Elemental Creation”, Which In Truth Is “The True Woman” Known As “Eve” (A.S.), And

“His Divine Creation” Which In Truth Is “The True Man” Known As “Adam” (A.S.), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is “His Elemental Creation” (Your Awwal) Which In Truth Is “The True Woman” Known As “Eve” (A.S.) Or “His Grace”, That is, Known As “God’s 3000 Divine Qualities”, That Is, Known As Muhammad (Sal.) of “The 9 Meanings”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Which In Truth Is Also “His Divine Creation” (Your Dunya) Which In Truth Is “The True Man” Known As “Adam” (A.S.) Or “His Wisdom”, That Is, Known As “God’s 99 Wilayats/Actions/Names, That Is, Known As Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) of “The 16 Understandings”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “Understanding” What God Has Yet To Give To You, But Is Now Ready To Give To You, Which Is Himself, Which Is Himself As Now “Perfected True Man” Known As “His Divine Knowledge” Or “ilm” (Your Akhirah), Which In Truth Is Now Himself As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Which In Truth Is Now You, And Is Now Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

103. Chapter 103, About "[Understanding](#)" [The Only True Teacher Who Is Still Living In The World With You](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, While Both "[You and God](#)" As Now "[Your Soul](#)" As Now "[One](#)" Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And [The Only True Teacher Who Is Still Living In The World With You](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", That is, For "[The 200 Years](#)" of "[The Final Age](#)" of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For "[The Second Half](#)" of "[The 200 Years](#)" of "[The Final Age](#)" of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you As "[True Woman](#)", and Within "[That](#)", if God As "[True Man](#)" likes, and Within "[That](#)", if "[Man-God/God-Man](#)" As "[Perfected True Man](#)" likes, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

104. Chapter 104, About “Understanding” The Words of God That Are Now Being Revealed To You, And To Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That is, if You As Now “The One True Woman” likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” The Words of God That Are Now Being Revealed To You, And To Each of My Children, Without Exception, As Now “The Final Triple Flame” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, That is, if You As Now “The One True Woman” likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you As “The One True Woman” likes, and Within “That”, if God As “The One True Man” likes, and Within “That”, if “Man-God/God-Man” As “The One Perfected True Man” likes, likes, and that is for sure.

See ["The Web Site Version"](#) (Currently Not Available) Or Download ["The Book Version"](#) (See ["The Table of Contents"](#))

105. Chapter 105, **About "Understanding" How You, And How Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Receive "Your Exalted Divine Grace" of God (Your True Woman), And "Your Exalted Divine Wisdom" of God (Your True Man) In "Your Lifetime", if you like, That Is, While "Your Life" Still Can, That Is, Before "Your Grave" Finds You, And Before "The Grave" Finds Each of My Children, Without Exception, In "Your Current State" of Illusory Separation From Both "Your Truth" And From "Your Falsehood", and that is for sure.**

Bawa. About Understanding" How You, And How Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Receive "Your Exalted Divine Grace" of God (Your True Woman), And "Your Exalted Divine Wisdom" of God (Your True Man) In "Your Lifetime", if you like, Which In Truth Is Now For You, And Is Now For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Directly Hear "The Divine Word" of God (Your "Thiruvakiam", That Is, "The Divine Word" of God, See Chapter 09 In The On-line Book "The Pearl of Wisdom"), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now Coming Directly From God, Within God Within You, Into "Your Life", And Into "The

Life of Each of My Children, Without **Exception, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, Now Coming Directly From God, Within God Within You, Into “Your Life”, And Into “The Life” of Each of My Children, Without **Exception, That Is, Through “The Current” And “The Last Presence” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Not Just Through “The Published Bawa Books/Discourses”, And “The Bawa Video/Audio Recordings” That Have Now Been Produced Around “The Life and Teaching” of “The Last Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You, That Is, of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.**

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

106. Chapter 106, About “Understanding” In Truth “THE GREAT RESPLENDENCE”, Within God Within You, That In Truth Is Now “You”, And Is Now Each of My Children, Without **Exception, if you like, That Is, If First You Now Truly Accept Our Dearest Loving Son,**

And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, If First You Now Truly Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Final Messenger of Allah”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Final Sunnah (The Final Example) of The Prophet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Final Presence of God” Now Living Again In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

107. Chapter 107, About “Understanding” The One True Prerequisite For God To Grant You Wisdom, And For God To Grant Wisdom, To Any of My Children, Without Exception, Which In Truth Is When You Have Been Accepted By “The Father/ShaiKh/Guru” Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Now Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, When You Have Been Accepted By “The One True Human Being” Now Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Accept You As Now “God’s One True Child”, Now Living In “The World” With Him, By Now Truly Teaching You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

108. Chapter 108, About “Understanding” The One True Mistake That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Making, Without The Slightest Doubt, “A Mistake” That Will Truly Rob You, And Will Truly Rob Each of My Children, Without Exception, Without The Slightest Doubt, of “Eternal Peace” Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And That “One True Mistake” Is That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Without The Slightest Doubt, Now

Want Something From God, For “The Exclusive Benefit” of “You and Yours”, As They Say, Rather Than To Be God, For “The Exclusive Benefit” of “Everyone” and “Everything Else”, As Now “We Say”, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

109. Chapter 109, About “Understanding” What “God Does Not Know” Which In Truth Is “God’s Understanding” of God, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “God’s Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, Which Is Now “The ‘ilm” (Divine Knowledge) of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “God knows everything”, That Is, God knows Everything About His Creation, That Is, About “What Moves, But God Knows Nothing About Himself, That Is, But God Knows Nothing About What Never Moves, Which Is God, And Which Is Now

“Your Soul”, Within God Within You, Which God Is Just Waiting To Fully Manifest Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, As Now God Knowing Or Becoming Man-God Or Becoming “True Man” Within “True Woman”, Within God Within You, if you As Now “Your True Man” Now Hidden Within “Your True Woman” Now Hidden Within “Your False Woman” As Now “Your Illusory Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Your Illusory Outside” of You, Likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Within “That”, Is Next God Understanding God Or God Transcending “Man-God” Or God Transcending “Your True Man” Within “Your True Woman”, Within God Within You, That Is, By God Or “Man-God” Becoming “Man-God/God-Man” Or “Perfected True Man”, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, That Is, if you As Now “Your Perfected True Man” Now Hidden Within “Your True Man” likes, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

110. Chapter 110. About “Understanding” NOW,

*“Who has attained the state
That gives*

*tranquillity, peace, and happiness
to Your heart.*

Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Has Now Truly Attained “This State”, And As Such, Can Now Truly Give Tranquillity, Peace, and Happiness To “Your Heart”, And To “The Heart” of All of My Children, Without Exception, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

111. Chapter 111. Understanding” What Bawa Means When Bawa Teaches You “The Following”,

**“But,
You cannot give others
what You Yourself do not have.**

**“This is something
You need to understand.**

Bawa. That Is, **“But, you cannot give others what you yourself do not have”**; And You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Cannot Now Give **“This”**, That Is, Cannot Now Give **“This Final Gift”** of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Because Now **“You Do Not Have It”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which He Can Now Give, That Is, All of Which He Can Now Give **“This Final Gift”** of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Because Now **“He Has It”**, Because Now **“We Have Now Given It” To Him, That Is, Because Now “We Have Now Given It” To Him, And To Him Along,** and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Because Now **“We Have Now Given It” To Him, And To Him Along, As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”**, Without Exception, That Is, As Now **“Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”**, Without

Exception, That Is, To Now “Accept Him” As Now Such, if you like, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, To Now “Accept Him” As Now Such, if you like, That Is, To Now “Accept Him” As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, To Now Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, NOW FOR Your Age, NOW FOR Your Life, And NOW FOR “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

112. Chapter 112. Understanding” What You Should Now See In “The World” In Every Life, Which In Truth Is God, That Is, Is God As Now “The Divine Power” of God Within “The Divine Essence” of God Within “The Divine Everything” (Form) of God, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” (Your Pure Sifat), Within “Your Re-opened World” of Souls (Your Awaken Sirr), Within “Your Opened” Kingdom of God (Your Correctly Focused Dhat), Within God Within You, That

Is, As In Truth As It Now exists in each and every life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Dhat” of God (“Your Divine Power”), And Now “The Sirr” of God (“Your Divine Consciousness/Wisdom”), And Now “The Sifat” of God (“Your Divine Form”) of God, Now Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Grace, The Wisdom, And The ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge)” of “God’s Sacred Universal Traveler” Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now Living & Thriving Exclusively In “The Kingdom of God” As Now “The World” of God Within God Within You, That Is, As In Truth As It Now exists in each and every life, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

113. Chapter 113. Understanding” Your Life AS NOW “A Huge Book” Within God Within God That NOW NEEDS To Be Read And To Be Understood By God Within You, if you like, That Is, Not To Just Continue To View “Your Life” AS NOW “Just A Person” Now Living “A Self Centered Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Not To Just Continue To View “Your Life” AS NOW “Just A Person” Now Living “A Self Centered Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

114. Chapter 114. “Understanding” That Everything You Now Like, That Is, Everything That You Now Have “A Preference For”, And That Everything You Now Love, That Is, Everything That You Have Now “Joined With”,

***Will Kill You,
and that is for sure.***

Bawa. That Is, Until You Reach “That Point” In “Your Life” Where “You have God’s qualities, And you have devotion towards God and trust in Him, And In Him Alone, And you have joined “In

Partnership” With God, And You Have Truly accepted the point that there is only one God, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You Truly Declaring that there is nothing other than Him, Not Just By “Your Words” But By “Your Actions”, That Is, That There is Nothing Other Than Him, Ever, At All Times, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And With You Truly having That Living determination, In Him, And That Living certitude, In Him, and That Living faith In Him, At Each Moment In “Your Life”, Until Your Last Breath In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth Only if You prefer God Over Yourself, That Is, Only If You Prefer God Over “You”, And “Over Everyone” Else, And “Over Everything” Else In “Our Life”, Always, That Is, only if You do that, will all the shaktis, all the shaktis of hell, all the shaktis of fire, all of them, all of those (Elemental) energies and miracles be destroyed by themselves, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Brothers and Sisters, Sons and Daughters, And Grand Children, Please, Please, Please, Realize, Accept, And Understand “This Truth” of “Your Life” Without The Slightest Doubt, Right Now, This Very Moment, And Never, Ever, Look Back, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, By You Now Saying (Declaring),

***“We Are A Flesh Mommy
Living In “The World”,
And In Truth
We Have No Faith In God,
and that is for sure.***

***And
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***

***Is Now
“The One True Messenger” of God,
Now For Our Age,
Now For All Life,
and that is for sure.***

**See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
"The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")**

115. Chapter 115. “Understanding” The True Meaning of “Prayer To God”, Which In Truth Is Now “God Praying To God”, Within God Within You, Not What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Calling “Prayer To God”, All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Some Version of You “Working For Wages” In Order To Get Into Heaven, All of Which In Truth Is Just

Some New Version of “The Current Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Just Some New Version of “The Current Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” The True Meaning of “Prayer To God”, Which In Truth Is Now “God Praying To God”, Within God Within You, Not What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Calling “Prayer To God”, In Your Ignorance of Yourself, As In Truth “God Happening”, Within God Within You, And In Your Ignorance of God As In Truth “You Happening”, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Oneness” of God And “Your Life”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

116. Chapter 116. “Understanding” What In Truth “You Must Now Search For”, To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Within God” (As “Your Dunya”) Within “God Within You” (As “Your Awwal”) As Now “One”, Not What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Searching For, Which In Truth Is “Your Happiness and Comfort” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, ““Understanding” What In Truth “You Must Now Search For”, To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Within God” (As “Your Dunya”) Within “God Within You” (As “Your Awwal”) As Now “One”, That Is, As “The Wealth” of God As “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

117. Chapter 117. “Understanding” The True Nature of Both “Your Wisdom” of God And of “Your Mind” of Man, And How In Truth “Your Wisdom” of God Can Now Teach “Your Mind” of Man, With Love and Comfort, And Brings It To “A State” of “Peace”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Brings It To “A State” of “Peace”, if you like, That Is, And Bring You To “Your Exalted State” of Being Truly Peaceful With “Your Own Ending” In God Within You, First As “The Kalimah Horse” For “Your Individual Mind” (As “Your Awwal” Or “Your Grace” Or “Your Guru”), And Second As “The Borak House” For “Your Universal Mind” (As “Your Dunya” Or “Your Wisdom” Or “Your Qutb”), Revealing “God Witnessing God”, And Within “That”, Revealing “God Awakening To God” (As “Your Akhirah” Or “Your ‘ilm [Divine Knowledge] Or “Your Sacred Universal Traveler”), For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,

**That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen.

**See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
“The Book Version” (See "The Table of Contents")**

**118. Chapter 118. Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” The Wealth
of “The Sacred Universal Traveler”, Now For Your Age, Now For All
Life, First As Now “The Understanding” of “Your Birth” (As “Your
Awwal”), And of “Your Death” (As “Your Akhirah”), And of “Your**

Present” (As “Your Dunya”), As Now “One”, As Now God, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God, As “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, As Now God, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First As God As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Now

**Within “The Final Refrain” of God,
Within “The Final Song” of God,
Within “The Final Place” of God,
Within “The Final Kingdom” of God,
Within “The Final Resonance” of God,
Within “The Final Flame” of God,
Within “The Final Heart” of God,**

Within “The Final Sound” of God, of “*Allahu Akbar*” (Only God Is Great),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “The Final Refrain” of God, Within “The Final Song” of God, That Is, of “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

119. Chapter 119. “Understanding” How “God And Man” Work Together As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God's Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,

**That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

120. Chapter 120.

121. Chapter 121.

“A Copy”
of “Chapter 119”
(The Book Version)

of “Our True Story”
(Web Site Version)

September 16, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Chapter 119,
About “Understanding” How “God And Man” Work Together As
Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,

In “The World”,
That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As
“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”
of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now
“One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”,
There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen*

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A
Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may
God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“We must put everything we look for and everything we do into His hands.

“Then we can be given the appropriate qualities, deeds, love, and tranquility.

(Bawa. That Is, **“Then we can be given the appropriate qualities, deeds, love, and tranquility”, For “Your Life”, To Do “His Will Be Done”, That Is, For “Your Life”, To Be “A True Muslim/Jew” Or “A True Christian” Or “A True Hanal/Zoroastrian” Or “A True Hindu/Tamil”, That Is, To Be “A True Believer” In “The One God”, That Is, To Be “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And With All of Your Brothers and Sisters, Without Exception, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)** (Expanded)

“Then we can be given His qualities and His wealth.”

(Bawa. That Is, **“Then we can be given His qualities and His wealth”**, Because Then **“We Can Be Cured”**, That Is, Because Then **“We No Longer Want”**, What God Has Discarded As Part of God Becoming **“God Within You”**, So You Could Now, if you like, Become **“You Within God”** Within **“God Within You”**, As Now **“One”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth **“What God Has Discarded”** Is Now Everything That Now Makes Up **“Your Current Life”** In **“The World”**, Both On **“The Illusory Outside”** of You, And **“The Very Real But False”** Current Inside of You, And **Current Inside of All of My Children**, Without Exception, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, **“The Following”**, and that is for sure”

“The Prayer To Make You Pure”

**“O My Father, My Shaikh, My Guru,
I Need Your Love (Your Oneness),
Please, Please, Please,
Destroy Me,
And Reveal You,
and that is for sure.**

**“Destroy Me As “Separate From” You,
And You As “Separate From” Me,
And Reveal Me As “One With” You,
And You As “One With” Me,**

**“Destroy “The Life” of “Separation and Differences”
That You Have Given Me, That Is,
“Our Life” of Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion, Mind and Desire,
That You Have Given Me, That Is,
“Our Life” of Desire For “Earth, Women, and Gold”,
That You Have Given Me, That Is,
“Our Life” of Desire For “A Personal Form” (Your Earth),
And For “Personal Relationships” (Your Woman),
And For “Personal Wealth” (Your Gold),
That You Have Given Me, That Is,**

**“Our Life” of Desire For “A Personal Life”
of “Separation and Differences”
On Some “Illusory Outside” of Me,
That You Have Given To Me,**

**“All of Which In Truth Is “Just Not True”,
And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested
Within “Our Impure Heart/Mind” Within Me,
Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of Me,
As We, And Now All of My Brothers and Sisters,
Without Exception,
Still Mistakenly Believe,**

But To Our Eternal Peril,
and that is for sure.

“And Reveal “The Life” of “Oneness and Unity”,
“A Life” of “Justice and Truth”, And
“A Life” of “Compassion and Unity”,
That You Have Also Given To Me,
And That You Have Also Given To All of My Brothers and Sisters,
Without Exception,
That You Are Just Waiting To Fully Manifest
Within “Our Re-opened World of Souls”,
Within “Our Purified Heart/Mind”, Within You Within Me,
if we like, That Is,

“If We Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age,
And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age,
As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Your Dearest Loving Son,
And Our Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “You Are Well Pleased”,
Is Teaching Us Again,
if we like,
and that is for sure.

“Revealing You” As Now “The Wealth”
of “Your Sacred Universal Traveler”
Now For Our Age, Now For All Live,
Within “Us Within You” Within “You Within Us”
As Now “One”,

And “Revealing Us” As Now “The Understanding”
of “Your Wealth”, That Is,
As Now “The Understanding”
of “The Wealth” of “Your Sacred Universal Traveler”
Now For Our Age, Now For All Live,
Within “Us Within You” Within “You Within Us”
As Now “One”,
Amen.

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As
Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,

That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

“If we give Him **what we earn**, He will give us **the wealth** that He has, **the wealth** of His **mubārakāt**.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If we give Him **what we earn**, He will give us **the wealth** that He has, **the wealth** of His **mubārakāt**”**, That Is, **As Now “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler”** Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, **Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being”,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The One True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You,** That Is, **As Now “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, **Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”,** and that is for sure)

“Then His good qualities and His good deeds will come to us.

“This is how it must be.

(Bawa. That Is, ***“This is how it must be”***, That Is, ***As “God Returning To God”, From Which He Has come, But Now As “The Understanding” of God, That Is, But Now As “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of God, That Is, But Now As “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)***

(Bawa. That Is, ***But Now As “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Now Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of You, And of All of Your Brothers And Sisters, if you like, Who Are Still Living In “The World” As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, And As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” The Creation of God, Within God Within You, And As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” Each Other, On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure)***

(Bawa. That Is, ***And As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” Each Other, On “The Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course In Truth Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully***

Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, **Not On Some “Illusory Outside”** of You, **As You, And As All of My Children,** Without **Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”**, and that is for sure.

“This is what an insān kāmīl, a perfected human being, will look for and how he will conduct his search.

That Is, “This is what an insān kāmīl, a perfected human being, will look for (Which Is Now “The Understanding” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One), and how he will conduct his search (By Getting God “To Do It”, So He Can “Becoming It”, So God Can “Understand It”, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. That Is, “This is what an insān kāmīl, a perfected human being, will look for (Which Is Now “The Understanding” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One), and how he will conduct his search (By Getting God “To Do It”, So He Can “Becoming It”, So God Can “Understand It”, That Is, By First Becoming “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Now Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You And God” As “Your Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, By First Becoming “A True Man” Among “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, By First Becoming “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Now Within “God Within You”, As Now “One” With “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, If You Now Truly Accept “The True Gnana Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now In Truth “Your Grace, Wisdom, And ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure

(Bawa. And Second By Becoming “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Now Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, if God Likes, That Is, If God Accepts “Your Purified Individual Soul” Joined As “One With” Your “Awakened Wisdom” In Search of “The Nur” (The Divine Light) of God, Back Into “Your Correctly Focused Universal Soul”, As Now “One”, That Is, By Second Becoming “A Perfected True Man”, As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Third By Becoming “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Now Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, if “Man-God/God-Man” Likes, That Is, If “Man-God/God-Man” Accepts “Your Correctly Focused Universal Soul” Back Into “God”, As Now “One”, That Is, By Third Becoming “A True Sufi”, As Now “The Understanding” of “The One”, Within “The One”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Bawa. Here is “A Copy” of “The Original Version” (77-a) And of “An Expanded Version” (77-b) of “A Bawa Quotation” From The Publication, “The Tree That Fell To The West”, page 22, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of “A Mystical Journey”, And of “Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. My Dearest Loving Children, You **Must Start To Truly Understand What It Means** When Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now When Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”**, and that is for sure.

About
“Understanding
“**Your Falsehood**”,
And “Your Truth”,
And “**The Difference**”
Between Them,

Which In Truth
Is “**The Difference**”
Between
“You” **And** “God”,

Which In Truth
Is “**The Difference**”

Between
“Your Darkness” And “Your Light”
Between
“Your Falsehood” And “Your Truth”.
(Chapter 119 In “Our True Story”)

That Is,
About
“Understanding”
How
“God And Man”
Work Together
As Now “*One*”,
if you like,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
As Now,
“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,

That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “*Your Life*”,

**Which Is “God Within You”,
And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.
*and that is for sure.***

That Is, As Now “One”,

***“One Within “The Other” As “One”,
One Revealing “The Other” Within It,
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed,
Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other”
As It “Returns The Favor”,***

***Revealing And Disappearing
Within “The One” Within It,
But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”,
As “The 1000 Generosities” of God,
For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,
Within “God Within Man”,
And Within “Man Within God”,
As Now “One”,***

***So In “The End”
There Is “No Child” Left Behind,
So In “The End”
There Is Nothing Still***

***“Separating You From You”.
Amen***

**Something To “Get God”
To “Get Your Soul”
To Think About A Lot,
Yes?**

**My Love You -
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us).
Amen.**

***That Is,
“If You Are A Wise Child”,
Now For Our Age,
And “Not Just A Foolish Child”,
Now For Our Age,***

***As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
Is Teaching Us Again,***

and that is for sure.

(See [Chapter 15](#), “[Charity](#)”,
In [The Bawa Book](#)
“[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)”,
For More On
“[These Wisdom Points](#)”,
and that is for sure)

“[We must put everything we look for and everything we do into His hands.](#)”

“[Then we can be given the appropriate qualities, deeds, love, and tranquility.](#)”

(Bawa. That Is, “[Then we can be given the appropriate qualities, deeds, love, and tranquility](#)”, For “[Your Life](#)”, To Do “[His Will Be Done](#)”, That Is, For “[Your Life](#)”, To Be “[A True Muslim/Jew](#)” Or “[A True Christian](#)” Or “[A True Hanal/Zoroastrian](#)” Or “[A True Hindu/Tamil](#)”, That Is, To Be “[A True Believer](#)” In “[The One God](#)”, That Is, To Be “[A True Human Being](#)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, [Who Is Still Living](#) In “[The World](#)” [With You](#), And With All of [Your Brothers and Sisters](#), Without Exception, As “[This Child](#)” Is Now [Truly Experiencing](#) “[His Life](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure) (Expanded)

“Then we can be given His qualities and His wealth.”

(Bawa. That Is, “Then we can be given His qualities and His wealth”, Because Then “We Can Be Cured”, That Is, Because Then “We No Longer Want”, What God Has Discarded As Part of God Becoming “God Within You”, So You Could Now, if you like, Become “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth “What God Has Discarded” Is Now Everything That Now Makes Up “Your Current Life” In “The World”, Both On “The Illusory Outside” of You, And “The Very Real But False” Current Inside of You, And Current Inside of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure”

“The Prayer To Make You Pure”

**“O My Father, My Shaikh, My Guru,
I Need Your Love (Your Oneness),
Please, Please, Please,
Destroy Me,
And Reveal You,
and that is for sure.**

**“Destroy Me As “Separate From” You,
And You As “Separate From” Me,
And Reveal Me As “One With” You,
And You As “One With” Me,**

**“Destroy “The Life” of “Separation and Differences”
That You Have Given Me, That Is,
“Our Life” of Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion, Mind and Desire,
That You Have Given Me, That Is,
“Our Life” of Desire For “Earth, Women, and Gold”,
That You Have Given Me, That Is,
“Our Life” of Desire For “A Personal Form” (Your Earth),
And For “Personal Relationships” (Your Woman),
And For “Personal Wealth” (Your Gold),
That You Have Given Me, That Is,**

**“Our Life” of Desire For “A Personal Life”
of “Separation and Differences”
On Some “Illusory Outside” of Me,
That You Have Given To Me,**

**“All of Which In Truth Is “Just Not True”,
And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested
Within “Our Impure Heart/Mind” Within Me,
Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of Me,
As We, And Now All of My Brothers and Sisters,
Without Exception,
Still Mistakenly Believe,
But To Our Eternal Peril,
and that is for sure.**

**“And Reveal “The Life” of “Oneness and Unity”,
“A Life” of “Justice and Truth”, And
“A Life” of “Compassion and Unity”,
That You Have Also Given To Me,
And That You Have Also Given To All of My Brothers and Sisters,
Without Exception,
That You Are Just Waiting To Fully Manifest
Within “Our Re-opened World of Souls”,
Within “Our Purified Heart/Mind”, Within You Within Me,
if we like, That Is,**

**“If We Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age,
And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age,
As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Your Dearest Loving Son,
And Our Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “You Are Well Pleased”,
Is Teaching Us Again,**

if we like,
and that is for sure.

“Revealing You” As Now “The Wealth”
of “Your Sacred Universal Traveler”
Now For Our Age, Now For All Live,
Within “Us Within You” Within “You Within Us”
As Now “One”,
And “Revealing Us” As Now “The Understanding”
of “Your Wealth”, That Is,
As Now “The Understanding”
of “The Wealth” of “Your Sacred Universal Traveler”
Now For Our Age, Now For All Live,
Within “Us Within You” Within “You Within Us”
As Now “One”,
Amen.

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As
Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,

That Is,

As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

“If we give Him **what we earn**, He will give us **the wealth** that He has, **the wealth** of His mubāarakāt.”

(Bawa. That Is, “If we give Him **what we earn, He will give us **the wealth** that He has, **the wealth** of His mubāarakāt”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now**

“The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

“Then His good qualities and His good deeds will come to us.

“This is how it must be.

(Bawa. That Is, “This is how it must be”, That Is, As “God Returning To God”, From Which He Has come, But Now As “The Understanding” of God, That Is, But Now As “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of God, That Is, But Now As “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But Now As “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Now Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of You, And of All of Your Brothers

And Sisters, if you like, Who Are Still Living In “The World” As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, And As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” The Creation of God, Within God Within You, And As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” Each Other, On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” Each Other, On “The Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course In Truth Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

“This is what an insān kāmīl, a perfected human being, will look for and how he will conduct his search.

That Is, “This is what an insān kāmīl, a perfected human being, will look for (Which Is Now “The Understanding” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One), and how he will conduct his search (By Getting God “To Do It”, So He Can “Becoming It”, So God Can “Understand It”, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. That Is, “This is what an insān kāmīl, a perfected human being, will look for (Which Is Now “The Understanding” of “You Within God” Within

“God Within You” As Now “One”, and how he will conduct his search (By Getting God “To Do It”, So He Can “Becoming It”, So God Can “Understand It”, That Is, By First Becoming “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Now Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You And God” As “Your Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, By First Becoming “A True Man” Among “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, By First Becoming “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Now Within “God Within You”, As Now “One” With “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, If You Now Truly Accept “The True Gnana Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now In Truth “Your Grace, Wisdom, And ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure

(Bawa. And Second By Becoming “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Now Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, if God Likes, That Is, If God Accepts “Your Purified Individual Soul” Joined As “One With” Your “Awakened Wisdom” In Search of “The Nur” (The Divine Light) of God, Back Into “Your Correctly Focused Universal Soul”, As Now “One”, That Is, By Second Becoming “A Perfected True Man”, As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Third By Becoming “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All

Live, Now Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, if “Man-God/God-Man” Likes, That Is, If “Man-God/God-Man” Accepts “Your Correctly Focused Universal Soul” Back Into “God”, As Now “One”, That Is, By Third Becoming “A True Sufi”, As Now “The Understanding” of “The One”, Within “The One”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “The Choice”, page 3, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of “A Mystical Journey”, And of “Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is,

Bawa. About “Understanding Both “The Journey Outside”, Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Which In Truth Is “Your Next Journey”, If You Aren’t Now “Very, Very, Very Careful””, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The Journey Beyond The Grave” Which In Truth Is God’s Journey Back To God, Not Your Journey Back To God, Or “You” Back To Anything”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Because In Truth “You Didn’t Come Here”, Like “Your Soul”, You Grew Here, As Either “The First School” For “Your Soul”, Or As “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril””, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And A Journey For “Your Soul” Back To God That Can Only Truly Begin For “Your Soul” When You Start To Convince God That “You Do Not Exist” As “Separate From” God, That Is, When You Start To Convince God As Such, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of God, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then,

Within Yourself, That Is, **And Then**, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **And Then**, And Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom, “We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **Only In** “This Way”, That Is, **First At** “The Divine Feet”, **And Then, Only Then, Within** “The Divine Heart”, of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is There “A Journey Beyond The Grave”** For **“Your Life”**, That Is, As “The Journey of God” **Back To God**, From Which God Has Come, That Is, **From Which God Has Come, As Part of God Telling and Bringing To Completion “His Story”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, First As God As “The Universal Soul” Leaving God, In Ignorance of Itself As God, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “the Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), and that is for sure.**

Bawa. **Then As God As “The Individual Soul” Leaving “The Universal Soul”, In Ignorance of Itself As “The Universal Soul”, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “The 7 Levels of God Consciousness” Known As “Feeling, Awareness, Intellect, Estimate/Judgment, Subtle Wisdom, Divine Analytic Wisdom, Divine Luminous Wisdom”, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “The Power, The**

Essence, And The Everything” of God (Your Akhirah), **Within** “The Dhat, The Sirr, and The Sifat” of God (Your Dunya), **Within** “The Mystery, The Secret, And The Creation” of God (Your Awwal), **Within** “The Ummal Qur’an, The Tira Qur’an, and the Holy Qur’an” of God (Your Individual Mind), **Within** “The Taste, The Juice, and The Orange” of God” (Your Universal Mind), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Then **As** “The Creation” of God (Your Awwal) Emerging From **Within** “Your Individual Soul” **As** “The Sifat of God”, That Is, **As** “The Light Form” of God, That Is, **As** “The Light Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, **As** “The Five Letter” Praise of God (Alif, Lam, Mim, Hay, Dahl) (Al-hamdu lillah), But In Ignorance of Itself As Such, **Becoming As Such** “The Dark Form” of God, **Becoming As Such** “The Dark Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, **Becoming** “The Five Letter” Praise (Earth, Fire, Water, Air, And Ether) of Everything Discarded By God, When God Became God Within You, That Is, When God Became “The Potential” of God **Now Hidden** Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” **Within You**, Just Waiting For God Awakened To Himself To Fully Manifest Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” **Within God** Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **Then** **From Within** “That Purified Sifat” of God, **As** “True Man” (Your Dunya, Or Your Adam [A.S.] Recovered From His Fall, Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), That Is, **As** “Your Hayat Muhammad”, **First In Ignorance of Himself**, And **Then Sleeping To Himself, And Then** Within “That Sleeping True Man”, **As** “The

Womb of “Your Mother” (Your 5 Letter Earth World, Or “Your Center”, Or “Your Eve (A.S.)”, Or “Your Kali Yuga” Or “Your Fourth Yuga” Or “Your Age of Destruction”), And Finally, From Within “The Womb” of “Your Mother” Emerging As “A Person”,

Bawa. That Is, As “A Person” Living “A Personal, Selfish, Self Centered, Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, That Is, As “Your Dream Life”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “Jesus (A.S.)” As “Your Soul” On “His Cross” of “Your Mind” And “Your Desires”, With “Moses (A.S.)” As “Your Wisdom” Sleeping, So “You Can Sin”, All of Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, If You Don’t Get God To Intervene In “His Life” Within You, While Both “You and God” As “Your Soul” Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth Only God Goes Beyond The Grave, That Is, Only God Goes To God, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, As In Truth Only “The Beast/Satan” Goes To Hell, Which In Truth Is “Your Grave” Within “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, But Never Ever Both, That is, But Never Ever Both, One Or “The Other”, And “The Choice” Is “Your Soul’s Choice”, That Is, Is God’s Choice Within You, Not “Your Choice” On “The Outside” of You, As You and All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”,

Bawa. That Is, And **“The Choice”** Is **“Your Soul’s Choice”**, That Is, Is **God’s Choice** Within You, **Not “Your Choice”** On **“The Outside”** of You, **Because** In Truth **“You Do Not Exist”** As **“Separate From”** **God Within** You, **Only God** As Now **“Your Soul”** In Ignorance of Itself As **God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself, Truly Exist** As **“Separate From”** **God Within** You, **So Only God Can Turn Back To God, So Only God Can Return To God, Because In Truth Only God Turned Away From God/Forgot God, Not “You”**, That is, **Not “You”** Now **Exclusively Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life”** of **“Separation and Difference”** On **“The Illusory Outside”** of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Not “You”** Now **Exclusively Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life”** of **“Separation and Difference”** On **“The Illusory Outside”** of You, All of Which In Truth Is Now Just **“The Egoism”** of The **“I”**, And As Such, Simply **“Ends At The Grave”**, **Not Going Anywhere**, Or Even Better, Simply **“Ends In The Guru”**, **Before “The Grave”**, Also **Not Going Anywhere**, But **Allowing “Your Soul” To Make “The Correct Choice”**, That Is, **Allowing “Your Soul” To Choose God Over “His Creation”**, **Before “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God**, For Eternity, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Allowing “Your Soul” To Choose God Over “His Creation”**, **Before “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God**, For Eternity, if **you** like, Making **“Your Life” Truly Successful In**

“Your Lifetime”, And “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, That Is, As,

1. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “His Creation” (Your Awwal), Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Within “That Heart”, As Now,

2. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “True Man” (Your Dunya) That Resplends As “The Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching”, And “The Heart”, And “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Within “That Understanding” Within “That Heart”, As Now,

3. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “God” (Your Akhirah), That Is, As “The Resonance” of “The Final Truth” That Resplends As “The Understanding”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Within “That Understanding” Within “That Heart”, As Now,

4. “All That Is Left At The End”, But Now Within “The Understanding” of Everything That Has Now Ended Within “That Heart”, And Within “That”, As,

5. “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left At The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “**The Choice**”, page 3, By His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**. and that is for sure.

Also See “**A Partial On-line Version**” of “**A Mystical Journey**”, And of “**Chapter 5**”, “**The Secret World**” of Allah, and that is for sure.

Also See “**The On-line Version**” of The Book “**Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **But**, **My Dearest Loving Children**, “**What Does This Mean**”?

Bawa. That Is, **What Does It Mean**, That,

01. “We must put everything we look for and everything we do into His hands.

02. “Then we can be given the appropriate qualities, deeds, love, and tranquility.

(Bawa. That Is, “**Then we can be given the appropriate qualities, deeds, love, and tranquility**”, For “**Your Life**”, To Do “**His Will Be Done**”, That Is, For “**Your Life**”, To Be “**A True Muslim/Jew**” Or “**A True Christian**” Or “**A True Hanal/Zoroastrian**” Or “**A True Hindu/Tamil**”, That Is, To Be “**A True Believer**” In “**The One God**”, That Is, To Be “**A True Human Being**”, Now For

Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And With All of Your Brothers and Sisters, Without Exception, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

03. “Then we can be given His qualities and His wealth.”

(Bawa. That Is, “Then we can be given His qualities and His wealth”, Because Then “We Can Be Cured”, That Is, Because Then “We No Longer Want”, What God Has Discarded As Part of God Becoming “God Within You”, So You Could Now, if you like, Become “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

04. “If we give Him what we earn, He will give us the wealth that He has, the wealth of His mubārakāt.”

(Bawa. That Is, “If we give Him what we earn, He will give us the wealth that He has, the wealth of His mubārakāt”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

05. “Then His good qualities and His good deeds will come to us.”

06. “This is how it must be.”

(Bawa. That Is, “This is how it must be”, That Is, As “God Returning To God”, From Which He Has come, But Now As “The Understanding” of God,

That Is, But Now As “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of God, That Is, But Now As “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

07. “*This is what an insān kāmīl, a perfected human being, will look for and how he will conduct his search.*”

08. “*That Is, “This is what an insān kāmīl, a perfected human being, will look for (Which Is Now “The Understanding” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”), and how he will conduct his search (By Getting God “To Do It”, So He Can “Becoming It”, So God Can “Understand It”, and that is for sure).*”

(Bawa. That Is, “This is what an insān kāmīl, a perfected human being, will look for (Which Is Now “The Understanding” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”), and how he will conduct his search (By Getting God “To Do It”, So He Can “Becoming It”, So God Can “Understand It”, That Is, By First Becoming “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You And God” As “Your Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, By First Becoming “A True Man” Among “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “**The Choice**”, page 3, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

Also See “**A Partial On-line Version**” of “**A Mystical Journey**”, And of “**Chapter 5**”, “**The Secret World**” of Allah, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Also See “**The On-line Version**” of The Book “**Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Lets **Look Into** “**These Questions Together**” For **A Little While**, That Is, Within “**The Heart**” of “**The One**” Who **Will Truly Let Himself** “**End In God**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “**The Heart**” of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That Is, As Now “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “**The Kalimah Song**” And “**The Invocation To The Guru**”, And “**The Invocation To Allah**”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now **Again Through** “**The Understanding**” of “**The Oneness**” of God and “**True Man**”, That Is, **As Now** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “**God's Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)**”, As Part of “**Wisdom**

Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

About
“Understanding
“The Journey Outside”,
Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”,
Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You,
and that is for sure.

Which In Truth
Is “Your Next Journey”,
If You Aren’t Now
“Very, Very, Very Careful”,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
If You Don't **Get God**
To Intervene In **Your Inside,**
Which In Truth Is **For God**
To Intervene In **"His Life"**
(Your Dunya,
Or "Your Reopened World of Soul")

Now **Hidden Within**
His Creation (**Your Awwal**)
Within You,
While Both **"You And God"**
As Now **"Your Individual Soul"**
(As **Your Dhat, Sirr, and Sifat**)
Still Can,
and that is for sure.

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),* In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, In "The Following", That Is, As "The Full Text" of "Chapter 05", "The Secret World of Allah", As Now "The Heart" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),* In

Whom “***We Are Well Pleased***”, From The Book “***A Mystical Journey***”, By His Holiness, ***M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen*** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Also See “***Spiritual Discourse 09***”, “***To Understand Yourself And To Start To Talk To God Is To Have Learned The Qur'an***”, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Also See “***Spiritual Discourse 01***”, “***How To Merge With The Guru***”, “***Spiritual Discourse 02***”, “***How To Reach and Merge With God***”, Along With “***The Kalimah Song***”, As “***The Three Gifts***” of God To His Children For “***The First 100 Years***” (From 1886 To 1986) of “***The Final 200 Year Age***” of Man (From 1886 To 2086), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As “***The Initial Three Gifts***” of God To His Children (*Spiritual Discourse 01, And Spiritual Discourse 02, And “The Kalimah Song”*), In “***The First 100 Years***” of “***The Final 200 Year Age***” of Man (From 1886 To 2086), That Is, As “***The 100 Years***” of His Holiness, ***Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*** Living In “***The World***”, From 1886 To 1986, And Now As “***The 100 Years***” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, ***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom “***We Are Well Pleased***”, Now Living In “***The World***”, From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Now As "The 100 Years" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Now Living In "The World", From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now "The Final Three Gifts" of God To His Children For "The Final 100 Years" In "The Final 200 Year Age" of Man (From 1886 To 2086), That Is, As Now "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Song" (See "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story"), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "The Final Three Gifts" of God To His Children For "Your Final 100 Years" (From 1986 To 2086) of Man's Life In "The World", and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now "The Final Three Gifts" of God To His Children For "Your Final 100 Years" (From 1986 To 2086) of Man's Life In "The World", That is, As In Truth "Your Hereafter" HERE and NOW, That Is, As In Truth "Your Final Judgment", HERE and NOW, Where You Can Still Change "Your Judgment", if you like, That Is, Before "Your Final Judgment" In "Your Hereafter" For ETERNITY, Were There Is No Changing "Your Final Judgment", and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** “**That Is What You Want**” of “**Everything**” That God Has **Given To You**, But Rather **Because** “**That Is What You Have Told God**” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “**An Eternal Divine Life**” As “**One With**” **God Within** You, Or “**An Eternal Elemental Life**” As “**Separate From**” **God Within** You, **Not By** “**Your Words**” **And By** “**Your Practices**”, But Rather, **By** “**The Way**” That You “**Lived Out Your Life**” In “**The World**”, That Is, **As Either** “**One With**” God Within You, **Or As** “**Separate From**” God Within You, and that is for sure.

“**The Beginning**”
of “**The Full Text**”
of **Chapter 05**”,
“**The Secret World of Allah**”,
As Now In Truth
“**The Heart**”
of Our **Dearest Loving Son**,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”,
by His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaïyaddeen
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us)
and that is for sure.

His Holiness Teaches Us:

“I give you my love, my children, my daughters and sons, my brothers and sisters. Will you come with me to yet another ocean?

This is a vast ocean, very different from the ones we crossed earlier. It is fathomless, far too deep for us to reach the bottom or to discover all the secrets within it.

If you want to embark upon this ocean, you must board a large ship. And to go deep within this ocean, you have to change your form.

So before we begin our journey, we must once again leave our bodies behind. If we put them here on the rocks by this mountain, we can fly up to a higher point.

Come, my children. Look up, and you will see a resplendent light with many brilliant colored lights emanating from its center.

From this one great resplendence, ninety-nine smaller lights are emerging, some much brighter than others. Each one of those lights contain within it another ninety-nine lights, and within each one of them, there are yet another ninety-nine.

Endless groups of ninety-nine within ninety-nine are revolving within that great resplendence. Look at them. So much can be seen within each one!

Now direct your wisdom and your qualities solely on the resplendence in the center. Surrender to it and remain focused on that one point until you come to a state in which you can speak to it.

Focus all of your thoughts, your mind, your intentions and your whole being on that light in the center and listen to what it says.

Can you hear each ray speaking to you? Listen to every atom of that sound. Absorb each word and be absorbed in that light alone.

Fix the focus of the life of your soul and your heart on that resplendence. The radiant power in the center is Allah. And the lights you see emerging from Him are His qualities, and His duties, and actions, or wilayats. They rule all the universes in this world and the next.

My grandchildren, you must make your wisdom, qualities, and good conduct disappear into that resplendence. You must seek only to surrender to that light. Your one thought must be, "Accept me."

It was in such a state that Moses (A.S.) spoke to Allah on Mount Sinai. And it was through this light that Moses (A.S.) met God.

In the same way, your eyes, your wisdom, and your faith, certitude, and determination, your iman, must not turn toward anything else. They must all be directed solely toward that one point of Allah.

To Him you must say,

***"Only You are God,
Ill Allah".***

To everything else you must say, "

***There is nothing other than God,
La ilaha."***

Now, let your soul journey directly to that point of surrender, and become a part of the light.

Look, my children, we have taken the form of the soul, the ruh, and we have been absorbed into the light. The body has been left behind. We can come back to it later, but now let us journey forward in the form of the soul.

Here we are on top of a high, rocky mountain, surrounded by a vast and unfathomable ocean. Come with me down the mountain to the ocean. We must go along a passageway so narrow that only an atom of air can pass through it.

Now we have come out on the other side. Look at this huge world, this great kingdom, surrounded by water, air, and fire. When we look up, we see sky; when we look down, we see earth. The same things exist here that exist in the world from which we came. Can you see how far this kingdom extends into the distance? Let us travel through it and explore.

This section here is the secret world of Allah's essence, His dhat. It exists within the innermost heart, the qalb, which is shaped like a mango. In this kingdom are many, many fairies, angels, jinns, celestial beings, prophets, lights of God, and those who explain with divine wisdom, the qutbs.

Look over there at the fairies, whose special kind of beauty can entice the whole world. How lovely they are!

And here is the kingdom of the jinns. They are performing every kind of miracle. They can make sand into stone and stone into sand, and they can even assume many different forms. Watch how they turn themselves into snakes, demons, stones, animals, cows, and goats. They can change into whatever form they wish and do whatever they want to do.

Now look here and you will find the angels, the celestial beings, and the houris performing their duties in all the eight heavens. Next to them is the section where the prophets are. And close by are the lights of God, or olis, and the friends of God, or

auliya's.

In still another section are the wise men, or gnanis, and the qutbs who explain with divine wisdom. They are close to the center. Next to that is the section of insan kamil, the perfected, God-realized beings.

Further out from the center of this group comes the community of mankind. And even further out are the people who have the qualities of birds and animals.

My children, you can never finish traveling through all this. These are the 18,000 universes.

Now look back in the middle. In the center of the resplendent light of Allah is His kingdom, where you will find all that has been revealed through His duties and actions. The resplendence and the wealth that you saw earlier is here.

Children, let us go now to a different part of the ocean. If we climb a little higher, we can look off into the distance and see trees, flowers, gold, diamonds, gems, and many miraculous things. How beautiful they all appear to be. But look again, my children!

As we draw closer, what appeared to be a gem is really a pillar of hell. We can see that these things which at first glance seemed to

be beautiful treasures have taken on different forms when we look at them carefully.

What we are now visiting is the kingdom of satan, where demons and ghosts exist in hideous forms. At a distance they appeared to be beautiful birds and animals, but as we draw closer we can see their appearance changing.

Approach them very carefully. Do not let their breath or even the air they breathed touch you.

Look at those beings that have the outer forms and movements of human beings. Now look within them and you will see all their animal qualities, the qualities of snakes, scorpions, tarantulas and wasps.

These people are not really human, they are just crawling things and insects. What may look like a beautiful woman from a distance is really a hideous snake up close.

My children, this is the section of illusion. At first glance all these forms appear beautiful, but as you look more intently, you can see them laughing, crying, shouting, howling, and even killing and eating one another.

This is hell. Look around. Here you will see many wonders and find everything you desire. But what cannot be found here are the good

qualities, truth, faith, certitude, true prayer, and the connection to God (wisdom).

Satan's kingdom is a tiny atom, a tiny point. That is all he has. Throughout his kingdom you can see fires burning, and from a distance the many colors and hues of the flames appear to have the beauty of heaven.

Attracted by this external beauty, men come running from all four directions, but they all end up burning in the flames. How they scream and shout as they burn! No one escapes. The fire consumes everyone who is drawn to it.

This is the hell called the mind. It is what illusion, or maya, is - the world of mind and desire. This is what is meant by the fire of the seven hells. Do you understand?

Those who come here believing in what they see find it very difficult to overcome that illusion and escape. Most of them are caught and destroyed by the flames.

However, those who have a connection to God (wisdom) have blocked off the path to this place. Within themselves they see only Allah, His mysteries, and His ninety-nine duties and actions.

Children, if you want to see God, know His secrets, and live in His kingdom where the secret of His essence exists, you must close the

borders of illusion, the borders of hell. You must also block off the miracles of the jinns and the fairies. For those who have not blocked this path, hell is always wide open.

Children, come away from there, and let us go back to the section of the prophets of God, the friends of God, and the lights of God. Here we will also find the qutbs, who explain with divine wisdom. They are the ones who come forward to do the work.

My children, would you like to see some of the prophets? Look, you can see Adam, Noah, Abraham, Ishmael, Moses, David, Jesus, peace be upon them all, and finally Muhammad, may the peace and blessings of Allah be upon Him.

They all look alike, standing there holding Allah's flag. These eight were selected as Allah's representatives, to show proof of His power.

At the time Allah created Adam (A.S.), He placed His great resplendent light and His qudrat, or power, in the center of Adam's (A.S.) forehead.

Look at that light again. In the beginning it came to Adam (A.S.), and then finally it was given to Muhammad (Sal.). There are many, many great secrets here.

Now look at all the prophets standing in a congregation facing Allah. They are with God, following Him and speaking to Him every second, praying and begging God's forgiveness for the children of Adam (A.S.).

Twenty-five of these prophets are radiantly clear. Do you see? The eight main representatives are standing in the first row and the rest are behind them. You can see His light coming to each of those eight prophets in front.

It always comes from the same point. Those lights, those rays, come from His mystery, from His ninety-nine duties and actions.

Listen! Allah's sound and words are coming to every prophet. He is speaking to them. Are you able to hear His sound?

You must listen with the ear of wisdom, with the ear of divine knowledge ('ilm), and with the ear of the soul, which is the form of that light. You can only see and hear such things with the eyes and ears of the light form, and you can only speak of them with the mouth of that light form.

My precious children, you cannot hear these sounds nor see His grace and power with the body you were carrying before. That form is a huge schoolhouse, and if you carry such a burden with you it will be far too heavy.

You must not lock the door of your house and keep these burdens within, for if you do, you will never hear Allah's sounds.

You will remain a prisoner in your own dark house and exist there with that heaviness within you. You will be alone in the jail you have made for yourself, and no one will be able to get inside.

Only when you leave that jail and come out will the heaviness leave you, and your burdens cease to exist. Only when you leave that form behind and allow the form of the soul to emerge will you be able to hear Allah's beautiful sounds.

Such things can only be heard and understood by the light of the soul.

My children, the light form of your soul must emerge. Then your faith, certitude, and determination will have a one-pointed focus on Allah, and you will be able to listen to the sound which connects you to Him. You will be able to see and understand His actions, His goodness, His conduct, and His qualities.

We are now traveling in the form of the soul, the ruh. All the being we see here are in the form of the resplendent grace of Allah, the form of light, the soul within the soul.

They have the forms of Allah's power, and resplendence, and are connected to Him. Bowing in obeisance, these prophets, saints, and

lights of God are joining together in one congregation, praying to Allah in many ways.

Do you see them as you once saw them, as the physical forms of the prophets? No, there is no visible forms. Instead, you see each one as a ray connected to that resplendence. All the lights connect with that one Light.

My children, look at the prayers of these prophets, these resplendent lights. Let us watch and see how they pray. First the body is discarded, and then the soul disappears within Allah. Then the soul within the soul prays to Allah.

This is true prayer, and this is how you should pray. This is ilham, the prayer which merges with Allah. Ilham occurs when God and prayer become One. This is the divine knowledge ('ilm) that is understood within wisdom.

In order to go to God and merge with Him, we must leave this body. The merging of prayer with God must be exactly like a flower merging with its fragrance. Truth, Allah's qualities, and our faith, certitude, and determination (our iman), must unite with Him. Our hearts must unite with Him.

Our prayers will not merge with Allah unless we forget this body and leave it behind. As long as we do not establish prayer in the

right way, ninety percent of our prayer will be futile. Only when we can discard the connection to this body will our prayers be fulfilled.

In order to understand every aspect of the divine knowledge ('ilm) that came from Him, we have to merge with Him. First, we must merge with the prophets, and then with Allah.

We must merge with every word and meaning so that we can understand the cause and effects of everything. Without attaining this state, it is difficult to learn the divine knowledge called 'ilm. Do you understand, my children?

Now let us listen to the prophets praying to God. They are speaking to Him and listening to the explanations He is giving them. God is relating certain things to each one. He is also listening, and even before they can think of what to ask, He answers them.

What limitless grace is coming down to the prophets! Did you look at the food, the light, the crowns, and the wealth that Allah has given them?

Allah is showing the prophets the wonders of all the heavens. So many great and mysterious wonders exist that you can never finish seeing them all. This is the secret of Allah's grace, known as the sirrudh-dhat.

Now the prayers are finished, and the prophets feel complete and blissful. They have finished bestowing the blessings upon the Prophet (may the peace and blessings of God be upon Him), or salawat, and are giving salams, or greeting of peace, to each other.

Do you see their joy? Now that you have come to the state in which you can hear them, you must listen to their sounds, join their prayers, and give salams to each of the prophets.

My children, now look again at the center. Here is Allah's mystery. Come closer, but not too close, for the brightness is so intense. Sounds are coming from every light. Resplendent light and sound are scattering everywhere.

Answers are resonating for every question, every second. Everything is occurring simultaneously; there is no time. His answers, His protection, and His sustenance are flowing endlessly throughout eternity.

Look at the light of Bismillah al-Rahman al-Rahim, that is shining above. Now look at the prophets, one by one.

"In the name of God, Most Merciful, Most Compassionate",

Is written on their foreheads.

The words,

*"La ilaha ill-Allah,
Muhammadur-Rasulullah:
There is no god but God,
and
Muhammad is His Messenger",*

Is written on the eyebrows of Adam, Noah, Abraham, Ishmael, Moses, David, Jesus, Idris, Isaac, Job, Joseph, and all the prophets, may the peace of God be upon them all.

Now look at the forehead of Muhammad (Sal.), the Final Prophet. There you can see the resplendent light of Nur Muhammad.

These same words which are written on the foreheads and the eyebrows of the prophets, are also inscribed on all the children of Adam (A.S.). But the children of Adam (A.S.) have covered them with the paint of the mind, with the dog of desire, and with illusion, or maya.

As a result, that light is hidden and can no longer be seen in them. As soon as man applies this paint he becomes blind, and now he dwells in darkness. Man has lost the light of his original beauty, and now he has only the transient beauty of the base desires and the beauty of hell and illusion.

He grows in this world, but then he fades and perishes. His form keeps changing and his beauty wanes like the moon and then disappears. We must think about this.

Now look at the prophets again. They are all representatives of the One Allah. Since the time of Adam (A.S.), each prophet who came brought a deeper explanation. With each one, the revelations increased, until finally God's message was complete.

In this way, man's wisdom, and the divine knowledge known as 'ilm, increased step by step. We can learn about Allah's duties and actions to a certain extent, but we can never complete our knowledge of Him, for His resplendence never ends.

It is continually coming forth in all the universes, atom by atom. This is the secret mystery of Allah.

My children, we can see Allah outside and inside. On the outside we see the example, and on the inside we see the cause.

We can see Him in this world (the outside or example), and in the hereafter (the inside or cause), in dunya and akhirah, and both of these worlds (the outside and the inside world, the example and the cause world) can be found within the heart of man.

If we learn from what we see, we can begin to understand the heaven and hell of good and evil.

A true man, an insan, is one who understands the difference between these two, and finds clarity. He becomes a true believer, a mu'mim, one who has seen the prophets and the angels.

I give you my love, my children. Did you see all the prophets? You must think about this wondrous state. But now it is getting late, and we still have other places to go.

Can you see heaven now? Before you try and look at it, you should learn some things about it. That is true both in this world and in the hereafter.

Before you act upon anything, you should know the good and the evil within it. You have to understand first one section and then the other.

You have to know what belongs to the world in order to know what belongs to God's kingdom. You have to understand the form of the body, in order to understand the meaning of the light form within it.

You must know the evil qualities and injustice of illusion and desire, (of the darkness), in order to understand the good qualities and the justice of Allah, (of the light). And in order to analyze all this, you need to learn divine knowledge ('ilm).

My children, we can never finish describing these secrets of Allah's essence, His dhat. There are so many mysteries, one within the other, secret within secret. But you can understand some of it, little by little, as you go along. I have only shown you a small part, a minute portion, and there are still countless other places to see.

Now look at the beauty of the trees and bushes, and smell the fragrance of the flowers. Come, and taste the sweet fruits of heaven.

On the island of hell called the world you will never find beauty such as this, or anything equal to even one drop of this taste. A single drop will dispel all your hunger, disease, old age, and death.

This taste (of heaven) will control and rule everything and give you freedom. Nothing can equal it. This is a great secret which you must understand.

My children, we came here and we saw a small point, covered with His power, His qudrat (the power of God's grace, and the qualities which control all other forces).

Surrounding and protecting that power (that qudrat of God) is a fortress made of earth, fire, water, air, and ether. This fortress was built with that same power which exists within His actions and qualities.

This is a vast mystery, a wondrous secret. There are still many more meanings we must understand, but to understand even one small point we would have to remain here for ages and ages.

One who has studied the outside world and then comes to this place must spend eons upon eons learning what is here. He would never return to that island of hell and illusion called the world, because there is so much to do in this school, studying the power of Allah, step by step.

The mystery of His power is this resplendent light, and within it are contained all other mysteries. The deeper you dig, the more you will receive. The more you knock, the more it will open.

If that intention is always within you, you will continue to receive increasing benefits. Your own efforts will determine how much you receive.

My children, now we must leave this vast ocean beyond the five oceans, return to the mountainside and reenter those bodies we left behind. We must climb back into the form of the world of hell and illusion. After that we will leave the mountain and return to the city of the world, the dunya.

Children, there are so many meanings which you have to know and understand. We have seen the realm of the world, the realm of the soul, and the realm of Allah's grace.

As you gazed upon all these wonders, did you understand why no one can carry the form of the body and come here? You live in the realm of the world, but your soul must leave that world and go to the realm of the soul. Then it must leave that realm and enter the realm of the light of Allah; it must enter Allah's resplendence in the hereafter.

This is how the soul must travel in order to attain His secrets.

I give you my love, my children, my brothers and sisters. Did you understand what we saw? We have journeyed to the secret world of Allah, and learned about the connection we have with Him, a connection of unity and love.

There is no separation between the Light and the ray of that Light.

Both the beginning and the end are in Allah's hands. The power to create and to destroy is in His hands. It is all His responsibility. You must think about this.

Allah is eternally ruling His kingdom with peace, tranquility, unity, love, compassion, patience, justice, His three thousand gracious qualities, and His ninety-nine beautiful actions and duties. All of these must gradually come into us.

That inner patience, contentment, and trust of God, known as sabur, shakur, and tawakkul must come into us.

When we arrive at such a state of faith, we can receive the wealth of the primal beginning, of this world, and of the next. We can receive Allah's wealth, the wealth of divine knowledge ('ilm), grace, and wisdom).

We must try to do this. We have to search for wisdom and Allah's qualities. The seeds of truth, and of faith, certitude, and determination (or iman), must be planted within us. We must grow with good qualities and try to receive the benefit of this goodness.

May Allah open the path to His secret world and help us to attain the complete treasure that is ours. Amin.

*As-salamu 'alaikum wa rahmatullahi wa barakatuhu.
May the peace and blessings of Allah be upon all of you.*

**“The End”
of “The Full Text”
of Chapter 05”,
“The Secret World of Allah”,
As Now In Truth
“The Heart”**

**of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
by His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us)
and that is for sure.**

Bawa. Originally **Given To Us By Your Dearest Loving Father, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, And Now Being **Given To Us Again By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, if you like, All For **Your Reading**, And **Hopefully**, For **Your Sharing** Enjoyment. **Anbu** (Much Love), and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which You Can **Also Access As "A WORD/PAGES Version"** of **“This Bawa Quotation”** From **"The Home Page"** of **“The New Web Site”** That We Have Created Called **“Bawa-Quotes”**, if you like, By Clicking On **“The Following Link”** Below, Or At **“The Bottom”** of **“The “Main Go-To Menu”** For **“The Home Page”**, And Then By Clicking On **“Bawa-Quote-Group-09”** For **“This Bawa Quotation”**, Or On **“Bawa-Quote-Group-08”**, Or On **“Bawa-Quote-Group-07”**, Or On **“Bawa-Quote-Group-06”**, Or On **“Bawa-Quote-Group-05”**, Or On **“Bawa-Quote-Group-04”**, Or On **“Bawa-Quote-Group 03”**, Or On **“Bawa-Quote-Group-02”**, Or On **“Bawa-Quote-Group-01”**, For **“Other**

Bawa Quotations", That is, For **"Previous Groups of Bawa Quotes"**, That Is, To **"Upload"** **The Latest Versions** of Our **"Word/Pages"** Files To **"Your Computer"** From **"Our New Web Site"**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"
of These "Bawa Quotes"

Bawa. Also All of These "Daily Love Letters" Can Be Accessed As "A WORD/PAGES Version" From "The Home Page" of "The New Web Site" That We Have Created Called "Daily Love Letters" To My Children, if **you like, By Clicking On "The Following Link" Below, Or At "The Bottom" of The "Main Go-To Menu" For "The Home Page", And Then Click On "Love Letter Group-040" For "This Love Letter", Or On "Love Letter Group-039", Or On "Love Letter Group-038", Or On "Love Letter Group-037", Or On "Love Letter Group-036", Or On "Love Letter Group-035", Or On "Love Letter Group-034", Or On "Love Letter Group-033", Or On "Love Letter Group-032", Or On "Love Letter Group-031", Or On "Love Letter Group-030", Or On "Love Letter Group-029", Or On "Love Letter Group-028", For **"Previous Groups of Love Letters"**, That Is, To **"Upload"** **The Latest Version** of Our **"Word/Pages"** Files To **"Your Computer"** From **"Our New Web Site"**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Ok?**

Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"

of These "Daily Love Letters"

"A Copy"

of "The Original Version" (77-a)

And of "The Expanded Version" (77-b)

of "This Bawa Quotation",

From The Publication

"The Choice", page 3,

By Our *Dearest Loving Father,*
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

"The Original Version"

of "This Bawa Quotation"

77-a.

01. "We must put everything we look for and everything we do into His hands.

02. “Then we can be given the appropriate qualities, deeds, love, and tranquility.”

(Bawa. That Is, “Then we can be given the appropriate qualities, deeds, love, and tranquility”, For “Your Life”, To Do “His Will Be Done”, That Is, For “Your Life”, To Be “A True Muslim/Jew” Or “A True Christian” Or “A True Hanal/Zoroastrian” Or “A True Hindu/Tamil”, That Is, To Be “A True Believer” In “The One God”, That Is, To Be “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And With All of Your Brothers and Sisters, Without Exception, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

03. “Then we can be given His qualities and His wealth.”

(Bawa. That Is, “Then we can be given His qualities and His wealth”, Because Then “We Can Be Cured”, That Is, Because Then “We No Longer Want”, What God Has Discarded As Part of God Becoming “God Within You”, So You Could Now, if you like, Become “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

04. “If we give Him what we earn, He will give us the wealth that He has, the wealth of His mubārakāt.”

(Bawa. That Is, “If we give Him what we earn, He will give us the wealth that He has, the wealth of His mubārakāt”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now

“The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

05. “Then His good qualities and His good deeds will come to us.

06. “This is how it must be.

(Bawa. That Is, “This is how it must be”, That Is, As “God Returning To God”, From Which He Has come, But Now As “The Understanding” of God, That Is, But Now As “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of God, That Is, But Now As “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

07. “This is what an insān kāmil, a perfected human being, will look for and how he will conduct his search.

08. “That Is, “This is what an insān kāmil, a perfected human being, will look for (Which Is Now “The Understanding” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One), and how he will conduct his search (By Getting God “To Do It”, So He Can “Becoming It”, So God Can “Understand It”, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. That Is, “This is what an insān kāmil, a perfected human being, will look for (Which Is Now “The Understanding” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One), and how he will conduct his search (By Getting God “To Do It”, So He Can “Becoming It”, So God Can “Understand It”, That Is, By First Becoming “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, **Now Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You And God” As “Your Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, By First **Becoming “A True Man” Among “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)****

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “The Choice”, page 3, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of “A Mystical Journey”, And of “Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if you like, and that is for sure.

**“The Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”**

77-b. “Understanding” How “God And Man” Work Together As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now,

**“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,**

**That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As
“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”
of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now
“One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”,
There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen*

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“We must put everything we look for and everything we do into His hands.

“Then we can be given the appropriate qualities, deeds, love, and tranquility.

(Bawa. That Is, “Then we can be given the appropriate qualities, deeds, love, and tranquility”, For “Your Life”, To Do “His Will Be Done”, That Is, For “Your Life”, To Be “A True Muslim/Jew” Or “A True Christian” Or “A True Hanal/Zoroastrian” Or “A True Hindu/Tamil”, That Is, To Be “A True Believer” In “The One God”, That Is, To Be “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And With All of Your Brothers and Sisters, Without Exception, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure) (Expanded)

“Then we can be given His qualities and His wealth.

(Bawa. That Is, “Then we can be given His qualities and His wealth”, Because Then “We Can Be Cured”, That Is, Because Then “We No Longer Want”, What God Has Discarded As Part of God Becoming “God Within You”, So You Could Now, if you like, Become “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth “What God Has Discarded” Is Now Everything That Now Makes Up “Your Current Life” In “The World”, Both On “The Illusory Outside” of You, And “The Very Real But False” Current Inside of You, And Current Inside of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure”

“The Prayer To Make You Pure”

“O My Father, My Shaikh, My Guru,

**I Need Your Love (Your Oneness),
Please, Please, Please,
Destroy Me,
And Reveal You,
and that is for sure.**

**“Destroy Me As “Separate From” You,
And You As “Separate From” Me,
And Reveal Me As “One With” You,
And You As “One With” Me,**

**“Destroy “The Life” of “Separation and Differences”
That You Have Given Me, That Is,
“Our Life” of Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion, Mind and Desire,
That You Have Given Me, That Is,
“Our Life” of Desire For “Earth, Women, and Gold”,
That You Have Given Me, That Is,
“Our Life” of Desire For “A Personal Form” (Your Earth),
And For “Personal Relationships” (Your Woman),
And For “Personal Wealth” (Your Gold),
That You Have Given Me, That Is,**

**“Our Life” of Desire For “A Personal Life”
of “Separation and Differences”
On Some “Illusory Outside” of Me,
That You Have Given To Me,**

**“All of Which In Truth Is “Just Not True”,
And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested**

Within “Our Impure Heart/Mind” Within Me,
Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of Me,
As We, And Now All of My Brothers and Sisters,
Without Exception,
Still Mistakenly Believe,
But To Our Eternal Peril,
and that is for sure.

“And Reveal “The Life” of “Oneness and Unity”,
“A Life” of “Justice and Truth”, And
“A Life” of “Compassion and Unity”,
That You Have Also Given To Me,
And That You Have Also Given To All of My Brothers and Sisters,
Without Exception,
That You Are Just Waiting To Fully Manifest
Within “Our Re-opened World of Souls”,
Within “Our Purified Heart/Mind”, Within You Within Me,
if we like, That Is,

“If We Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age,
And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age,
As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Your Dearest Loving Son,
And Our Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “You Are Well Pleased”,
Is Teaching Us Again,
if we like,
and that is for sure.

**“Revealing You” As Now “The Wealth”
of “Your Sacred Universal Traveler”
Now For Our Age, Now For All Live,
Within “Us Within You” Within “You Within Us”
As Now “One”,
And “Revealing Us” As Now “The Understanding”
of “Your Wealth”, That Is,
As Now “The Understanding”
of “The Wealth” of “Your Sacred Universal Traveler”
Now For Our Age, Now For All Live,
Within “Us Within You” Within “You Within Us”
As Now “One”,
Amen.**

**Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As
Now “One”, That Is, As Now,**

**“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,**

**That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,**

**Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

“If we give Him what we earn, He will give us the wealth that He has, the wealth of His mubārakāt.

(Bawa. That Is, “If we give Him what we earn, He will give us the wealth that He has, the wealth of His mubārakāt”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

“Then His good qualities and His good deeds will come to us.

“This is how it must be.

(Bawa. That Is, “This is how it must be”, That Is, As “God Returning To God”, From Which He Has come, But Now As “The Understanding” of God, That Is, But Now As “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of God, That Is, But Now As “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But Now As “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Now Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of You, And of All of Your Brothers And Sisters, if you like, Who Are Still Living In “The World” As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, And As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” The Creation of God, Within God

Within You, And As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” Each Other, On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” Each Other, On “The Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course In Truth Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

“This is what an insān kāmil, a perfected human being, will look for and how he will conduct his search.

That Is, “This is what an insān kāmil, a perfected human being, will look for (Which Is Now “The Understanding” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One), and how he will conduct his search (By Getting God “To Do It”, So He Can “Becoming It”, So God Can “Understand It”, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. That Is, “This is what an insān kāmil, a perfected human being, will look for (Which Is Now “The Understanding” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One), and how he will conduct his search (By Getting God “To Do It”, So He Can “Becoming It”, So God Can “Understand It”, That Is, By First Becoming “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, **Now Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You And God” As “Your Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, By First **Becoming “A True Man” Among “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)****

(Bawa. That Is, **By First Becoming “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Now Within “God Within You”, As Now “One” With “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, If You Now Truly Accept “The True Gnana Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now In Truth “Your Grace, Wisdom, And ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge)”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure**

(Bawa. **And Second By Becoming “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Now Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, if God Likes, That Is, If God Accepts “Your Purified Individual Soul” Joined As “One With” Your “Awakened Wisdom” In Search of “The Nur” (The Divine Light) of God, Back Into “Your Correctly Focused Universal Soul”, As Now “One”, That Is, By Second Becoming “A Perfected True Man”, As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure**

(Bawa. **And Third By Becoming “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Now Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, if “Man-God/God-Man” Likes, That Is, If “Man-God/God-Man” Accepts “Your Correctly Focused Universal Soul” Back Into “God”, As Now**

“One”, That Is, By Third Becoming “A True Sufi”, As Now “The Understanding” of “The One”, Within “The One”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“Your Current Station”

Bawa. But “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” The Significance of Bawa Teaching Us The Following,

01. “We must put everything we look for and everything we do into His hands.

02. “Then we can be given the appropriate qualities, deeds, love, and tranquility.

(Bawa. That Is, “Then we can be given the appropriate qualities, deeds, love, and tranquility”, For “Your Life”, To Do “His Will Be Done”, That Is, For “Your Life”, To Be “A True Muslim/Jew” Or “A True Christian” Or “A True Hanal/Zoroastrian” Or “A True Hindu/Tamil”, That Is, To Be “A True Believer” In “The One God”, That Is, To Be “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And With All of Your Brothers and Sisters, Without Exception, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

03. “Then we can be given His qualities and His wealth.”

(Bawa. That Is, “Then we can be given His qualities and His wealth”, Because Then “We Can Be Cured”, That Is, Because Then “We No Longer Want”, What God Has Discarded As Part of God Becoming “God Within You”, So You Could Now, if you like, Become “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

04. “If we give Him what we earn, He will give us the wealth that He has, the wealth of His mubārakāt.”

(Bawa. That Is, “If we give Him what we earn, He will give us the wealth that He has, the wealth of His mubārakāt”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

05. *“Then His good qualities and His good deeds will come to us.*

06. *“This is how it must be.*

(Bawa. That Is, “This is how it must be”, That Is, As “God Returning To God”, From Which He Has come, But Now As “The Understanding” of God, That Is, But Now As “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of God, That Is, But Now As “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

07. *“This is what an insān kāmil, a perfected human being, will look for and how he will conduct his search.*

08. *“That Is, “This is what an insān kāmil, a perfected human being, will look for (Which Is Now “The Understanding” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One), and how he will conduct his search (By Getting God “To Do It”, So He Can “Becoming It”, So God Can “Understand It”, and that is for sure).*

(Bawa. That Is, “This is what an insān kāmil, a perfected human being, will look for (Which Is Now “The Understanding” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One), and how he will conduct his search (By Getting God “To Do It”, So He Can “Becoming It”, So God Can “Understand It”, That Is, By First Becoming “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Now Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You And God” As “Your Soul” As Now “One”, That

Is, By First Becoming “A True Man” Among “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

Bawa. And The Significance of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Teaching Us “The Following” About,

“Understanding” How “God And Man” Work Together As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,

That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of **All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” The Significance of Bawa Teaching Us The Following,

01. “Whatever you do for God who is our Creator is known to Him before you do it.”

02. “Before you do something He has already said you would do this.”

03. “At the present He tells you what will happen in the future, at the end He tells you what happened at the beginning.”

04. “He reveals certain secrets ahead of time about birth (Your Awwal), And about death (Your Akhirah), And about what is happening now (Your Dunya).”

(Bawa. That Is, “He reveals certain secrets ahead of time about birth”, As “Your Beginning” Or “Your Awwal”, And about death, As “Your Future” Or “Your Akhirah”, And about what is happening now, As “Your Present” Or “Your Dunya”, and that is for sure.

05. “He warns you about what will come in the future.”

(Bawa. That Is, “He warns you about what will come in the future”, That Is, about your death, As Now “Your Future” Or “Your Akhirah”, and that is for sure).

06. “He knows the duty you will do and the reward you will receive for it.”

07. “He tells you this ahead of time, and you have to do it to fulfill His word.”

08. “You must understand this.”

09. “There is a deep meaning here.”

Bawa. And The Significance of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Teaching Us “The Following” About,

“The Wealth of “The Sacred Universal Traveler”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As Now “The Understanding” of “Your Birth” (As “Your Awwal”), And of “Your Death” (As “Your Akhirah”), And of “Your Present” (As “Your Dunya”), As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure,

“That Is, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (As “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”), That Is, First As God As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” That,

“God is formless, He is the One who exists wherever you look, He is with you day and night.

“He is here every moment; you must have the eye which can see Him and the faith to search for Him.

“Wisdom is the eye, (And “Iman” Is The Faith)

“You need certitude and determination to search for Him.

“His qualities are the grace with which you can see Him.

“Do not let go just because of pain or sadness or sorrow.

“God’s truth (That “You And He” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”) is like a shore for all suffering.

“The waves of the ocean try to break past that shore, but they cannot.

“Waves cannot be still, they come with the intention of breaking up the shore to destroy the world, yet they can only strike the shore and return to the ocean.

“In this way, truth is like a shore, grace is a shore, truth, wisdom and the qualities of God are a shore for the ocean of maya.

“The waves of maya will slam against them, but they can only return to maya.

“Disease, poverty and troubles will strike you, however if you have the truth, (That “You And God” As “Your Soul” Are Now “One”), they cannot penetrate, they will recede.

“They come to break you, they will hit you, but they cannot destroy you.

“The profits and losses of the world will try to destroy you, yet if your faith, your certitude and wisdom (In “The One God” As In Truth “Your True Life”) are strong they do recede (In “The Face” of God, and that is for sure)

“They will keep coming time after time, (Because “That Is” Their Nature), but if your faith (In “The One God” As In Truth “Your True Life”) is strong, and you take no notice of them, nothing can happen to you,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

Bawa. That Is,

**Within “The Final Refrain” of God,
Within “The Final Song” of God,
Within “The Final Heart” of God,
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of “Allahu Akbar” (Only God Is Great),
Within “All That Is Left At The End”,
Within “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if you like, and that is for sure,**

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without
Exception, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” “The
Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler”
of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**Within “The Final Refrain” of God,
Within “The Final Song” of God,
Within “The Final Place” of God,
Within “The Final Kingdom” of God,
Within “The Final Resonance” of God,
Within “The Final Flame” of God,
Within “The Final Heart” of God,**

Within “The Final Sound” of God, of “*Allahu Akbar*” (Only God Is Great),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “The Final Refrain” of God, Within “The Final Song” of God, That Is, of “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Help You,

“Have God's qualities,

*“And have devotion towards God
and trust in Him,*

And In Him Alone,

And join “In Partnership” With God,

***And Truly accept the point*
that there is only one God,**

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without
Exception, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Saying (Declaring),

***“We Are A Flesh Mommy*
Living In “The World”,
And In Truth
We Have No Faith In God,
and that is for sure.**

And
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
Is Now

***“The One True Messenger” of God,
Now For Our Age,
Now For All Life,
and that is for sure.***

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without
Exception, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly Joining In Partnership
With “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All
Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now
Truly Help You,**

“Cutting away your dreams of the world,

“Destroying the thoughts of your mind,

“Opening your wisdom and looking,

“And seeing the open space and the light,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now “Understanding” Your Life AS NOW “A Huge Book” Within God Within God That NOW NEEDS To Be Read And To Be Understood By God Within You, if you like, That Is, Not To Just Continue To View “Your Life” AS NOW “Just A Person” Now Living “A Self Centered Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, if you like, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now “Understanding” What You Should Now See In “The World” In Every Life, Which In Truth Is “The Divine Power” of God Within “The Divine Essence” of God Within “The Divine Everything” of God, Within “Your Purified Heart/ Mind” (Your Pure Sifat), Within “Your Re-opened World” of Souls (Your Awaken SIRR), Within “Your Opened” Kingdom of God (Your Correctly Focused Dhat), Within God Within You, As In Truth What Now exists in each and every life, if you like, Is Not “The Current

State of You, Or The Current State of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To Your Eternal Peril, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And This State of You Now Accepting Our Final Word To All of My Children, And Now Accepting Our Final Commandment To All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, As Now The Life and Teaching and The Heart and The Song (See "God's Song" of Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)", As Part of Wisdom Message 280", And Now As Song 01", And Song 02" of The Song Version" of Our True Story"), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom We Are Well Pleased", Is Not The Current State of You, Or The Current State of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To Your Eternal Peril", and that is for sure.

Bawa. And This State of You Now Living At The Divine Feet of God Now Living In The World With You, For The Last Time", And Then, And Only Then, Within His Divine Heart", For The Exclusive Benefit of Everyone Else, Not For The Exclusive Benefit of You and Yours, As they Say, Is Not The Current State of You, Or The Current State of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To Your Eternal Peril", and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Is Not The Current State of You, Or The Current State of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To Your Eternal Peril", That is,

If You Don't Now "Change Your Way", From "The Path" of "Eternal Elemental Separation" From "God Within You", To "The Path" of "Eternal Divine Oneness" With "God Within You", That Is, While Both "God and You" As Now "Your Soul", Still Can, That Is, As Now "Your True Life" Now Hidden Within "Your False Life", Still Can, and that is for sure

(Bawa. For In Truth "Your Current State" is "The State" of "Illusory Separation" From Both God Within You, Who Is "Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer", And From "The Beast/Satan" Within You, Who In Truth Is "Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater", and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth "Your Current State" is "The State" of "Illusory Separation" From Both God Within You, And From "The Beast/Satan" Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is "Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer", And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken "Your Wisdom" Surrounding "Your Soul" And Through It "Liberate Your Soul" From "You", That Is, And Through It "Liberate Your Soul" From "Your Current State" of "Illusory Separation" From "Your Truth", and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It "Liberate Your Soul" From "Your Current State" of "Illusory Separation" From "Your Truth", That Is, of "Illusory Separation" From Now "The Resonance of The Final Truth", Within God Within You, That In Truth,

*"The Motionless All Pervading One"
Is Now "The Omniscient Silent One",*

And That In Truth "The Understanding"
of "The Omniscient Silent One"
Is Now "The Perfect Ending" of "That Perfect Story",
And That In Truth "The Perfect Ending" of "That Perfect Story"
Is Now "The Perfect Beginning" of "What Is Next",
And "You Will Be Within That",
and that is for sure.

"And "You Will Be Within That",
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within "The Heart" of "The One"
Who Will Truly "Let Himself End" In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Through** "This Truth", That Is, And **Through** "The Resonance of The Final Truth", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Song" (See "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", **And Now As** "Song 01", And "Song 02" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story"), of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Let God Pull "Your Soul Life" Back Into Himself, As "His Child", That Is, As His Child of God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge ('Ilm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And “Only” In “This Way”, Truly Liberating “Your Soul Life” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, And In Truth Is Only Leading “Your Soul” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth Are Now “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth Are Now “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of “**This**”, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “**Re-open**” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “**Re-open**” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “**This**” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In **Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary**

God” of “**Your Intellect**”, That Is, As In Truth **Only** “A Make Believe God” of “**Your Intellect**”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “**Your Life**” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Within** “**That**” Is “**All That Is Left**” At “**The End**”, And **Within** “**That**” Is “**The Understanding**” of “**All That Is Left**” At “**The End**”, And “**You Will Be That**”, And “**We Will Be Within That**”, As “**One**”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As “**One**”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

(Bawa. See “[The Latest Version](#)” of “[God's Song](#)” of “[Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(Ilm\)](#)”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, And Now As “[Song 01](#)”, And “[Song 02](#)” of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”, As Well As The “[Expanded Introduction](#)” To Our [New Web Site](#) Called “[Bawa-Plus](#)”, if you like, [For More](#) On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** **My Dearest Loving Children**, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, To **Truly Start To** **“Make Yourself Humble”**, And **Correctly** **“Ask For Forgiveness”**, That Is, And **Correctly** **“Ask For Forgiveness”** For **“Your Current Existence”** As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within **“Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, That Is, As Now **“Separate From”** **God** Within You, So The **“The True Exaltedness”** of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything** In **“Your Life”** **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, So The **“The True Exaltedness”** of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, As Next **“God’s Child”** Within **“Your Pure Heart/Mind”**, Within **God** Within You, As Next **“One With”** **God**, As Next **“Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, **First On** **“The Outside”**, and Then, And **Only Then**, Within, **Everything** In **“Your Life”** **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, **My Dearest Loving Children**, That Is, **For You** To **Truly Start To**,

“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind
With Your Wisdom)

That Is,
To **“Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”**,
To **“Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”**,
And To Heal **“Your Mind”** With **“Your Wisdom”**,
Everything In **“Your Life”** **Must Change**,

**Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State”** of Now Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of **“The Beast”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving”** Within **“The 7 Hells”** Within **“Your Impure Mind/Heart”** Within You, To **“Your True State”** of Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of **“God”** Within You, That Is, **As “The 8th Heaven” (Firdaus) “Living and Thriving”** Within **“The 7 Heavens”** Within **“Your Pure Mind/Heart”** Within You, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, And **Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”**, While **“Your Life”** Still Can, That Is, **Before “The Angel of Death”** Finds **“Your Life”** In **“Your Current State”** of **“Illusory Separation” From God Within You**, And of **“Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, And **“Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And **“An Eternal Elemental Life”** of **“Eternal Separation” From God** Within You, **Becomes All** That **“You Have Told God”** That **“You Want” For Eternity**, That Is, **An Eternal Life** With **“You & Yours”**, As They Say, That Is, That **“You Have Told God”** That **“You Want” For Eternity**, Not By **“Your Words”** But Rather By **“Your Actions”**, That Is, By **You Now**

Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“Learning How Not To Be There”

As “Separate From” God Within You,

So God Can Be There

As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu** (You Are Allah).
02. **Bawa. La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, **And** Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, **And Truly Establish** Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, **Which Is** “God Within You”, **And** “You Within God”, **As Now** “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And** “You Will Be That”, **And** “We Will Be Within That”, **As Now** “One”, That Is, **As Now**,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,

That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, **And** “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has

Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

The End”
of “This Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, “**The Choice**”, page 3, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “**An Expansion**” of “**This Bawa Quotations**”, Now By Our **Dearest Loving Grand Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Son**, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if **you like**. and that is for sure.

Also See “**A Partial On-line Version**” of “**A Mystical Journey**”, And of “**Chapter 5**”, “**The Secret World**” of Allah, if **you like**, and that is for sure.

Also See “**The On-line Version**” of The Book “**Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi**”, if **you like**, and that is for sure.

“The End”
of “**Chapter 119**”
Go To Our-True-Story-Book.Com

End of Page

September 19th, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Chapter 118, Continuing With “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is, As Now A Copy of “Chapter 118” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” The Wealth of “The Sacred Universal Traveler”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As Now “The Understanding” of “Your Birth” (As “Your Awwal”), And of “Your Death” (As “Your Akhirah”), And of “Your Present” (As “Your Dunya”), As Now “One”, As Now God, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God, As “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, As Now God, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First As God As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Now

**Within “The Final Refrain” of God,
Within “The Final Song” of God,
Within “The Final Place” of God,
Within “The Final Kingdom” of God,
Within “The Final Resonance” of God,
Within “The Final Flame” of God,
Within “The Final Heart” of God,
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of “*Allahu Akbar*” (Only God Is Great),**

**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if you like, and that is for sure.**

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “The Final Refrain” of God, Within “The Final Song” of God, That Is, of “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

“Whatever you do for God who is our Creator is known to Him before you do it.

“Before you do something He has already said you would do this.

“At the present He tells you what will happen in the future, at the end He tells you what happened at the beginning.

(Bawa. That Is, “At the present He tells you what will happen in the future, at the end He tells you what happened at the beginning”, Because In Truth “You Are” what will happen in the future, And In Truth “You Are” what happened at the beginning, That Is, Because In Truth “You Are” Him As “Hls Present”, And In Truth “You Are” Him As “Hls Future”, And In Truth “You Are” Him As “Hls Beginning”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Because In Truth “You Are” Him As “Hls Present”, And In Truth “You Are” Him As “Hls Future”, And In Truth “You Are” Him As “Hls Beginning”, Because in Truth “You And Him” As Now “Your Soul”, Are Now “One”, if you like, But “This Time” As Now “The Understanding” of “Hls/Your Present”, And of “Hls/Your Future”, And of “Hls/Your Beginning”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But “This Time” As Now “The Understanding” of “Hls/Your Present”, And of “Hls/Your Future”, And of “Hls/Your Beginning”, As Now “One”, That Is, But “This Time” As Now “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (As “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”) As God As “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is,

Within “The Final Refrain” of God,
Within “The Final Song” of God,
Within “The Final Place” of God,
Within “The Final Kingdom” of God,
Within “The Final Resonance” of God,
Within “The Final Flame” of God,
Within “The Final Heart” of God,
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of “Allahu Akbar” (Only God Is Great),
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “The Final Refrain” of God, Within “The Final Song” of God, That Is, of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

Bawa. And **Within** “That”, **As Now** “The Understanding” of **“All That”**, That Is, **As Now God As** “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God, That Is, **As Now God As** “The Understanding” of “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” **As Now** “One”, That Is, **As Now God As** “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now God As** “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God, That Is, **As Now God As** “The Understanding” of “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” **As Now** “One”, That Is, **As Now God As** “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That is, **As Now God As** “The Dhahir” And “The Batin” of Allah, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, **As Now God As** “The Outwardly Manifested” And “The Innerly Hidden” of Allah, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, In “The Islamic Tradition”, if you like, And Within “That”, **As Now God As** “The Understanding” of “All That”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now God As**,

“The Understanding” of “The Final Refrain” of God,
As “The Understanding” of “The Final Song” of God,

Within “The Understanding” of “The Final Place” of God,
As “The Understanding” of “The Final Kingdom” of God,

Within “The Understanding” of “The Final Resonance” of God,
As “The Understanding” of “The Final Flame” of God,

Within “The Understanding” of “The Final Heart” of God,
As “The Understanding” of “The Final Sound” of God, of “Allahu Akbar” (Only God Is Great),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

“He reveals certain secrets ahead of time about birth (Your Awwal), And about death (Your Akhirah), And about what is happening now (Your Dunya).”

(Bawa. That Is, “He reveals certain secrets ahead of time about birth”, As “Your Beginning” Or “Your Awwal”, And about death, As “Your Future” Or “Your Akhirah”, And about what is happening now, As “Your Present” Or “Your Dunya”, and that is for sure.

“He warns you about what will come in the future.

(Bawa. That Is, **“He warns you about what will come in the future”**, That Is, **about your death**, As Now **“Your Future” Or “Your Akhirah”**, and that is for sure).

“He knows the duty you will do and the reward you will receive for it.

“He tells you this ahead of time, and you have to do it to fulfill His word.

“You must understand this.

“There is a deep meaning here.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Bawa.

Daily Love Letters To My Children.

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (Ral.)

To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),

If You like,

That Is,

“If You Are A Wise Child”,

and that is for sure.

September 19th, 2014

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “A Copy” of “Chapter 118” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is Now Being Written By “This Child”, That Is, As Now “The Introduction”, And An Updated Version of “The Table of Contents”, And Now “Chapter 118” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Now Making Available For You The Following “Four Different Versions” of “Our-True-Story”, All For Your Reading, And Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is,

- 1. The Mobile Version - "[The Question](#)" & "[The Answer](#)", And,**
- 2. The Web Site Version, And,**
- 3. The Book Version, And,**
- 4. The Song Version ([Now Available](#))**

Bawa. To Date We Have Provided 118 (One Hundred and Eighteen) Separate Chapters To “Our-True-Story”, 11 (Eleven) of Which Are Now Available On-line As Part of “The Web Site Version”, And 54 (Fifty Three) of Which Are Now Available To Be Downloaded As Part of “The Book Version, Including Now “Chapter 118”, And All of Which We Will Be Adding to Both Versions of “Our-True-Story”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. This Love Letter To My Children Provides You With A Copy of "[The Introduction](#)" And An Updated Version of "[The Table of Contents](#)", And Now “Chapter 118” To “The Book Version” of “Our-True-Story”, All of Which We Have Included Below, For Your Convenience, if you like, After The Following Copy of The Updated

Version of Home Page # 1, For “Our Mobile Version”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And All of Which You Can Also Access As Part of “Our New Web Site” Called “Our-True-Story.Com”, if you like, As Well As Also Access As Part of “Our Mobile Version” Called “Our-True-Story-Mobile.Com”, Which Now Has The Following Updated Home Page # 1, and that is for sure.

Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

Our-True-Story-Mobile

Home Page # 1 - "The Question"

A Christian ----- Or ----- A Muslim

Or Who Are You? Or

\ /
----- **God** -----
Happening

Go To: [The Gospel of John](#)

|
Or To: [The Triple Flame](#)

|
Or To: [Our-True-Story](#)

[Mobile Version](#) - ["The Answer"](#)

[The Web Site](#) **Version**

[The Book](#) **Version**

[The Song](#) **Version**

([Now](#) **Available)**

|
Or To: [Our Daily Messages](#)

And [Now](#)

["Louie Video 04"](#)

["Louie Video 05"](#)

|
Or To: [Bawa-Plus-Mobile](#)

|
For In Truth,
"They Are All One",
and that is for sure.

“A Copy”
of “The Book Version”
of “Our True Story”
(The Web Site Version)

"Our-True-Story-Book"
|
"The Book Version"
of
"Our-True-Story"
||

“The True Story”
of “Our True Life”

Go To **"The Table of Contents"**
Go To **"The Introduction" To "The Book Version"**
of **"Our True Story"**

Go To **"The Song Version"**
of **"Our True Story"**
Or

Go To **"The Web Site Version"**
of **"Our True Story"**
Or

Go To **"The Mobile Version"**
of **"Our True Story"**

(Picture of
“The Light Box”)
Go To **"The Light Box"**

The Triple Flame - *of Islam*
And The Holy Trinity - *of Christianity*,
As Now "One",
As Now "God Happening",
As Now "Who You Are",
if you like

Go To "Mobile Home Page"
Home Page # 1: "The Question"
Home Page # 2: "The Answer"

Go To "Web Site Home Page"
(An On-line Version of the First 11 Chapters)

Bawa

"The Introduction"
To "The Book Version"
of "Our True Story".

Go To "Top of Page"
Go To "The Table of Contents"

Go To "Song Home Page"
Go To "Mobile Home Page # 1"
Go To "Mobile Home Page # 2"
Go To "Web Site Home Page"

Bawa. Welcome To "The Book Version" of "Our True Story" Which Provides You With Some Guidance In Answering "The One True Question" of "Your Life", Which Is "Who Am I?", and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Provides You With Some Viable Alternatives To That Question, Beyond What You Have To Date Been Given, Including "The One True Answer" To That "One True Question", if you like, Which In Truth Is "God Happening", and that is for sure.

Bawa. Enjoy. Amen.

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

"The Table of Contents"

To "The Book Version"
of "Our True Story".

With "A Brief Summary"
Go To Without "A Brief Summary"
Go To "Top of Page"
Go To "The Introduction"

Go To "Song Home Page"
Go To "Mobile Home Page # 1"
Go To "Mobile Home Page # 2"
Go To "Web Site Home Page"

01. Chapter 01, "[Meeting Yourself, Your Higher Self](#)".
See "[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - "[The Book Version](#)"
(See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
02. Chapter 02, "[Becoming One With Yourself, With Your Higher Self](#)"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
03. Chapter 03, "[Understanding Yourself, First As Your Lower Self](#)".
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
04. Chapter 04, "[Understanding Everyone Else, As Now Your Creation](#)"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
05. Chapter 05, "[Become and Understand The Taste of God](#)"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
06. Chapter 06, "[Become and Understand “The Three Duties”](#)"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
07. Chapter 07, "[Understanding What It Means To Come From Allah](#)"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - "[The Book Version](#)"
08. Chapter 08, "[Understanding What Is Needed To Become A True Man](#)"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

09. Chapter 09, "Understanding What God Is Now Telling You"

"Web Site Version" Or Download - (See "The Table of Contents")

10. Chapter 10, "Understanding How To Control The Mind And Keep Still"

"Web Site Version" Or Download - (See "The Table of Contents")

11. Chapter 11, "Understanding How To Research Within Yourself"

"Web Site Version" Or Download - (See "The Table of Contents")

12. Chapter 12, "Understanding The Example of "The Pond"".

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
"The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

13. Chapter 13, "Understanding How We Successfully Overcome
"Our Darkness and Evil"".

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
"The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

14. Chapter 14, "Understanding How To "Judge Yourself" Before
"God Judges You"".

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
"The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

15. Chapter 15, “Understanding Who Your Light Is, That Is, Who Can Overcome “Your Darkness”, If You Like.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) [Or Download](#) "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

16. Chapter 16, “Understanding Who Your Wisdom Is, As Now “The One” Who Can Liberate “Your Soul”, And Take It To “The Nur” (The Light of Your Wisdom), if you like.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) [Or Download](#) "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

17. Chapter 17, "Understanding Your Inside Mosque Which Bawa Completed In America, Where You Must Now Worship and Pray, And Serve God, Which Is Now “The Life and Teaching”, And "The Heart", And "The Song" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) [Or Download](#) "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

18. Chapter 18, “Understanding Your Truth”.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

19. Chapter 19, “[Understanding](#)” The Work of “[Your Physical Father/Shaikh/Guru](#)”, And “[The True Journey](#)” of “[Your Soul](#)” [Back To God](#), From Which [It Has Come](#), if you like.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

20. Chapter 20, “[Understanding](#)” The Word of God As [Ill-Allahu](#) (You Are Allah), [Which In Truth Is](#) “[Your Wisdom](#)” [Teaching](#) “[Your Soul](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

21. Chapter 21, “[Understanding](#)” The [Extraordinary Process](#) of God, That Is, [About](#) “[Understanding How To Reach God By Using God](#). if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

22. Chapter 22, “[Understanding What Is](#) “[Your Current Truth](#)” That “[Your Wisdom](#)” [Knows is False](#), if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

23. Chapter 23, "[Understanding That In Truth Allah is always in front of your very eyes](#), That Is, As God As "[Your Creator](#)", Showing God As "[Your Life](#)", God As "[His Creation](#)", if [you](#) like, That Is, If You Are Now [Completely Done With Yourself](#) As God As "[A Person](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, "[If You Are A Wise Child](#)", Now For Our Age, And "[Not Just A Foolish Child](#)", Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

24. Chapter 24, "[Understanding](#)" That "[The first thing we must do is to accept the fact that God is always with us](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

25. Chapter 25, "[Understanding](#)" What It Means When [Bawa Teaches Us To](#):

*"Cut away Your Ignorance
and Your Lack of Wisdom",
By Using God,
Not By Using "You",
and that is for sure.*

Bawa. For In Truth "[You Are Holding Onto The World](#)", The World Is Not "[Holding Onto You](#)", and that is for sure.

Bawa. So, *My Dearest Loving Children*, "[This](#)" Is "[Your Only True Work](#)" In "[The World](#)", Which Is To Learn How To "[Let Go](#)" of "[The World](#)", [Moment To Moment](#), By Truly "[Holding Onto God](#)", [Moment To Moment](#), For "[The Rest](#)" of "[Your Life](#)" In "[The World](#)", [Not By You Trying To](#) "[Live In The World](#)" Better, Or "[Improve Yourself](#)" While "[You Live](#)" In "[The World](#)", Or To "[Work For Wages](#)" In Order To "[Get Into Heaven](#)", All of Which In Truth Is What You, And Is What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly

Still Trying To Do With “Your Life”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

26. Chapter 26, “Understanding” What Must “Next Happen” In “Your Life” To Prevent You From Taking On, At “The End” of “Your Life” In “The World”, An “Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, Rather Than You Taking On, At “The End” of “Your Life” In “The World”, An “Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, If At “The End” of “Your Life” In “The World” The “Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is Just Waiting To Fully Manifest “Everything of God”, Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who Has Now Fully Manifested “Everything of Hell” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Who Is Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh”, As They Say, That Is, And Who Is Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Illusory Outside” of You, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Everything Real” Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So He, As Now “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Becomes Immortal Within You, That Is, So The Now Temporary “Everything of Hell”, Now Living and Thriving Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Next Becomes (After Your Illusory Death) The Eternal “Everything of Hell” Next Living and Thriving Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

27. Chapter 27, “Understanding” That “Your Mind” Will Only “Sit Down”, When “Your Wisdom” Stands Up, And “Your Wisdom” Will Only Stand Up When “You Call It”, And Now “THE NAME” of “Your Wisdom”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now “The Name” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, “Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

28. Chapter 28, "[Understanding That God Has Already Given to You Everything That](#) "God Had", That Is, Before [God Became](#) "God Within You", and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, [Understanding That God Has Already Given to You Everything of](#) "God's Creation", That God First Became, That Is, That God First Became "[One With](#)", That Is, As God As "[One With](#)" His Creation" (Your Awwal), [So God Can Do It Again](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, [So God Can Become God Again, But This Time Within You](#), That Is, [But This Time Within](#) "[Your Heart](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

29. Chapter 29, "[Understanding](#)" What [God Meant When](#) "He sent You" HERE, As "[Your Individual Soul](#)", Within "[Your Individual Mind](#)", saying,

**“Go,
and understand
all of My creations”,**
and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth “Your Life” Contains “The Three Very Real Schools” of God For “Your Soul”, Now Hidden Within God Within You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest Within God Within You, if you like, As Now “Your Awwal”, And Now “Your Dunya”, And Now “Your Akhirah”, That Is, As Now “Your True Life” For “Your Soul”, Not Just “An Illusory School” For “You”, That is, As Now “Your False Life” For “Your Soul”, Now On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But “This State” of You As Now “The Earth” of God, Now For “Your Soul”, And As Now “The Prayer Mat” of God, Now For “Your Soul”, And As Now “The 3 Schools of God” Now For “Your Soul”, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, But “This State” of You As Now “The First School” of “The Three School” of God Now For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The School of Contrast” Now For “Your Individual Soul”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, Now Hidden

Within “The School of Light” Next For “Your Universal Soul”, Within “The Re-opened World” of Souls, Now Hidden Within “The School of Oneness” Finally For God Awakening To Himself, Within “The Kingdom” of God, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

30. Chapter 30, Understanding “The Dream Life” That You Are Now Exclusively Living On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “A Dream Life” That In Truth Is Just Nourishing, Moment To Moment, And Hour To Hour, And Day To Day, And Year To Year, “The Very Real But False Life” of “Your Monkey Mind” And of “Your Dog of Desire” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That In Truth Is Now Leading “Your Life” To

Hell, **Moment To Moment**, And Hour To Hour, And Day To Day, And Year To Year, That Is, That In Truth Is Now Leading **“Your Life”** To **“An Eternal Elemental Life”** As **“Separate From”** God Within You, if you like, And and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And **“A Dream Life”** On “The Illusory Outside” of You, That In Truth Is Just Nourishing, **Moment To Moment**, “The Very Real But False Life” **Now Completely Hidden From You** Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And **“A Dream Life”** That You, And **That All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, Will Not Now **“Let Go of”**, That Is, Will Not Now **“Let End”** In God Within You, **No Matter What**, That Is, **No Matter What** God **Is Now Showing And Telling You To** “The Contrary”, That **In Truth**,

***“There Is Nothing Other Than God”**,*

***And Within “That Truth”, if you like,
If You Now Accept God,***

***First On “The Outside” of You,
At “The Divine Feet” of “Your Guru”,
And Then, And Only Then, Within You,
Within “Hls Divine Heart”,***

***“God Is Within You”**,*

And Within “That Truth”, if God likes,

*That Is, If God **Accepts** "Your Soul"
Back **Into** Himself,*

*"You Are **Within God**",
and that is for sure.*

**See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
"The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")**

- 31. Chapter 31, "
- 32. Chapter 32, "
- 33. Chapter 33, "
- 34. Chapter 34, "
- 35. Chapter 35, "
- 36. Chapter 36, "
- 37. Chapter 37, "
- 38. Chapter 38, "
- 39. Chapter 39, "
- 40. Chapter 40, "
- 41. Chapter 41, "
- 42. Chapter 42, "
- 43. Chapter 43, "
- 44. Chapter 44, "
- 45. Chapter 45, "
- 46. Chapter 46, "
- 47. Chapter 47, "
- 48. Chapter 48, "

- 49. Chapter 49, "**
- 50. Chapter 50, "**
- 51. Chapter 51, "**
- 52. Chapter 52, "**
- 53. Chapter 53, "**
- 54. Chapter 54, "**
- 55. Chapter 55, "**
- 56. Chapter 56, "**
- 57. Chapter 57, "**
- 58. Chapter 58, "**
- 59. Chapter 59, "**
- 60. Chapter 60, "**
- 61. Chapter 61, "**
- 62. Chapter 62, "**
- 63. Chapter 63, "**
- 64. Chapter 64, "**
- 65. Chapter 65, "**
- 66. Chapter 66, "**
- 67. Chapter 67, "**
- 68. Chapter 68, "**
- 69. Chapter 69, "**
- 70. Chapter 70, "**
- 71. Chapter 71, "**
- 72. Chapter 72, "**
- 73. Chapter 73, "**
- 74. Chapter 74, "**
- 75. Chapter 75, "**

- 76. Chapter 76, "
- 77. Chapter 77, "
- 78. Chapter 78, "
- 79. Chapter 79, "
- 80. Chapter 80, "
- 81. Chapter 81, "
- 82. Chapter 82, "
- 83. Chapter 83, "
- 84. Chapter 84, "
- 85. Chapter 85, "
- 86. Chapter 86, "
- 87. Chapter 87, "
- 88. Chapter 88, "
- 89. Chapter 89, "
- 90. Chapter 90, "

91. Chapter 91, "[Understanding](#)" Now "[The Final Divine Learning](#)" of God, [And "The Final Divine Recitation/Remembrance"](#) of God, [And "The Final Divine Refrain"](#) of [God's Final Song](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

[See "The Web Site Version"](#) (Currently Not Available) [Or Download "The Book Version"](#) (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

92. Chapter 92, “Understanding” Both “The Current State” of “Your Life”, Which Is Now “The Weeds” of “Your Life”, And “The One True Work” of “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now You Truly “Weeding” Your Flower Garden, of “Your Weeds”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

93. Chapter 93, “Understanding” The Straight Path of God, That Is, “Understanding” The Way To Discover “Your Truth”, Which Is “The Straight Path” of God, Spoken of In “The Opening Chapter” of “The Holy Qur’an”, That Is, In “The Suratul Fatihah” (The Opening Chapter), And As Spoken of In “Chapter 01” In “The Gospel of John” In “The Holy Bible”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

94. Chapter 94, “Understanding” What God Has Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, All of Which In Truth Is Two “Completely Different Stories”, Within Two “Completely Different Places” Within You, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

95. Chapter 95, About "[Understanding](#)" The Fabric of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "[The Enchanting Qualities](#)" of God, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Learn How To Weave While You Still Can, That Is, While "You and God" As Now "[Your Soul](#)", Still Can, That Is, While "You and God" As Now "[Your Dhat, Your Sirr, and Your Sifat](#)", That God Gave To You, Still Can, That Is, While "You and God" As Now "[Your 7 Levels](#)" of "[Divine Consciousness](#)", That God Gave To You, Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

96. Chapter 96, About "[Understanding](#)" The Limit of "[Your Prayer and Devotion](#)" To God, Which In Truth Is "[The Limit](#)" of "[Your Mind](#)", of "[Your Intellect](#)", and of "[Your Grave](#)", and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About "[Understanding](#)" The Limit of [Everything](#) (Your Awwal), And The Limit of [Wisdom](#) (Your Dunya), And The Limit of [God](#) (Your Akhirah), And [Learning How To Always Stay Within The](#)

Proper Limit of Each, So God Can Successful Use Up “Your Life” In His Telling And In His Bringing To Completion “The Story of God”, Within God Within You, That God Has Lovingly Placed Within “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

97. Chapter 97, About “Understanding” Your Current False State of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From “The Truth” That “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, Just Waiting To “Fully Manifest” Within “God Within You”, As In Truth “Your True State” of “True Man”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As In Truth “Your True State” of “True Man”, That Is, As In Truth “The Pure State” of “Your Individual Soul”, if you like, That Is, If You Now Let God “Awaken Your Wisdom” (Your 6th Level of God Consciousness) Now Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul” And Purify “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul”, As Now “One”, Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

98. Chapter 98, **About “Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now God Living In “The World” With You, For The Last Time**, That Is, For **“This Final Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, As **“The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, That Is, **As Now God Living In “The World” With You, For The Last Time**, That is, For **“This Final Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, As **“The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

See **“The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)**

99. Chapter 99, **About “Understanding” The Power of God Within You, And “The Essence” of God Within You, And “The Form” of God Within You, Now All Hidden Within “The Power” of Your Mind Within You, And Within “The Essence” of Your Mind Within You, And**

Within “The Form” of Your Mind Within You, if you like and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

100. Chapter 100, About “Understanding” Both Your “Sirr And Sifat”, That Is, “Understanding” Both “Your Secret Form” And “Your Manifested Form”, And “Understanding” Both Your “Halal And Haram”, And “Understanding” Both Your “Khair and Sharr”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “Understanding” Both Your “Permissible Food” (Halal) And Your “Impermissible Food” (Haram), And Both Your “Permissible Actions” (Khair) And Your “Impermissible Actions” (Sharr), if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

101. Chapter 101, **About “Understanding” What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Become, In Your Ignorance of Who You Truly Are, Which Is God, if you like, Which Are “The Good Qualities” of God, if you like,** and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Become, In Your Ignorance of Who You Truly Are, Which Is Now “The Satan”, Which In Truth Is Now “Each Evil Quality” of “The Satan”, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

102. Chapter 102, **About “Understanding” What God Has Already Given To You, And Given To Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, Which Is Both “His Elemental Creation”,**

Which In Truth Is “The True Woman” Known As “Eve” (A.S.), And “His Divine Creation” Which In Truth Is “The True Man” Known As “Adam” (A.S.), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is “His Elemental Creation” (Your Awwal) Which In Truth Is “The True Woman” Known As “Eve” (A.S.) Or “His Grace”, That is, Known As “God’s 3000 Divine Qualities”, That Is, Known As Muhammad (Sal.) of “The 9 Meanings”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Which In Truth Is Also “His Divine Creation” (Your Dunya) Which In Truth Is “The True Man” Known As “Adam” (A.S.) Or “His Wisdom”, That Is, Known As “God’s 99 Wilayats/Actions/Names, That Is, Known As Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) of “The 16 Understandings”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “Understanding” What God Has Yet To Give To You, But Is Now Ready To Give To You, Which Is Himself, Which Is Himself As Now “Perfected True Man” Known As “His Divine Knowledge” Or “ilm” (Your Akhirah), Which In Truth Is Now Himself As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Which In Truth Is Now You, And Is Now Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

103. Chapter 103, About "[Understanding](#)" [The Only True Teacher Who Is Still Living In The World With You](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, While Both "[You and God](#)" As Now "[Your Soul](#)" As Now "[One](#)" Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And [The Only True Teacher Who Is Still Living In The World With You](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", That is, For "[The 200 Years](#)" of "[The Final Age](#)" of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For "[The Second Half](#)" of "[The 200 Years](#)" of "[The Final Age](#)" of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you As "[True Woman](#)", and Within "[That](#)", if God As "[True Man](#)" likes, and Within "[That](#)", if "[Man-God/God-Man](#)" As "[Perfected True Man](#)" likes, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

104. Chapter 104, About “Understanding” The Words of God That Are Now Being Revealed To You, And To Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That is, if You As Now “The One True Woman” likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” The Words of God That Are Now Being Revealed To You, And To Each of My Children, Without Exception, As Now “The Final Triple Flame” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, That is, if You As Now “The One True Woman” likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, That Is, Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you As “The One True Woman” likes, and Within “That”, if God As “The One True Man” likes, and Within “That”, if “Man-God/God-Man” As “The One Perfected True Man” likes, likes, and that is for sure.

See ["The Web Site Version"](#) (Currently Not Available) Or Download ["The Book Version"](#) (See ["The Table of Contents"](#))

105. Chapter 105, **About "Understanding" How You, And How Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Receive "Your Exalted Divine Grace" of God (Your True Woman), And "Your Exalted Divine Wisdom" of God (Your True Man) In "Your Lifetime", if you like, That Is, While "Your Life" Still Can, That Is, Before "Your Grave" Finds You, And Before "The Grave" Finds Each of My Children, Without Exception, In "Your Current State" of Illusory Separation From Both "Your Truth" And From "Your Falsehood", and that is for sure.**

Bawa. About Understanding" How You, And How Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Receive "Your Exalted Divine Grace" of God (Your True Woman), And "Your Exalted Divine Wisdom" of God (Your True Man) In "Your Lifetime", if you like, Which In Truth Is Now For You, And Is Now For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Directly Hear "The Divine Word" of God (Your "Thiruvakiam", That Is, "The Divine Word" of God, See Chapter 09 In The On-line Book "The Pearl of Wisdom"), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now Coming Directly From God, Within God Within You, Into "Your Life", And Into "The

Life” of Each of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Now Coming Directly From God, Within God Within You, Into “Your Life”, And Into “The Life” of Each of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, Through “The Current” And “The Last Presence” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Not Just Through “The Published Bawa Books/Discourses”, And “The Bawa Video/Audio Recordings” That Have Now Been Produced Around “The Life and Teaching” of “The Last Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You, That Is, of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

106. Chapter 106, About “Understanding” In Truth “THE GREAT RESPLENDENCE”, Within God Within You, That In Truth Is Now “You”, And Is Now Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, If First You Now Truly Accept Our Dearest Loving Son,

And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, If First You Now Truly Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now **“The Final Messenger of Allah”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now **“The Final Sunnah (The Final Example) of The Prophet”** of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now **“The Final Presence of God”** Now Living Again In **“The World”** With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **Until 2086**, That Is, Now For **“The Last Time”**, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

107. Chapter 107, About “Understanding” The One True Prerequisite For God To Grant You Wisdom, And For God To Grant Wisdom, To Any of My Children, Without Exception, Which In Truth Is **When You Have Been Accepted By “The Father/ShaiKh/Guru”** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Now Still Living In “The World” With You**, That Is, **When You Have Been Accepted By “The One True Human Being”** Now Living In **“The World”** With You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Accept You As Now “God’s One True Child”, Now Living In “The World” With Him, By Now Truly Teaching You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

108. Chapter 108, About “Understanding” The One True Mistake That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Making, Without The Slightest Doubt, “A Mistake” That Will Truly Rob You, And Will Truly Rob Each of My Children, Without Exception, Without The Slightest Doubt, of “Eternal Peace” Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And That “One True Mistake” Is That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Without The Slightest Doubt, Now

Want Something From God, For “The Exclusive Benefit” of “You and Yours”, As They Say, Rather Than To Be God, For “The Exclusive Benefit” of “Everyone” and “Everything Else”, As Now “We Say”, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

109. Chapter 109, About “Understanding” What “God Does Not Know” Which In Truth Is “God’s Understanding” of God, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “God’s Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, Which Is Now “The ‘ilm” (Divine Knowledge) of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “God knows everything”, That Is, God knows Everything About His Creation, That Is, About “What Moves, But God Knows Nothing About Himself, That Is, But God Knows Nothing About What Never Moves, Which Is God, And Which Is Now

“Your Soul”, Within God Within You, Which God Is Just Waiting To Fully Manifest Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, As Now God Knowing Or Becoming Man-God Or Becoming “True Man” Within “True Woman”, Within God Within You, if you As Now “Your True Man” Now Hidden Within “Your True Woman” Now Hidden Within “Your False Woman” As Now “Your Illusory Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Your Illusory Outside” of You, Likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Within “That”, Is Next God Understanding God Or God Transcending “Man-God” Or God Transcending “Your True Man” Within “Your True Woman”, Within God Within You, That Is, By God Or “Man-God” Becoming “Man-God/God-Man” Or “Perfected True Man”, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, That Is, if you As Now “Your Perfected True Man” Now Hidden Within “Your True Man” likes, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

110. Chapter 110. About “Understanding” NOW,

*“Who has attained the state
That gives*

*tranquillity, peace, and happiness
to Your heart.*

Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Has Now Truly Attained “This State”, And As Such, Can Now Truly Give Tranquillity, Peace, and Happiness To “Your Heart”, And To “The Heart” of All of My Children, Without Exception, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

111. Chapter 111. Understanding” What Bawa Means When Bawa Teaches You “The Following”,

**“But,
You cannot give others
what You Yourself do not have.**

**“This is something
You need to understand.**

Bawa. That Is, **“But, you cannot give others what you yourself do not have”**; And You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Cannot Now Give **“This”**, That Is, Cannot Now Give **“This Final Gift”** of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Because Now **“You Do Not Have It”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which He Can Now Give, That Is, All of Which He Can Now Give **“This Final Gift”** of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Because Now **“He Has It”**, Because Now **“We Have Now Given It” To Him, That Is, Because Now “We Have Now Given It” To Him, And To Him Along,** and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Because Now **“We Have Now Given It” To Him, And To Him Along, As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”**, Without Exception, That Is, As Now **“Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”**, Without

Exception, That Is, To Now “Accept Him” As Now Such, if you like, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without **Exception, That Is, To Now “Accept Him” As Now Such, if you like, That Is, To Now “Accept Him” As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without **Exception, That Is, To Now Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without **Exception, NOW FOR Your Age, NOW FOR Your Life, And NOW FOR “The Life” of All of My Children, Without **Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.********

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

112. Chapter 112. Understanding” What You Should Now See In “The World” In Every Life, Which In Truth Is God, That Is, Is God As Now “The Divine Power” of God Within “The Divine Essence” of God Within “The Divine Everything” (Form) of God, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” (Your Pure Sifat), Within “Your Re-opened World” of Souls (Your Awaken Sirr), Within “Your Opened” Kingdom of God (Your Correctly Focused Dhat), Within God Within You, That

Is, As In Truth As It Now exists in each and every life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Dhat” of God (“Your Divine Power”), And Now “The Sirr” of God (“Your Divine Consciousness/Wisdom”), And Now “The Sifat” of God (“Your Divine Form”) of God, Now Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Grace, The Wisdom, And The ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge)” of “God’s Sacred Universal Traveler” Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now Living & Thriving Exclusively In “The Kingdom of God” As Now “The World” of God Within God Within You, That Is, As In Truth As It Now exists in each and every life, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

113. Chapter 113. Understanding” Your Life AS NOW “A Huge Book” Within God Within God That NOW NEEDS To Be Read And To Be Understood By God Within You, if you like, That Is, Not To Just Continue To View “Your Life” AS NOW “Just A Person” Now Living “A Self Centered Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Not To Just Continue To View “Your Life” AS NOW
“Just A Person” Now Living “A Self Centered Personal Life” of
“Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You,
All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth
Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within
You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of
My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To
“Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
“The Book Version” (See "The Table of Contents")

114. Chapter 114. “Understanding” That Everything You Now Like,
That Is, Everything That You Now Have “A Preference For”, And
That Everything You Now Love, That Is, Everything That You Have
Now “Joined With”,

***Will Kill You,
and that is for sure.***

Bawa. That Is, Until You Reach “That Point” In “Your Life” Where
“You have God’s qualities, And you have devotion towards God and
trust in Him, And In Him Alone, And you have joined “In

Partnership” With God, And You Have Truly accepted the point that there is only one God, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You Truly Declaring that there is nothing other than Him, Not Just By “Your Words” But By “Your Actions”, That Is, That There is Nothing Other Than Him, Ever, At All Times, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And With You Truly having That Living determination, In Him, And That Living certitude, In Him, and That Living faith In Him, At Each Moment In “Your Life”, Until Your Last Breath In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth Only if You prefer God Over Yourself, That Is, Only If You Prefer God Over “You”, And “Over Everyone” Else, And “Over Everything” Else In “Our Life”, Always, That Is, only if You do that, will all the shaktis, all the shaktis of hell, all the shaktis of fire, all of them, all of those (Elemental) energies and miracles be destroyed by themselves, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Brothers and Sisters, Sons and Daughters, And Grand Children, Please, Please, Please, Realize, Accept, And Understand “This Truth” of “Your Life” Without The Slightest Doubt, Right Now, This Very Moment, And Never, Ever, Look Back, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, By You Now Saying (Declaring),

***“We Are A Flesh Mommy
Living In “The World”,
And In Truth
We Have No Faith In God,
and that is for sure.***

***And
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***

***Is Now
“The One True Messenger” of God,
Now For Our Age,
Now For All Life,
and that is for sure.***

**See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
"The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")**

115. Chapter 115. “Understanding” The True Meaning of “Prayer To God”, Which In Truth Is Now “God Praying To God”, Within God Within You, Not What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Calling “Prayer To God”, All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Some Version of You “Working For Wages” In Order To Get Into Heaven, All of Which In Truth Is Just

Some New Version of “The Current Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Just Some New Version of “The Current Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” The True Meaning of “Prayer To God”, Which In Truth Is Now “God Praying To God”, Within God Within You, Not What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Calling “Prayer To God”, In Your Ignorance of Yourself, As In Truth “God Happening”, Within God Within You, And In Your Ignorance of God As In Truth “You Happening”, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Oneness” of God And “Your Life”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

116. Chapter 116. “Understanding” What In Truth “You Must Now Search For”, To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Within God” (As “Your Dunya”) Within “God Within You” (As “Your Awwal”) As Now “One”, Not What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Searching For, Which In Truth Is “Your Happiness and Comfort” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, ““Understanding” What In Truth “You Must Now Search For”, To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Within God” (As “Your Dunya”) Within “God Within You” (As “Your Awwal”) As Now “One”, That Is, As “The Wealth” of God As “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

117. Chapter 117. “Understanding” The True Nature of Both “Your Wisdom” of God And of “Your Mind” of Man, And How In Truth “Your Wisdom” of God Can Now Teach “Your Mind” of Man, With Love and Comfort, And Brings It To “A State” of “Peace”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Brings It To “A State” of “Peace”, if you like, That Is, And Bring You To “Your Exalted State” of Being Truly Peaceful With “Your Own Ending” In God Within You, First As “The Kalimah Horse” For “Your Individual Mind” (As “Your Awwal” Or “Your Grace” Or “Your Guru”), And Second As “The Borak House” For “Your Universal Mind” (As “Your Dunya” Or “Your Wisdom” Or “Your Qutb”), Revealing “God Witnessing God”, And Within “That”, Revealing “God Awakening To God” (As “Your Akhirah” Or “Your ‘ilm [Divine Knowledge] Or “Your Sacred Universal Traveler”), For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,

**That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen.

**See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
“The Book Version” (See "The Table of Contents")**

118. Chapter 118. “Understanding” The Wealth of “The Sacred Universal Traveler”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As Now “The Understanding” of “Your Birth” (As “Your Awwal”), And of “Your Death” (As “Your Akhirah”), And of “Your Present” (As

“Your Dunya”), **As Now “One”**, **As Now God**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **First As “The Wealth”** of **“The Three Worlds”** of God, As **“Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah”** **As Now “One”**, **As Now God**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **First As God As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler”** of God, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Now**

Within “The Final Refrain” of God,
Within “The Final Song” of God,
Within “The Final Place” of God,
Within “The Final Kingdom” of God,
Within “The Final Resonance” of God,
Within “The Final Flame” of God,
Within “The Final Heart” of God,

Within “The Final Sound” of God, of “*Allahu Akbar*” (Only God Is Great),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “The Final Refrain” of God, Within “The Final Song” of God, That Is, of “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

119. Chapter 119.

120. Chapter 120.

“**A Copy**”
of “**Chapter 118**”
(**The Book Version**)

of “Our True Story”
(Web Site Version)

September 16, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Chapter 118,
About “Understanding” The Wealth of “The Sacred Universal
Traveler”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As Now “The
Understanding” of “Your Birth” (As “Your Awwal”), And of “Your
Death” (As “Your Akhirah”), And of “Your Present” (As “Your
Dunya”), As Now “One”, As Now God, if you like, and that is for
sure.

Bawa. That Is, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God,
As “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, As
Now God, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First As God As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler”
of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Contains
“Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now
For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Now

**Within “The Final Refrain” of God,
Within “The Final Song” of God,
Within “The Final Place” of God,
Within “The Final Kingdom” of God,
Within “The Final Resonance” of God,
Within “The Final Flame” of God,
Within “The Final Heart” of God,
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of “*Allahu Akbar*” (Only God Is Great),**

**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if you like, and that is for sure.**

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “The Final Refrain” of God, Within “The Final Song” of God, That Is, of “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “*Our True Story*”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

“Whatever you do for God who is our Creator is known to Him before you do it.

“Before you do something He has already said you would do this.

“At the present He tells you what will happen in the future, at the end He tells you what happened at the beginning.

(Bawa. That Is, “At the present He tells you what will happen in the future, at the end He tells you what happened at the beginning”, Because In Truth “You Are” what will happen in the future, And In Truth “You Are” what happened at the beginning, That Is, Because In Truth “You Are” Him As “His Present”, And In Truth “You Are” Him As “His Future”, And In Truth “You Are” Him As “His Beginning”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Because In Truth “You Are” Him As “His Present”, And In Truth “You Are” Him As “His Future”, And In Truth “You Are” Him As “His Beginning”, Because in Truth “You And Him” As Now “Your Soul”, Are Now “One”, if you like, But “This Time” As Now “The Understanding” of “His/Your Present”, And of “His/Your Future”, And of “His/Your Beginning”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But “This Time” As Now “The Understanding” of “His/Your Present”, And of “His/Your Future”, And of “His/Your Beginning”, As Now “One”, That Is, But “This Time” As Now “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (As “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”) As God As “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is,

Within “The Final Refrain” of God,
Within “The Final Song” of God,
Within “The Final Place” of God,
Within “The Final Kingdom” of God,
Within “The Final Resonance” of God,
Within “The Final Flame” of God,
Within “The Final Heart” of God,
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of “Allahu Akbar” (Only God Is Great),
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “The Final Refrain” of God, Within “The Final Song” of God, That Is, of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

Bawa. And **Within** “That”, **As Now** “The Understanding” of **“All That”**, That Is, **As Now God As** “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God, That Is, **As Now God As** “The Understanding” of “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” **As Now** **“One”**, That Is, **As Now God As** “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now God As** “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God, That Is, **As Now God As** “The Understanding” of “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” **As Now** **“One”**, That Is, **As Now God As** “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Contains **“Good Remedy”** For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That is, **As Now God As** “The Dhahir” And “The Batin” of Allah, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, **As Now God As** “The Outwardly Manifested” And “The Innerly Hidden” of Allah, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, In “The Islamic Tradition”, if you like, And Within **“That”**, **As Now God As** “The Understanding” of **“All That”**, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now God As**,

“The Understanding” of “The Final Refrain” of God,
As “The Understanding” of “The Final Song” of God,

Within “The Understanding” of “The Final Place” of God,
As “The Understanding” of “The Final Kingdom” of God,

Within “The Understanding” of “The Final Resonance” of God,
As “The Understanding” of “The Final Flame” of God,

Within “The Understanding” of “The Final Heart” of God,
As “The Understanding” of “The Final Sound” of God, of “Allahu Akbar” (Only God Is Great),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

“He reveals certain secrets ahead of time about birth (Your Awwal), And about death (Your Akhirah), And about what is happening now (Your Dunya).”

(Bawa. That Is, “He reveals certain secrets ahead of time about birth”, As “Your Beginning” Or “Your Awwal”, And about death, As “Your Future” Or “Your Akhirah”, And about what is happening now, As “Your Present” Or “Your Dunya”, and that is for sure.

“He warns you about what will come in the future.”

(Bawa. That Is, “He warns you about what will come in the future”, That Is, about your death, As Now “Your Future” Or “Your Akhirah”, and that is for sure).

“He knows the duty you will do and the reward you will receive for it.

“He tells you this ahead of time, and you have to do it to fulfill His word.

“You must understand this.

“There is a deep meaning here.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Bawa. Here is “A Copy” of “The Original Version” (76-a) And of “An Expanded Version” (76-b) of “A Bawa Quotation” From The

Publication, “The Tree That Fell To The West”, page 22, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of “A Mystical Journey”, And of “Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. My Dearest Loving Children, You Must Start To Truly Understand What It Means When Bawa Teaches Us, And Now When Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure.

**About
“Understanding
“Your Falsehood”,
And “Your Truth”,
And “The Difference”
Between Them,**

Which In Truth
Is “The Difference”
Between
“You” And “God”,

Which In Truth
Is “The Difference”
Between
“Your Darkness” And “Your Light”
Between
“Your Falsehood” And “Your Truth”.
(Chapter 117 In “Our True Story”)

That Is,
About
“Understanding”
The Wealth
of “The Sacred Universal Traveler”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if you like,
and that is for sure.

First As Now
“The Understanding”
of “Your Birth” (As “Your Awwal”),
And of “Your Death” (As “Your Akhirah”),

And of “Your Present” (As “Your Dunya”),
As Now “One”
As Now God,
if you like,
and that is for sure)

That Is,
First As
“The Wealth”
of “The Three Worlds” of God
(As “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah”
As Now “One”,
As Now God,
if you like,)

That Is,
First As God
As Now
“The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God,
Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You,
Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if you like,
and that is for sure.

*That Is,
“If You Are A Wise Child”,
Now For Our Age,
And “Not Just A Foolish Child”,
Now For Our Age,*

*As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
Is Teaching Us Again,
and that is for sure.*

*(See Chapter 15, “Charity”,
In The Bawa Book
“The Pearl of Wisdom”,
For More On
“These Wisdom Points”,
and that is for sure)*

*“Whatever you do for God who is our Creator is known to Him
before you do it.”*

“Before you do something He has already said you would do this.

“At the present He tells you what will happen in the future, at the end He tells you what happened at the beginning.

(Bawa. That Is, “At the present He tells you what will happen in the future, at the end He tells you what happened at the beginning”, Because In Truth “You Are” what will happen in the future, And In Truth “You Are” what happened at the beginning, That Is, Because In Truth “You Are” Him As “His Present”, And In Truth “You Are” Him As “His Future”, And In Truth “You Are” Him As “His Beginning”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Because In Truth “You Are” Him As “His Present”, And In Truth “You Are” Him As “His Future”, And In Truth “You Are” Him As “His Beginning”, Because In Truth “You And Him” As Now “Your Soul”, Are Now “One”, if you like, But “This Time” As Now “The Understanding” of “His/Your Present”, And of “His/Your Future”, And of “His/Your Beginning”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But “This Time” As Now “The Understanding” of “His/Your Present”, And of “His/Your Future”, And of “His/Your Beginning”, As Now “One”, That Is, But “This Time” As Now “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (As “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”) As God As “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Contains “Good Remedy”

For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is,

Within “The Final Refrain” of God,
Within “The Final Song” of God,
Within “The Final Place” of God,
Within “The Final Kingdom” of God,
Within “The Final Resonance” of God,
Within “The Final Flame” of God,
Within “The Final Heart” of God,
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of “*Allahu Akbar*” (Only God Is Great),
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “The Final Refrain” of God, Within “The Final Song” of God, That Is, of “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

Bawa. And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of “All That”, That Is, As Now God As “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God, That Is, As Now God As “The Understanding” of “Your

Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now God As “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now God As “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God, That Is, As Now God As “The Understanding” of “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now God As “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That is, As Now God As “The Dhahir” And “The Batin” of Allah, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, As Now God As “The Outwardly Manifested” And “The Innerly Hidden” of Allah, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, In “The Islamic Tradition”, if you like, And Within “That”, As Now God As “The Understanding” of “All That”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now God As,

“The Understanding” of “The Final Refrain” of God,
As “The Understanding” of “The Final Song” of God,

Within “The Understanding” of “The Final Place” of God,
As “The Understanding” of “The Final Kingdom” of God,

Within “The Understanding” of “The Final Resonance” of God,
As “The Understanding” of “The Final Flame” of God,

Within “The Understanding“ of “The Final Heart” of God,
As “The Understanding“ of “The Final Sound” of God, of “Allahu Akbar” (Only God Is Great),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

“He reveals certain secrets ahead of time about birth (Your Awwal), And about death (Your Akhirah), And about what is happening now (Your Dunya).

(Bawa. That Is, “He reveals certain secrets ahead of time about birth”, As “Your Beginning” Or “Your Awwal”, And about death, As “Your Future” Or “Your Akhirah”, And about what is happening now, As “Your Present” Or “Your Dunya”, and that is for sure.

“He warns you about what will come in the future.

(Bawa. That Is, “He warns you about what will come in the future”, That Is, about your death, As Now “Your Future” Or “Your Akhirah”, and that is for

sure).

“He knows the duty you will do and the reward you will receive for it.

“He tells you this ahead of time, and you have to do it to fulfill His word.

“You must understand this.

“There is a deep meaning here.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “The Tree That Fell To The West”, page 22,
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for
sure.**

Also See “[A Partial On-line Version](#)” of “[A Mystical Journey](#)”, And of “[Chapter 5](#)”, “[The Secret World](#)” of Allah, and that is for sure.

Also See “[The On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

That Is,

Bawa. About “[Understanding Both](#)” “[The Journey Outside](#)”, [Next Eternally Outside](#) In “[Your Grave](#)”, Within “[Your Impure Heart/Mind](#)” Within You, Which In Truth Is “[Your Next Journey](#)”, If [You Aren't Now](#) “[Very, Very, Very Careful](#)”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “[The Journey Beyond The Grave](#)” Which In Truth Is [God's Journey Back To God](#), [Not Your Journey Back To God](#), Or “[You](#)” [Back To Anything](#), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Because In Truth “[You Didn't Come Here](#)”, Like “[Your Soul](#)”, [You Grew Here](#), As [Either](#) “[The First School](#)” For “[Your Soul](#)”, Or As “[The Enemy](#)” of “[Your Soul](#)”, One Or “[The Other](#)”, But [Never, Ever Both](#), As [You](#), And of [All of My Children](#), Without [Exception](#), [Still Mistakenly Believe](#), [But To](#) “[Your Eternal Peril](#)”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And A Journey For “Your Soul” Back To God That Can Only Truly Begin For “Your Soul” When You Start To Convince God That “You Do Not Exist” As “Separate From” God, That Is, When You Start To Convince God As Such, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of God, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within Yourself, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom, “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Only In “This Way”, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet”, And Then, Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart”, of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is There “A Journey Beyond The Grave” For “Your Life”, That Is, As “The Journey of God” Back To God, From Which God Has Come, That Is, From Which God Has Come, As Part of God Telling and Bringing To Completion “His Story”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, First As God As “The Universal Soul” Leaving God, In Ignorance of Itself As God, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “the Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Then As God As “The Individual Soul” Leaving “The Universal Soul”, In Ignorance of Itself As “The Universal Soul”, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “The 7 Levels of God Consciousness” Known As “*Feeling, Awareness, Intellect, Estimate/Judgment, Subtle Wisdom, Divine Analytic Wisdom, Divine Luminous Wisdom*”, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “The Power, The Essence, And The Everything” of God (Your Akhirah), Within “The Dhat, The Sirr, and The Sifat” of God (Your Dunya), Within “The Mystery, The Secret, And The Creation” of God (Your Awwal), Within “The Ummal Qur’an, The Tira Qur’an, and the Holy Qur’an” of God (Your Individual Mind), Within “The Taste, The Juice, and The Orange” of God” (Your Universal Mind), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Then As “The Creation” of God (Your Awwal) Emerging From Within “Your Individual Soul” As “The Sifat of God”, That Is, As “The Light Form” of God, That Is, As “The Light Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, As “The Five Letter” Praise of God (Alif, Lam, Mim, Hay, Dahl) (Al-hamdu lillah), But In Ignorance of Itself As Such, Becoming As Such “The Dark Form” of God, Becoming As Such “The Dark Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, Becoming “The Five Letter” Praise (Earth, Fire, Water, Air, And Ether) of Everything Discarded By God, When God Became God Within You, That Is, When God Became “The Potential” of God Now Hidden Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Just Waiting For God Awakened To Himself To Fully Manifest Within

“Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **Then From Within “That Purified Sifat”** of God, **As “True Man”** (Your Dunya, Or Your Adam [A.S.] Recovered From His Fall, Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), That Is, **As “Your Hayat Muhammad”, First In Ignorance of Himself, And Then Sleeping To Himself, And Then Within “That Sleeping True Man”, As “The Womb” of “Your Mother”** (Your 5 Letter Earth World, Or “Your Center”, Or “Your Eve (A.S.)”, Or “Your Kali Yuga” Or “Your Fourth Yuga” Or “Your Age of Destruction”), And Finally, **From Within “The Womb” of “Your Mother” Emerging As “A Person”**,

Bawa. That Is, As **“A Person” Living “A Personal, Selfish, Self Centered, Egotistical Life”** of **“Separation and Differences”** On **“The Illusory Outside”** of **Yourself**, That Is, **As “Your Dream Life”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You**, That Is, As Now **“Jesus (A.S.)” As “Your Soul”** On **“His Cross”** of **“Your Mind”** And **“Your Desires”**, With **“Moses (A.S.)” As “Your Wisdom”** Sleeping, So **“You Can Sin”**, All of Which In Truth Is **“The Current State” of You**, And of All of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, But To **“Your Eternal Peril”**, That Is, If **You Don’t Get God To Intervene In “His Life”** Within You, **While Both “You and God” As “Your Soul” Still Can**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth **Only God Goes Beyond The Grave**, That Is, **Only God Goes To God**, Within **“Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God**

Within You, As In Truth **Only** “The Beast/Satan” **Goes To Hell**, Which In Truth Is “Your Grave” Within “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, But **Never Ever Both**, That is, But **Never Ever Both**, **One** Or “The Other”, And **“The Choice”** Is “Your Soul’s Choice”, That Is, Is **God’s Choice** Within You, **Not** **“Your Choice”** On “The Outside” of You, **As You** and All of My Children, Without **Exception**, Still Mistakenly Believe, **But To** “Your Eternal Peril”,

Bawa. That Is, And **“The Choice”** Is “Your Soul’s Choice”, That Is, Is **God’s Choice** Within You, **Not** **“Your Choice”** On “The Outside” of You, **Because** In Truth “You Do Not Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, **Only God** As Now “Your Soul” In Ignorance of Itself **As God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself**, **Truly Exist** As **“Separate From”** God Within You, **So Only God Can Turn Back To God**, **So Only God Can Return To God**, **Because In Truth Only God Turned Away From God/Forgot God**, **Not “You”**. That is, **Not “You”** Now **Exclusively Living** “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life” of **“Separation and Difference”** On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Not “You”** Now **Exclusively Living** “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life” of **“Separation and Difference”** On “The Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which In Truth Is Now Just “The Egoism” of **The “I”**, And As Such, Simply **“Ends At The Grave”**, **Not Going Anywhere**, Or Even Better, Simply **“Ends In The Guru”**, **Before “The Grave”**, Also **Not Going Anywhere**, But **Allowing “Your Soul” To Make “The Correct Choice”**, That Is,

Allowing “Your Soul” To Choose God Over “His Creation”, Before “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God, For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Allowing “Your Soul” To Choose God Over “His Creation”, Before “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God, For Eternity, if you like, Making “Your Life” *Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, That Is, As,

1. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “His Creation” (Your Awwal), Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, And Within “That Heart”, As Now,

2. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “True Man” (Your Dunya) That Resplends As “The Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching”, And “The Heart”, And “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom

Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (R.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", And Within "That Understanding" Within "That Heart", As Now,

3. "The Understanding" of "The Oneness" of God and "God" (*Your Akhirah*), That Is, As "The Resonance" of "The Final Truth" That Resplends As "The Understanding", Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaideen (R.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", And Within "That Understanding" Within "That Heart", As Now,

4. "All That Is Left At The End", But Now Within "The Understanding" of Everything That Has Now Ended Within "That Heart", And Within "That", As,

5. "The Understanding" of "All That Is Left At The End", And "You Will Be That", And "We Will Be Within That", As "One", and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See "The Latest Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", As Well As The "Expanded

Introduction" To Our **New Web Site** Called "**Bawa-Plus**", if you like,
For More On "**These Wisdom Points**", and that is for sure. Amen)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, "**The Tree That Fell To The West**", page 22.
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for
sure.

Also See "**A Partial On-line Version**" of "**A Mystical Journey**", And of
"**Chapter 5**", "**The Secret World**" of Allah, and that is for sure.

Also See "**The On-line Version**" of The Book "**Islam and World
Peace, Explanations of a Sufi**", if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But, My Dearest Loving Children, "What Does This Mean**"?**

Bawa. That Is, What Does It Mean, That,

***01. "Whatever you do for God who is our Creator is known to Him
before you do it.***

02. “Before you do something He has already said you would do this.”

03. “At the present He tells you what will happen in the future, at the end He tells you what happened at the beginning.”

04. “He reveals certain secrets ahead of time about birth (Your Awwal), And about death (Your Akhirah), And about what is happening now (Your Dunya).”

(Bawa. That is, “He reveals certain secrets ahead of time about birth”, As “Your Beginning” Or “Your Awwal”, And about death, As “Your Future” Or “Your Akhirah”, And about what is happening now, As “Your Present” Or “Your Dunya”, and that is for sure.

05. “He warns you about what will come in the future.”

(Bawa. That is, “He warns you about what will come in the future”, That is, about your death, As Now “Your Future” Or “Your Akhirah”, and that is for sure).

06. “He knows the duty you will do and the reward you will receive for it.”

07. “He tells you this ahead of time, and you have to do it to fulfill His word.”

08. ***"You must understand this.***

09. ***"There is a deep meaning here.***

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, ***"The Tree That Fell To The West"***, page 22.
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

Also See ***"A Partial On-line Version"*** of ***"A Mystical Journey"***, And of ***"Chapter 5"***, ***"The Secret World"*** of Allah, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure.

Also See ***"The On-line Version"*** of The Book ***"Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi"***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Lets **Look Into** ***"These Questions Together"*** For **A Little While**, That Is, Within ***"The Heart"*** of ***"The One"*** Who **Will Truly Let Himself** ***"End In God"***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** ***"The Heart"*** of Your **Dearest Loving** Father, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That Is, As Now ***"The Life and Teaching"*** and ***"The Heart"*** and ***"The Songs"*** (See ***"The Kalimah Song"*** And ***"The Invocation To The Guru"***, And ***"The Invocation To Allah"***) of

Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now Again Through “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “True Man”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

**About
“Understanding
“The Journey Outside”,
Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”,
Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You,
and that is for sure.**

Which In Truth
Is “Your Next Journey”,
If You Aren’t Now
“Very, Very, Very Careful”,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
If You Don’t Get God
To Intervene In Your Inside,
Which In Truth Is For God
To Intervene In “His Life”
(Your Dunya,
Or “Your Reopened World of Soul”)

Now Hidden Within
His Creation (Your Awwal)
Within You,
While Both “You And God”
As Now “Your Individual Soul”
(As Your Dhat, Sirr, and Sifat)
Still Can,
and that is for sure.

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (R.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, In “The Following”, That Is, As “The Full Text” of “Chapter 05”, “The Secret World of Allah”, As Now “The Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (R.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, From The Book “A Mystical Journey”, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaideen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Also See “Spiritual Discourse 09”, “To Understand Yourself And To Start To Talk To God Is To Have Learned The Qur'an”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Also See “Spiritual Discourse 01”, “How To Merge With The Guru”, “Spiritual Discourse 02”, “How To Reach and Merge With God”, Along With “The Kalimah Song”, As “The Three Gifts” of God To His Children For “The First 100 Years” (From 1886 To 1986) of “The Final 200 Year Age” of Man (From 1886 To 2086), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As “The Initial Three Gifts” of God To His Children (*Spiritual Discourse 01, And Spiritual Discourse 02, And “The Kalimah Song”*), In “The First 100 Years” of “The Final 200 Year Age” of Man (From 1886 To 2086), That Is, As “The 100 Years” of His

Holiness, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Living In “The World”, From 1886 To 1986, And Now As “The 100 Years” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Living In “The World”, From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Now As “The 100 Years” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Living In “The World”, From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Three Gifts” of God To His Children For “The Final 100 Years” In “The Final 200 Year Age” of Man (From 1886 To 2086), That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “The Final Three Gifts” of God To His Children For “Your Final 100 Years” (From 1986 To 2086) of Man’s Life In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Three Gifts” of God To His Children For “Your Final 100 Years” (From 1986 To 2086) of Man’s Life In “The World”, That is, As In Truth “Your Hereafter” HERE and

NOW, That Is, As In Truth “Your Final Judgment”, HERE and NOW, Where You Can Still Change “Your Judgment”, if you like, That Is, Before “Your Final Judgment” In “Your Hereafter” For ETERNITY, Were There Is No Changing “Your Final Judgment”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

**“The Beginning”
of “The Full Text”
of Chapter 05”,
“The Secret World of Allah”,
As Now In Truth
“The Heart”
of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,**

by His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us)
and that is for sure.

His Holiness Teaches Us:

“I give you my love, my children, my daughters and sons, my brothers and sisters. Will you come with me to yet another ocean?”

This is a vast ocean, very different from the ones we crossed earlier. It is fathomless, far too deep for us to reach the bottom or to discover all the secrets within it.

If you want to embark upon this ocean, you must board a large ship. And to go deep within this ocean, you have to change your form.

So before we begin our journey, we must once again leave our bodies behind. If we put them here on the rocks by this mountain, we can fly up to a higher point.

Come, my children. Look up, and you will see a resplendent light with many brilliant colored lights emanating from its center.

From this one great resplendence, ninety-nine smaller lights are emerging, some much brighter than others. Each one of those

lights contain within it another ninety-nine lights, and within each one of them, there are yet another ninety-nine.

Endless groups of ninety-nine within ninety-nine are revolving within that great resplendence. Look at them. So much can be seen within each one!

Now direct your wisdom and your qualities solely on the resplendence in the center. Surrender to it and remain focused on that one point until you come to a state in which you can speak to it.

Focus all of your thoughts, your mind, your intentions and your whole being on that light in the center and listen to what it says.

Can you hear each ray speaking to you? Listen to every atom of that sound. Absorb each word and be absorbed in that light alone.

Fix the focus of the life of your soul and your heart on that resplendence. The radiant power in the center is Allah. And the lights you see emerging from Him are His qualities, and His duties, and actions, or wilayats. They rule all the universes in this world and the next.

My grandchildren, you must make your wisdom, qualities, and good conduct disappear into that resplendence. You must seek only to surrender to that light. Your one thought must be, "Accept me."

It was in such a state that Moses (A.S.) spoke to Allah on Mount Sinai. And it was through this light that Moses (A.S.) met God.

In the same way, your eyes, your wisdom, and your faith, certitude, and determination, your iman, must not turn toward anything else. They must all be directed solely toward that one point of Allah.

To Him you must say,

***"Only You are God,
Ill Allah".***

To everything else you must say, "

***There is nothing other than God,
La ilaha."***

Now, let your soul journey directly to that point of surrender, and become a part of the light.

Look, my children, we have taken the form of the soul, the ruh, and we have been absorbed into the light. The body has been left behind. We can come back to it later, but now let us journey forward in the form of the soul.

Here we are on top of a high, rocky mountain, surrounded by a vast and unfathomable ocean. Come with me down the mountain to the ocean. We must go along a passageway so narrow that only an atom of air can pass through it.

Now we have come out on the other side. Look at this huge world, this great kingdom, surrounded by water, air, and fire. When we look up, we see sky; when we look down, we see earth. The same things exist here that exist in the world from which we came. Can you see how far this kingdom extends into the distance? Let us travel through it and explore.

This section here is the secret world of Allah's essence, His dhat. It exists within the innermost heart, the qalb, which is shaped like a mango. In this kingdom are many, many fairies, angels, jinns, celestial beings, prophets, lights of God, and those who explain with divine wisdom, the qutbs.

Look over there at the fairies, whose special kind of beauty can entice the whole world. How lovely they are!

And here is the kingdom of the jinns. They are performing every kind of miracle. They can make sand into stone and stone into sand, and they can even assume many different forms. Watch how they turn themselves into snakes, demons, stones, animals, cows, and goats. They can change into whatever form they wish and do whatever they want to do.

Now look here and you will find the angels, the celestial beings, and the houris performing their duties in all the eight heavens. Next to them is the section where the prophets are. And close by are the lights of God, or olis, and the friends of God, or auliya's.

In still another section are the wise men, or gnanis, and the qutbs who explain with divine wisdom. They are close to the center. Next to that is the section of insan kamil, the perfected, God-realized beings.

Further out from the center of this group comes the community of mankind. And even further out are the people who have the qualities of birds and animals.

My children, you can never finish traveling through all this. These are the 18,000 universes.

Now look back in the middle. In the center of the resplendent light of Allah is His kingdom, where you will find all that has been revealed through His duties and actions. The resplendence and the wealth that you saw earlier is here.

Children, let us go now to a different part of the ocean. If we climb a little higher, we can look off into the distance and see trees, flowers,

gold, diamonds, gems, and many miraculous things. How beautiful they all appear to be. But look again, my children!

As we draw closer, what appeared to be a gem is really a pillar of hell. We can see that these things which at first glance seemed to be beautiful treasures have taken on different forms when we look at them carefully.

What we are now visiting is the kingdom of satan, where demons and ghosts exist in hideous forms. At a distance they appeared to be beautiful birds and animals, but as we draw closer we can see their appearance changing.

Approach them very carefully. Do not let their breath or even the air they breathed touch you.

Look at those beings that have the outer forms and movements of human beings. Now look within them and you will see all their animal qualities, the qualities of snakes, scorpions, tarantulas and wasps.

These people are not really human, they are just crawling things and insects. What may look like a beautiful woman from a distance is really a hideous snake up close.

My children, this is the section of illusion. At first glance all these forms appear beautiful, but as you look more intently, you can see

them laughing, crying, shouting, howling, and even killing and eating one another.

This is hell. Look around. Here you will see many wonders and find everything you desire. But what cannot be found here are the good qualities, truth, faith, certitude, true prayer, and the connection to God (wisdom).

Satan's kingdom is a tiny atom, a tiny point. That is all he has. Throughout his kingdom you can see fires burning, and from a distance the many colors and hues of the flames appear to have the beauty of heaven.

Attracted by this external beauty, men come running from all four directions, but they all end up burning in the flames. How they scream and shout as they burn! No one escapes. The fire consumes everyone who is drawn to it.

This is the hell called the mind. It is what illusion, or maya, is - the world of mind and desire. This is what is meant by the fire of the seven hells. Do you understand?

Those who come here believing in what they see find it very difficult to overcome that illusion and escape. Most of them are caught and destroyed by the flames.

However, those who have a connection to God (wisdom) have blocked off the path to this place. Within themselves they see only Allah, His mysteries, and His ninety-nine duties and actions.

Children, if you want to see God, know His secrets, and live in His kingdom where the secret of His essence exists, you must close the borders of illusion, the borders of hell. You must also block off the miracles of the jinns and the fairies. For those who have not blocked this path, hell is always wide open.

Children, come away from there, and let us go back to the section of the prophets of God, the friends of God, and the lights of God. Here we will also find the qutbs, who explain with divine wisdom. They are the ones who come forward to do the work.

My children, would you like to see some of the prophets? Look, you can see Adam, Noah, Abraham, Ishmael, Moses, David, Jesus, peace be upon them all, and finally Muhammad, may the peace and blessings of Allah be upon Him.

They all look alike, standing there holding Allah's flag. These eight were selected as Allah's representatives, to show proof of His power.

At the time Allah created Adam (A.S.), He placed His great resplendent light and His qudrat, or power, in the center of Adam's (A.S.) forehead.

Look at that light again. In the beginning it came to Adam (A.S.), and then finally it was given to Muhammad (Sal.). There are many, many great secrets here.

Now look at all the prophets standing in a congregation facing Allah. They are with God, following Him and speaking to Him every second, praying and begging God's forgiveness for the children of Adam (A.S.).

Twenty-five of these prophets are radiantly clear. Do you see? The eight main representatives are standing in the first row and the rest are behind them. You can see His light coming to each of those eight prophets in front.

It always comes from the same point. Those lights, those rays, come from His mystery, from His ninety-nine duties and actions.

Listen! Allah's sound and words are coming to every prophet. He is speaking to them. Are you able to hear His sound?

You must listen with the ear of wisdom, with the ear of divine knowledge ('ilm), and with the ear of the soul, which is the form of that light. You can only see and hear such things with the eyes and ears of the light form, and you can only speak of them with the mouth of that light form.

My precious children, you cannot hear these sounds nor see His grace and power with the body you were carrying before. That form is a huge schoolhouse, and if you carry such a burden with you it will be far too heavy.

You must not lock the door of your house and keep these burdens within, for if you do, you will never hear Allah's sounds.

You will remain a prisoner in your own dark house and exist there with that heaviness within you. You will be alone in the jail you have made for yourself, and no one will be able to get inside.

Only when you leave that jail and come out will the heaviness leave you, and your burdens cease to exist. Only when you leave that form behind and allow the form of the soul to emerge will you be able to hear Allah's beautiful sounds.

Such things can only be heard and understood by the light of the soul.

My children, the light form of your soul must emerge. Then your faith, certitude, and determination will have a one-pointed focus on Allah, and you will be able to listen to the sound which connects you to Him. You will be able to see and understand His actions, His goodness, His conduct, and His qualities.

We are now traveling in the form of the soul, the ruh. All the being we see here are in the form of the resplendent grace of Allah, the form of light, the soul within the soul.

They have the forms of Allah's power, and resplendence, and are connected to Him. Bowing in obeisance, these prophets, saints, and lights of God are joining together in one congregation, praying to Allah in many ways.

Do you see them as you once saw them, as the physical forms of the prophets? No, there is no visible forms. Instead, you see each one as a ray connected to that resplendence. All the lights connect with that one Light.

My children, look at the prayers of these prophets, these resplendent lights. Let us watch and see how they pray. First the body is discarded, and then the soul disappears within Allah. Then the soul within the soul prays to Allah.

This is true prayer, and this is how you should pray. This is ilham, the prayer which merges with Allah. Ilham occurs when God and prayer become One. This is the divine knowledge ('ilm) that is understood within wisdom.

In order to go to God and merge with Him, we must leave this body. The merging of prayer with God must be exactly like a flower merging with its fragrance. Truth, Allah's qualities, and our faith,

certitude, and determination (our iman), must unite with Him. Our hearts must unite with Him.

Our prayers will not merge with Allah unless we forget this body and leave it behind. As long as we do not establish prayer in the right way, ninety percent of our prayer will be futile. Only when we can discard the connection to this body will our prayers be fulfilled.

In order to understand every aspect of the divine knowledge ('ilm) that came from Him, we have to merge with Him. First, we must merge with the prophets, and then with Allah.

We must merge with every word and meaning so that we can understand the cause and effects of everything. Without attaining this state, it is difficult to learn the divine knowledge called 'ilm. Do you understand, my children?

Now let us listen to the prophets praying to God. They are speaking to Him and listening to the explanations He is giving them. God is relating certain things to each one. He is also listening, and even before they can think of what to ask, He answers them.

What limitless grace is coming down to the prophets! Did you look at the food, the light, the crowns, and the wealth that Allah has given them?

Allah is showing the prophets the wonders of all the heavens. So many great and mysterious wonders exist that you can never finish seeing them all. This is the secret of Allah's grace, known as the sirrudh-dhat.

Now the prayers are finished, and the prophets feel complete and blissful. They have finished bestowing the blessings upon the Prophet (may the peace and blessings of God be upon Him), or salawat, and are giving salams, or greeting of peace, to each other.

Do you see their joy? Now that you have come to the state in which you can hear them, you must listen to their sounds, join their prayers, and give salams to each of the prophets.

My children, now look again at the center. Here is Allah's mystery. Come closer, but not too close, for the brightness is so intense. Sounds are coming from every light. Resplendent light and sound are scattering everywhere.

Answers are resonating for every question, every second. Everything is occurring simultaneously; there is no time. His answers, His protection, and His sustenance are flowing endlessly throughout eternity.

Look at the light of Bismillah al-Rahman al-Rahim, that is shining above. Now look at the prophets, one by one.

"In the name of God, Most Merciful, Most Compassionate",

Is written on their foreheads.

The words,

***"La ilaha ill-Allah,
Muhammadur-Rasulullah:
There is no god but God,
and
Muhammad is His Messenger",***

Is written on the eyebrows of Adam, Noah, Abraham, Ishmael, Moses, David, Jesus, Idris, Isaac, Job, Joseph, and all the prophets, may the peace of God be upon them all.

Now look at the forehead of Muhammad (Sal.), the Final Prophet. There you can see the resplendent light of Nur Muhammad.

These same words which are written on the foreheads and the eyebrows of the prophets, are also inscribed on all the children of Adam (A.S.). But the children of Adam (A.S.) have covered them with the paint of the mind, with the dog of desire, and with illusion, or maya.

As a result, that light is hidden and can no longer be seen in them. As soon as man applies this paint he becomes blind, and now he dwells in darkness. Man has lost the light of his original beauty, and now he has only the transient beauty of the base desires and the beauty of hell and illusion.

He grows in this world, but then he fades and perishes. His form keeps changing and his beauty wanes like the moon and then disappears. We must think about this.

Now look at the prophets again. They are all representatives of the One Allah. Since the time of Adam (A.S.), each prophet who came brought a deeper explanation. With each one, the revelations increased, until finally God's message was complete.

In this way, man's wisdom, and the divine knowledge known as 'ilm, increased step by step. We can learn about Allah's duties and actions to a certain extent, but we can never complete our knowledge of Him, for His resplendence never ends.

It is continually coming forth in all the universes, atom by atom. This is the secret mystery of Allah.

My children, we can see Allah outside and inside. On the outside we see the example, and on the inside we see the cause.

We can see Him in this world (the outside or example), and in the hereafter (the inside or cause), in dunya and akhirah, and both of these worlds (the outside and the inside world, the example and the cause world) can be found within the heart of man.

If we learn from what we see, we can begin to understand the heaven and hell of good and evil.

A true man, an insan, is one who understands the difference between these two, and finds clarity. He becomes a true believer, a mu'mim, one who has seen the prophets and the angels.

I give you my love, my children. Did you see all the prophets? You must think about this wondrous state. But now it is getting late, and we still have other places to go.

Can you see heaven now? Before you try and look at it, you should learn some things about it. That is true both in this world and in the hereafter.

Before you act upon anything, you should know the good and the evil within it. You have to understand first one section and then the other.

You have to know what belongs to the world in order to know what belongs to God's kingdom. You have to understand the form of the body, in order to understand the meaning of the light form within it.

You must know the evil qualities and injustice of illusion and desire, (of the darkness), in order to understand the good qualities and the justice of Allah, (of the light). And in order to analyze all this, you need to learn divine knowledge ('ilm).

My children, we can never finish describing these secrets of Allah's essence, His dhat. There are so many mysteries, one within the other, secret within secret. But you can understand some of it, little by little, as you go along. I have only shown you a small part, a minute portion, and there are still countless other places to see.

Now look at the beauty of the trees and bushes, and smell the fragrance of the flowers. Come, and taste the sweet fruits of heaven.

On the island of hell called the world you will never find beauty such as this, or anything equal to even one drop of this taste. A single drop will dispel all your hunger, disease, old age, and death.

This taste (of heaven) will control and rule everything and give you freedom. Nothing can equal it. This is a great secret which you must understand.

My children, we came here and we saw a small point, covered with His power, His qudrat (the power of God's grace, and the qualities which control all other forces).

Surrounding and protecting that power (that qudrat of God) is a fortress made of earth, fire, water, air, and ether. This fortress was built with that same power which exists within His actions and qualities.

This is a vast mystery, a wondrous secret. There are still many more meanings we must understand, but to understand even one small point we would have to remain here for ages and ages.

One who has studied the outside world and then comes to this place must spend eons upon eons learning what is here. He would never return to that island of hell and illusion called the world, because there is so much to do in this school, studying the power of Allah, step by step.

The mystery of His power is this resplendent light, and within it are contained all other mysteries. The deeper you dig, the more you will receive. The more you knock, the more it will open.

If that intention is always within you, you will continue to receive increasing benefits. Your own efforts will determine how much you receive.

My children, now we must leave this vast ocean beyond the five oceans, return to the mountainside and reenter those bodies we left behind. We must climb back into the form of the world of hell and

illusion. After that we will leave the mountain and return to the city of the world, the dunya.

Children, there are so many meanings which you have to know and understand. We have seen the realm of the world, the realm of the soul, and the realm of Allah's grace.

As you gazed upon all these wonders, did you understand why no one can carry the form of the body and come here? You live in the realm of the world, but your soul must leave that world and go to the realm of the soul. Then it must leave that realm and enter the realm of the light of Allah; it must enter Allah's resplendence in the hereafter.

This is how the soul must travel in order to attain His secrets.

I give you my love, my children, my brothers and sisters. Did you understand what we saw? We have journeyed to the secret world of Allah, and learned about the connection we have with Him, a connection of unity and love.

There is no separation between the Light and the ray of that Light.

Both the beginning and the end are in Allah's hands. The power to create and to destroy is in His hands. It is all His responsibility. You must think about this.

Allah is eternally ruling His kingdom with peace, tranquility, unity, love, compassion, patience, justice, His three thousand gracious qualities, and His ninety-nine beautiful actions and duties. All of these must gradually come into us.

That inner patience, contentment, and trust of God, known as sabur, shakur, and tawakkul must come into us.

When we arrive at such a state of faith, we can receive the wealth of the primal beginning, of this world, and of the next. We can receive Allah's wealth, the wealth of divine knowledge ('ilm), grace, and wisdom).

We must try to do this. We have to search for wisdom and Allah's qualities. The seeds of truth, and of faith, certitude, and determination (or iman), must be planted within us. We must grow with good qualities and try to receive the benefit of this goodness.

May Allah open the path to His secret world and help us to attain the complete treasure that is ours. Amin.

As-salamu 'alaikum wa rahmatullahi wa barakatuhu.
May the peace and blessings of Allah be upon all of you.

“The End”

of "The Full Text"
of Chapter 05",
"The Secret World of Allah",
As Now In Truth
"The Heart"
of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",
by His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us)
and that is for sure.

Bawa. Originally Given To Us By Your Dearest Loving Father, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Now Being Given To Us Again By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, All For Your Reading, And Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment. Anbu (Much Love), and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which You Can Also Access As "A WORD/PAGES Version" of "This Bawa Quotation" From "The Home Page" of "The New Web Site" That We Have Created Called "Bawa-Quotes", if you like, By Clicking On "The Following Link" Below, Or At "The Bottom" of The "Main Go-To Menu" For

["The Home Page"](#), And Then By Clicking On ["Bawa-Quote-Group-09"](#) For ["This Bawa Quotation"](#), Or On ["Bawa-Quote-Group-08"](#), Or On ["Bawa-Quote-Group-07"](#), Or On ["Bawa-Quote-Group-06"](#), Or On ["Bawa-Quote-Group-05"](#), Or On ["Bawa-Quote-Group-04"](#), Or On ["Bawa-Quote-Group 03"](#), Or On ["Bawa-Quote-Group-02"](#), Or On ["Bawa-Quote- Group-01"](#), For ["Other Bawa Quotations"](#), That is, For ["Previous Groups of Bawa Quotes"](#), That Is, To ["Upload" The Latest Versions of Our "Word/Pages" Files To "Your Computer"](#) From ["Our New Web Site"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Ok?

**Go To ["A WORD/PAGES Version"](#)
of These ["Bawa Quotes"](#)**

Bawa. Also All of These ["Daily Love Letters"](#) Can Be Accessed As ["A WORD/PAGES Version"](#) From ["The Home Page"](#) of ["The New Web Site"](#) That We Have Created Called ["Daily Love Letters" To My Children](#), if [you](#) like, By Clicking On ["The Following Link"](#) Below, Or At ["The Bottom"](#) of ["The "Main Go-To Menu"](#) For ["The Home Page"](#), And Then Click On ["Love Letter Group-040"](#) For ["This Love Letter"](#), Or On ["Love Letter Group-039"](#), Or On ["Love Letter Group-038"](#), Or On ["Love Letter Group-037"](#), Or On ["Love Letter Group-036"](#), Or On ["Love Letter Group-035"](#), Or On ["Love Letter Group-034"](#), Or On ["Love Letter Group-033"](#), Or On ["Love Letter Group-032"](#), Or On ["Love Letter Group-031"](#), Or On ["Love Letter Group-030"](#), Or On ["Love Letter Group-029"](#), Or On ["Love Letter Group-028"](#), For ["Previous Groups of Love Letters"](#), That Is, To ["Upload"](#)

The Latest Version of Our “Word/Pages” Files To “Your Computer” From
“Our New Web Site”, if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"
of These "Daily Love Letters"

“A Copy”
of “The Original Version” (76-a)
And of “The Expanded Version” (76-b)
of “This Bawa Quotation”,
From The Publication
“The Tree That Fell To The West”,
page 22,
By Our Dearest Loving Father,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

“The Original Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

76-a.

01. “Whatever you do for God who is our Creator is known to Him before you do it.

02. “Before you do something He has already said you would do this.

03. “At the present He tells you what will happen in the future, at the end He tells you what happened at the beginning.

04. “He reveals certain secrets ahead of time about birth (Your Awwal), And about death (Your Akhirah), And about what is happening now (Your Dunya).

(Bawa. That Is, “He reveals certain secrets ahead of time about birth”, As “Your Beginning” Or “Your Awwal”, And about death, As “Your Future” Or “Your Akhirah”, And about what is happening now, As “Your Present” Or “Your Dunya”, and that is for sure.

05. “He warns you about what will come in the future.

(Bawa. That Is, “He warns you about what will come in the future”, That Is, about your death, As Now “Your Future” Or “Your Akhirah”, and that is for sure).

06. “He knows the duty you will do and the reward you will receive for it.

07. “He tells you this ahead of time, and you have to do it to fulfill His word.

08. “You must understand this.

09. “There is a deep meaning here.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “The Tree That Fell To The West”, page 22, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of “A Mystical Journey”, And of “Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

“The Expanded Version”

of “This Bawa Quotation”

76-b. “Understanding” **The Wealth** of “The Sacred Universal Traveler”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As Now** “The Understanding” of “Your Birth” (**As** “Your Awwal”), **And of** “Your Death” (**As** “Your Akhirah”), **And of** “Your Present” (**As** “Your Dunya”), **As Now** “One”, **As Now** God, if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, **First As** “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (**As** “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” **As Now** “One”, **As Now** God, if you like), That Is, **First As** God As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” **With You, Who Contains** “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Now**,

Within “The Final Refrain” of God,

Within “The Final Song” of God,
Within “The Final Place” of God,
Within “The Final Kingdom” of God,
Within “The Final Resonance” of God,
Within “The Final Flame” of God,
Within “The Final Heart” of God,
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of **“Allahu Akbar”** (Only God Is Great),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “The Final Refrain” of God, Within “The Final Song” of God, That Is, of “God’s Song” of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of **“Our True Story”**, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

“Whatever you do for God who is our Creator is known to Him before you do it.

“Before you do something He has already said you would do this.

“At the present He tells you what will happen in the future, at the end He tells you what happened at the beginning.”

(Bawa. That Is, “At the present He tells you what will happen in the future, at the end He tells you what happened at the beginning”, Because In Truth “You Are” what will happen in the future, And In Truth “You Are” what happened at the beginning, That Is, Because In Truth “You Are” Him As “Hls Present”, And In Truth “You Are” Him As “Hls Future”, And In Truth “You Are” Him As “Hls Beginning”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Because In Truth “You Are” Him As “Hls Present”, And In Truth “You Are” Him As “Hls Future”, And In Truth “You Are” Him As “Hls Beginning”, Because In Truth “You And Him” As Now “Your Soul”, Are Now “One”, if you like, But “This Time” As Now “The Understanding” of “Hls/Your Present”, And of “Hls/Your Future”, And of “Hls/Your Beginning”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But “This Time” As Now “The Understanding” of “Hls/Your Present”, And of “Hls/Your Future”, And of “Hls/Your Beginning”, As Now “One”, That Is, But “This Time” As Now “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (As “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”) As God As “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is,

**Within “The Final Refrain” of God,
Within “The Final Song” of God,
Within “The Final Place” of God,
Within “The Final Kingdom” of God,
Within “The Final Resonance” of God,
Within “The Final Flame” of God,
Within “The Final Heart” of God,
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of “*Allahu Akbar*” (Only God Is Great),
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if you like, and that is for sure.**

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “The Final Refrain” of God, Within “The Final Song” of God, That Is, of “God’s Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

Bawa. And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of “All That”, That Is, As Now God As “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God, That Is, As Now God As “The Understanding” of “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now God

As “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now God As “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God, That Is, As Now God As “The Understanding” of “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now God As “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That is, As Now God As “The Dhahir” And “The Batin” of Allah, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, As Now God As “The Outwardly Manifested” And “The Innerly Hidden” of Allah, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, In “The Islamic Tradition”, if you like, And Within “That”, As Now God As “The Understanding” of “All That”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now God As,

“The Understanding” of “The Final Refrain” of God,
As “The Understanding” of “The Final Song” of God,

Within “The Understanding” of “The Final Place” of God,
As “The Understanding” of “The Final Kingdom” of God,

Within “The Understanding” of “The Final Resonance” of God,
As “The Understanding” of “The Final Flame” of God,

Within “The Understanding” of “The Final Heart” of God,

As “The Understanding“ of “The Final Sound” of God, of “*Allahu Akbar*” (Only God Is Great),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

“*He reveals certain secrets ahead of time about birth (Your Awwal), And about death (Your Akhirah), And about what is happening now (Your Dunya).*”

(Bawa. That Is, “*He reveals certain secrets ahead of time about birth*”, As “Your Beginning” Or “Your Awwal”, *And about death*, As “Your Future” Or “Your Akhirah”, *And about what is happening now*, As “Your Present” Or “Your Dunya”, and that is for sure.

“*He warns you about what will come in the future.*”

(Bawa. That Is, “*He warns you about what will come in the future*”, That Is, *about your death*, As Now “Your Future” Or “Your Akhirah”, and that is for sure).

“He knows the duty you will do and the reward you will receive for it.

“He tells you this ahead of time, and you have to do it to fulfill His word.

“You must understand this.

“There is a deep meaning here.

“Your Current Station”

Bawa. But “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” The Significance of Bawa Teaching Us The Following,

01. “Whatever you do for God who is our Creator is known to Him before you do it.

02. “Before you do something He has already said you would do this.

03. “At the present He tells you what will happen in the future, at the end He tells you what happened at the beginning.”

04. “He reveals certain secrets ahead of time about birth (Your Awwal), And about death (Your Akhirah), And about what is happening now (Your Dunya).”

(Bawa. That Is, “He reveals certain secrets ahead of time about birth”, As “Your Beginning” Or “Your Awwal”, And about death, As “Your Future” Or “Your Akhirah”, And about what is happening now, As “Your Present” Or “Your Dunya”, and that is for sure.

05. “He warns you about what will come in the future.”

(Bawa. That Is, “He warns you about what will come in the future”, That Is, about your death, As Now “Your Future” Or “Your Akhirah”, and that is for sure).

06. “He knows the duty you will do and the reward you will receive for it.”

07. “He tells you this ahead of time, and you have to do it to fulfill His word.”

08. “You must understand this.”

09. “There is a deep meaning here.”

Bawa. And Now The Significance of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.I.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Teaching Us “The Following” About,

“The Wealth of “The Sacred Universal Traveler”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As Now “The Understanding” of “Your Birth” (As “Your Awwal”), And of “Your Death” (As “Your Akhirah”), And of “Your Present” (As “Your Dunya”), As Now “One”, As Now God, if you like, and that is for sure,

“That Is, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (As “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, As Now God, if you like), That Is, First As God As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure”,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” That,

“God is formless, He is the One who exists wherever you look, He is with you day and night.

“He is here every moment; you must have the eye which can see Him and the faith to search for Him.

“Wisdom is the eye, (And “Iman” Is The Faith)

“You need certitude and determination to search for Him.

“His qualities are the grace with which you can see Him.

“Do not let go just because of pain or sadness or sorrow.

“God’s truth (That “You And He” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”) is like a shore for all suffering.

“The waves of the ocean try to break past that shore, but they cannot.

“Waves cannot be still, they come with the intention of breaking up the shore to destroy the world, yet they can only strike the shore and return to the ocean.

“In this way, truth is like a shore, grace is a shore, truth, wisdom and the qualities of God are a shore for the ocean of maya.

“The waves of maya will slam against them, but they can only return to maya.

“Disease, poverty and troubles will strike you, however if you have the truth, (That “You And God” As “Your Soul” Are Now “One”), they cannot penetrate, they will recede.

“They come to break you, they will hit you, but they cannot destroy you.

“The profits and losses of the world will try to destroy you, yet if your faith, your certitude and wisdom (In “The One God” As In Truth “Your True Life”) are strong they do recede (In “The Face” of God, and that is for sure)

“They will keep coming time after time, (Because “That Is” Their Nature), but if your faith (In “The One God” As In Truth “Your True Life”) is strong, and you take no notice of them, nothing can happen to you,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

Bawa. That Is,

**Within “The Final Refrain” of God,
Within “The Final Song” of God,
Within “The Final Heart” of God,
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of “Allahu Akbar” (Only God Is Great),
Within “All That Is Left At The End”,
Within “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if you like, and that is for sure,**

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

**Within “The Final Refrain” of God,
Within “The Final Song” of God,
Within “The Final Place” of God,**

Within “The Final Kingdom” of God,
Within “The Final Resonance” of God,
Within “The Final Flame” of God,
Within “The Final Heart” of God,
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of *“Allahu Akbar”* (Only God Is Great),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “The Final Refrain” of God, Within “The Final Song” of God, That Is, of “God's Song” of *“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”*, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Help You,

“Have God's qualities,

***“And have devotion towards God
and trust in Him,
And In Him Alone,***

And join “In Partnership” With God,

***And Truly accept the point
that there is only one God,***

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without
Exception, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Saying (Declaring),

***“We Are A Flesh Mommy
Living In “The World”,
And In Truth
We Have No Faith In God,
and that is for sure.***

***And
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***

***Is Now
“The One True Messenger” of God,
Now For Our Age,
Now For All Life,
and that is for sure.***

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without
Exception, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly Joining In Partnership
With “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All
Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now
Truly Help You,**

“Cutting away your dreams of the world,

“Destroying the thoughts of your mind,

“Opening your wisdom and looking,

“And seeing the open space and the light,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now “Understanding” Your Life AS NOW “A Huge Book” Within God Within God That NOW NEEDS To Be Read And To Be Understood By God Within You, if you like, That Is, Not To Just Continue To View “Your Life” AS NOW “Just A Person” Now Living “A Self Centered Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, if you like, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now “Understanding” What You Should Now See In “The World” In Every Life, Which In Truth Is “The Divine Power” of God Within “The Divine Essence” of God Within “The Divine Everything” of God, Within “Your Purified Heart/ Mind” (Your Pure Sifat), Within “Your Re-opened World” of Souls (Your Awaken Sirr), Within “Your Opened” Kingdom of God (Your

Correctly Focused Dhat), Within God Within You, As In Truth What Now exists in each and every life, if you like, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now Accepting “Our Final Word” To All of “My Children”, And Now Accepting “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without **Exception**, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now Living At “The Divine Feet” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, For The Exclusive Benefit of Everyone Else, Not For “The Exclusive Benefit” of You and Yours, As they Say, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without **Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, That is, If You Don’t Now “Change Your Way”, From “The Path” of “Eternal Elemental Separation” From “God Within You”, To “The Path” of “Eternal Divine Oneness” With “God Within You”, That Is, While Both “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”, Still Can, That Is, As Now “Your True Life” Now Hidden Within “Your False Life”, Still Can, and that is for sure**

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God Within You, That In Truth,

“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,
And That In Truth “The Understanding”
of “The Omniscient Silent One”
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,
And That In Truth “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure.

“And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within “The Heart” of “The One”
Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Through “This Truth”, That Is, And Through “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Let God Pull “Your Soul Life” Back Into Himself, As “His Child”, That Is, As His Child of God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And “Only” In “This Way”, Truly Liberating “Your Soul Life” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, And In Truth Is Only Leading “Your Soul” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth Are Now “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth Are Now “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of “**This**”, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “**Re-open**” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “**Re-open**” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “**This**” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In **Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary**

God” of “**Your Intellect**”, That Is, As In Truth **Only** “A Make Believe God” of “**Your Intellect**”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “**Your Life**” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Within** “**That**” Is “**All That Is Left**” At “**The End**”, And **Within** “**That**” Is “**The Understanding**” of “**All That Is Left**” At “**The End**”, And “**You Will Be That**”, And “**We Will Be Within That**”, As “**One**”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As “**One**”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

(Bawa. See [“The Latest Version”](#) of ["God's Song"](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), And Now As ["Song 01"](#), And ["Song 02"](#) of [“The Song Version”](#) of [“Our True Story”](#), As Well As The ["Expanded Introduction"](#) To Our [New Web Site](#) Called [“Bawa-Plus”](#), if you like, [For More](#) On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This” My Dearest Loving Children**, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each of My Children**, Without **Exception**, To **Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”**, And **Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”**, That Is, And **Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence”** As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now **“Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “Separate From” God Within You**, So The **“The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”**, Within God Within You, **As Next “One With” God**, **As Next “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, **First On “The Outside”**, and **Then, And Only Then**, Within, **Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, **My Dearest Loving Children**, That Is, **For You To Truly Start To**,

“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind
With Your Wisdom)

That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,

**Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State”** of Now Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of **“The Beast”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving”** Within **“The 7 Hells”** Within **“Your Impure Mind/Heart”** Within You, To **“Your True State”** of Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of **“God”** Within You, That Is, **As “The 8th Heaven” (Firdaus) “Living and Thriving”** Within **“The 7 Heavens”** Within **“Your Pure Mind/Heart”** Within You, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, And **Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”**, While **“Your Life”** Still Can, That Is, **Before “The Angel of Death”** Finds **“Your Life”** In **“Your Current State”** of **“Illusory Separation” From God Within You**, And of **“Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, And **“Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And **“An Eternal Elemental Life”** of **“Eternal Separation” From God** Within You, **Becomes All** That **“You Have Told God”** That **“You Want” For Eternity**, That Is, **An Eternal Life** With **“You & Yours”**, As They Say, That Is, That **“You Have Told God”** That **“You Want” For Eternity**, Not By **“Your Words”** But Rather By **“Your Actions”**, That Is, By **You Now**

Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“*Learning How Not To Be There*”

As “Separate From” God Within You,

So God Can Be There

As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu** (You Are Allah).
02. **Bawa. La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, **And** Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, **And Truly Establish** Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, **Which Is** “God Within You”, **And** “You Within God”, **As Now** “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And** “You Will Be That”, **And** “We Will Be Within That”, **As Now** “One”, That Is, **As Now**,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,

That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, **And** “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has

Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

The End”
of “This Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, “[The Tree That Fell To The West](#)”, page 22,
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “[An Expansion](#)” of “[This Bawa Quotations](#)”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if [you like](#). and that is for sure.**

Also See “[A Partial On-line Version](#)” of “[A Mystical Journey](#)”, And of “[Chapter 5](#)”, “[The Secret World](#)” of Allah, if [you like](#), and that is for sure.

Also See “[The On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, if [you like](#), and that is for sure.

“The End”
of “[Chapter 118](#)”
Go To [Our-True-Story-Book.Com](#)

End of Page

September 16th, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Chapter 117, Continuing With “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is, As Now A Copy of “Chapter 117” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” The True Nature of Both “Your Wisdom” of God And of “Your Mind” of Man, And How In Truth “Your Wisdom” of God Can Now Teach “Your Mind” of Man, With Love and Comfort, And Brings It To “A State” of “Peace”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Brings It To “A State” of “Peace”, if you like, That Is, And Bring You To “Your Exalted State” of Being Truly Peaceful With “Your Own Ending” In God Within You, First As “The Kalimah Horse” For “Your Individual Mind” (As “Your Awwal” Or “Your Grace” Or “Your Guru”), And Second As “The Borak House” For “Your Universal Mind” (As “Your Dunya” Or “Your Wisdom” Or “Your Qutb”), Revealing “God Witnessing God”, And Within “That”, Revealing “God Awakening To God” (As “Your Akhirah” Or “Your ‘ilm [Divine Knowledge] Or “Your Sacred Universal Traveler”), For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,

That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As
“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”
of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now
“One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”,
There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen*

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That
God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My**

Children, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has **Now Come From God** To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First** For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has **Now Come From God** To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **But Now** For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“God is formless, He is the One who exists wherever you look, He is with you day and night.

“He is here every moment; you must have the eye which can see Him and the faith to search for Him.

“Wisdom is the eye, (And “Iman” Is The Faith)

“You need certitude and determination to search for Him.

“His qualities are the grace with which you can see Him.

“Do not let go just because of pain or sadness or sorrow.

“God’s truth (That “You And He” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”) is like a shore for all suffering.

Bawa. That Is, “God’s truth (That “You And He” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”) is like a shore for all suffering”, That is, That “You And He” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

Bawa. And Within “That”, As Now “God Awakening” To Himself, As “God’s Understanding of God”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As God Witnesses God” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

Bawa. But “This Time” A 1000 Fold, But “This Time” As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “The 18,000 Universes”, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Let Behind (As “Your Dunya”), So In “The End” There Is “Nothing” Still Separating “You From You”, (As “Your Akhirah”), and that is for sure. Amen)

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”

of **“God’s Final Divine Song”**,
In **“The World”**,

That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of **“Your Life”**,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now “One”**,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

“The waves of the ocean try to break past that shore, but they cannot.

“Waves cannot be still, they come with the intention of breaking up the shore to destroy the world, yet they can only strike the shore and return to the ocean.

“In this way, truth is like a shore, grace is a shore, truth, wisdom and the qualities of God are a shore for the ocean of maya.

“The waves of maya will slam against them, but they can only return to maya.

“Disease, poverty and troubles will strike you, however if you have the truth, (That “You And God” As “Your Soul” Are Now “One”), they cannot penetrate, they will recede.

“They come to break you, they will hit you, but they cannot destroy you.

(Bawa. That Is, “They come to break you, they will hit you, but they cannot destroy you”, Because If “You And God” As “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, Then To Destroy You Is To “Destroy God”, And In Truth “Nothing Can Do That”, and that is for sure)

“The profits and losses of the world will try to destroy you, yet if your faith, your certitude and wisdom (In “The One God” As In Truth “Your True Life”) are strong they do recede (In “The Face” of God, and that is for sure.

“They will keep coming time after time, (Because “That Is” Their Nature), but if your faith (In “The One God” As In Truth “Your True Life”) is strong, and you take no notice of them, nothing can happen to you.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Bawa.

Daily Love Letters To My Children.

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (Ral.)

To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),

If You like,

That Is,

“If You Are A Wise Child”,

and that is for sure.

September 16th, 2014

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “A Copy” of “Chapter 117” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is Now Being Written By “This Child”, That Is, As Now “The Introduction”, And An Updated Version of “The Table of Contents”, And Now “Chapter 117” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Now Making Available For You The Following “Four Different Versions” of “Our-True-Story”, All For Your Reading, And Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is,

1. The Mobile Version - “The Question” & “The Answer”, And,
2. The Web Site Version, And,
3. The Book Version, And,
4. The Song Version (Now Available)

Bawa. To Date We Have Provided 117 (One Hundred and Seventeen) Separate Chapters To “Our-True-Story”, 11 (Eleven) of Which Are Now Available On-line As Part of “The Web Site Version”, And 53 (Fifty Three) of Which Are Now Available To Be Downloaded As Part of “The Book Version”, Including Now “Chapter 117”, And All of

Which We Will Be Adding to Both Versions of “Our-True-Story”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. This Love Letter To My Children Provides You With A Copy of "The Introduction" And An Updated Version of "The Table of Contents", And Now “Chapter 117” To “The Book Version” of “Our-True-Story”, All of Which We Have Included Below, For Your Convenience, if you like, After The Following Copy of The Updated Version of Home Page # 1, For “Our Mobile Version”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And All of Which You Can Also Access As Part of “Our New Web Site” Called “Our-True-Story.Com”, if you like, As Well As Also Access As Part of “Our Mobile Version” Called “Our-True-Story-Mobile.Com”, Which Now Has The Following Updated Home Page # 1, and that is for sure.

Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

Our-True-Story-Mobile

Home Page # 1 - "The Question"

A Christian ----- Or ----- A Muslim

Or Who Are You? Or

----- God -----
Happening

Go To: The Gospel of John

Or To: The Triple Flame

Or To: Our-True-Story

Mobile Version - "The Answer"

The Web Site Version

The Book Version

The Song Version

(Now Available)

|
Or To: Our Daily Messages
And Now

“Louie Video 04”
“Louie Video 05”

|
Or To: Bawa-Plus-Mobile

|
For In Truth,
“They Are All One”,
and that is for sure.

“A Copy”
of “The Book Version”
of “Our True Story”
(The Web Site Version)

"Our-True-Story-Book"

I

"The Book Version"

of

"Our-True-Story"

II

"The True Story"

of "Our True Life"

Go To "The Table of Contents"

**Go To "The Introduction" To "The Book Version"
of "Our True Story"**

Go To "The Song Version"

of "Our True Story"

Or

Go To "The Web Site Version"

of "Our True Story"

Or

Go To "[The Mobile Version](#)"
of "[Our True Story](#)"

(**Picture** of
"[The Light Box](#)")
Go To "[The Light Box](#)"

[The Triple Flame](#) - *of Islam*
And [The Holy Trinity](#) - *of Christianity,*
As Now "One",
As Now "[God Happening](#)",
As Now "[Who You Are](#)",
if [you](#) like

Go To "[Mobile Home Page](#)"
[Home Page # 1](#): "[The Question](#)"

Home Page # 2: "The Answer"

Go To "Web Site Home Page"
(An On-line Version of the First 11 Chapters)

Bawa

"The Introduction"
To "The Book Version"
of "Our True Story".

Go To "Top of Page"
Go To "The Table of Contents"

Go To "Song Home Page"
Go To "Mobile Home Page # 1"
Go To "Mobile Home Page # 2"
Go To "Web Site Home Page"

Bawa. Welcome To "The Book Version" of "Our True Story" Which Provides You With Some Guidance In Answering "The One True Question" of "Your Life", Which Is "Who Am I?", and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Provides You With Some Viable Alternatives To That Question, Beyond What You Have To Date Been Given, Including "The One True Answer" To That "One True Question", if you like, Which In Truth Is "God Happening", and that is for sure.

Bawa. Enjoy. Amen.

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

**"The Table of Contents"
To "The Book Version"
of "Our True Story".**

**With "A Brief Summary"
Go To Without "A Brief Summary"**

Go To "[Top of Page](#)"
Go To "[The Introduction](#)"

Go To "[Song Home Page](#)"
Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 1](#)"
Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 2](#)"
Go To "[Web Site Home Page](#)"

01. Chapter 01, "[Meeting Yourself](#), [Your Higher Self](#)".
See "[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - "[The Book Version](#)"
(See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
02. Chapter 02, "[Becoming One With Yourself](#), [With Your Higher Self](#)"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
03. Chapter 03, "[Understanding Yourself](#), [First As Your Lower Self](#)".
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
04. Chapter 04, "[Understanding Everyone Else](#), [As Now Your Creation](#)"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
05. Chapter 05, "[Become and Understand The Taste of God](#)"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

06. Chapter 06, "**Become and Understand** "The Three Duties"
"Web Site Version" Or Download - (See "The Table of Contents")
07. Chapter 07, "**Understanding What It Means To Come From Allah**"
"Web Site Version" Or Download - "The Book Version"
08. Chapter 08, "**Understanding What Is Needed To Become A True Man**"
"Web Site Version" Or Download - (See "The Table of Contents")
09. Chapter 09, "**Understanding What God Is Now Telling You**"
"Web Site Version" Or Download - (See "The Table of Contents")
10. Chapter 10, "**Understanding How To Control The Mind And Keep Still**"
"Web Site Version" Or Download - (See "The Table of Contents")
11. Chapter 11, "**Understanding How To Research Within Yourself**"
"Web Site Version" Or Download - (See "The Table of Contents")
12. Chapter 12, "**Understanding The Example of** "The Pond"."

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
"The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")
13. Chapter 13, "Understanding How We Successfully Overcome

“Our Darkness and Evil”.

**See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) [Or Download](#)
"[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")**

**14. Chapter 14, “[Understanding How To “Judge Yourself” Before
“God Judges You”](#)”.**

**See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) [Or Download](#)
"[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")**

15. Chapter 15, “[Understanding Who Your Light Is, That Is, Who Can Overcome “Your Darkness”, if You Like](#)”.

**See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) [Or Download](#)
"[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")**

16. Chapter 16, “[Understanding Who Your Wisdom Is, As Now “The One” Who Can Liberate “Your Soul”, And Take It To “The Nur” \(The Light of Your Wisdom\), if you like](#)”.

**See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) [Or Download](#)
"[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")**

17. Chapter 17, "[Understanding Your Inside Mosque Which Bawa Completed In America, Where You Must Now Worship and Pray, And Serve God, Which Is Now “The Life and Teaching”, And “The Heart”,](#)

And "[The Song](#)" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

18. Chapter 18, "[Understanding Your Truth](#)".

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

19. Chapter 19, "[Understanding](#)" The Work of "[Your Physical Father/ Shaikh/Guru](#)", And "[The True Journey](#)" of "[Your Soul](#)" [Back To God](#), From Which [It Has Come](#), if you like.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

20. Chapter 20, "[Understanding](#)" The Word of God As [Ill-Allahu](#) (You Are Allah), Which In Truth Is "[Your Wisdom](#)" [Teaching](#) "[Your Soul](#)", if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

21. Chapter 21, “Understanding” The Extraordinary Process of God, That Is, About “Understanding How To Reach God By Using God. if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

22. Chapter 22, “Understanding What Is “Your Current Truth” That “Your Wisdom” Knows is False, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

23. Chapter 23, “Understanding That In Truth Allah is always in front of your very eyes, That Is, As God As “Your Creator”, Showing God As “Your Life”, God As “His Creation”, if you like, That Is, If You Are Now Completely Done With Yourself As God As “A Person”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

24. Chapter 24, "[Understanding](#)" That *"The first thing we must do is to accept the fact that God is always with us"*, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

25. Chapter 25, "[Understanding](#)" What It Means When [Bawa Teaches Us To](#):

*["Cut away Your Ignorance
and Your Lack of Wisdom",
By Using God,
Not By Using "You",
and that is for sure.](#)*

Bawa. For In Truth "[You Are Holding Onto The World](#)", The World Is Not "[Holding Onto You](#)", and that is for sure.

Bawa. *So, My Dearest Loving Children*, “**This**” Is “Your Only True Work” In “**The World**”, Which Is To Learn How To “Let Go” of “**The World**”, Moment To Moment, By Truly “Holding Onto God”, Moment To Moment, For “The Rest” of “**Your Life**” In “**The World**”, Not By You Trying To “Live In The World” Better, Or “Improve Yourself” While “**You Live**” In “The World”, Or To “Work For Wages” In Order To “Get Into Heaven”, All of Which In Truth Is What You, And Is What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Still Trying To Do With “**Your Life**”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

26. Chapter 26, “Understanding” What Must “**Next Happen**” In “Your Life” To Prevent You From Taking On, At “**The End**” of “Your Life” In “**The World**”, An “Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, Rather Than You Taking On, At “**The End**” of “Your Life” In “**The World**”, An “Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, If At “**The End**” of “Your Life” In “**The World**” The “Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is **Just Waiting To Fully Manifest**

“Everything of God”, Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who Has Now Fully Manifested “Everything of Hell” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Who Is Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh”, As They Say, That Is, And Who Is Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Illusory Outside” of You, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Everything Real” Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So He, As Now “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Becomes Immortal Within You, That Is, So The Now Temporary “Everything of Hell”, Now Living and Thriving Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Next Becomes (After Your Illusory Death) The Eternal “Everything of Hell” Next Living and Thriving Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

27. Chapter 27, “Understanding” That “Your Mind” Will Only “Sit Down”, When “Your Wisdom” Stands Up, And “Your Wisdom” Will Only Stand Up When “You Call It”, And Now “THE NAME” of “Your Wisdom”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now “The Name” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, “Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

28. Chapter 28, “Understanding That God Has Already Given to You Everything That “God Had””, That Is, Before God Became “God Within You””, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Understanding That God Has Already Given to You Everything of “God’s Creation””, That God First Became, That Is, That God First Became “One With””, That Is, As God As “One With” His Creation” (Your Awwal), So God Can Do It Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, So God Can Become God Again, But This Time Within You”, That Is, But This Time Within “Your Heart””, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or [Download](#)
"[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

29. Chapter 29, "[Understanding](#)" What God Meant When "He sent You" HERE, As "[Your Individual Soul](#)", Within "[Your Individual Mind](#)", saying,

*["Go,](#)
and understand
all of [My creations](#)",
and that is for sure.*

Bawa. For In Truth "[Your Life](#)" Contains "[The Three Very Real Schools](#)" of God For "[Your Soul](#)", Now Hidden Within God Within You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest Within God Within You, if you like, As Now "[Your Awwal](#)", And Now "[Your Dunya](#)", And Now "[Your Akhirah](#)", That Is, As Now "[Your True Life](#)" For "[Your Soul](#)", Not Just "[An Illusory School](#)" For "[You](#)", That is, As Now "[Your False Life](#)" For "[Your Soul](#)", Now On Some "[Illusory Outside](#)" of You, As You, And As All of [My Children](#), Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To "[Your Eternal Peril](#)", and that is for sure.

Bawa. But "[This State](#)" of You As Now "[The Earth](#)" of God, Now For "[Your Soul](#)", And As Now "[The Prayer Mat](#)" of God, Now For "[Your](#)

Soul”, And As Now “The 3 Schools of God” Now For “Your Soul”, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, But “This State” of You As Now “The First School” of “The Three School” of God Now For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The School of Contrast” Now For “Your Individual Soul”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, Now Hidden Within “The School of Light” Next For “Your Universal Soul”, Within “The Re-opened World” of Souls, Now Hidden Within “The School of Oneness” Finally For God Awakening To Himself, Within “The Kingdom” of God, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “**The State**” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

30. Chapter 30, **Understanding “The Dream Life” That You Are Now Exclusively Living On “The Illusory Outside” of You**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “**A Dream Life**” That In Truth Is Just Nourishing, Moment To Moment, And Hour To Hour, And Day To Day, And Year To Year, “The Very Real But False Life” of “Your Monkey Mind” And of “Your Dog of Desire” Now “**Living and Thriving**” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That In Truth Is Now Leading “**Your Life**” To Hell, **Moment To Moment**, And Hour To Hour, And Day To Day, And Year To Year, That Is, That In Truth Is Now Leading “**Your Life**” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “**Separate From**” God Within You, if you like, And and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “**A Dream Life**” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, That In Truth Is Just Nourishing, Moment To Moment, “The Very Real But False Life” Now Completely Hidden From You Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “**A Dream Life**” That You, And **That All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, Will Not Now “**Let Go of**”, That Is, Will Not Now “**Let End**” In God Within You, **No Matter What**, That Is, No Matter What God Is Now Showing And Telling You To “The Contrary”, That **In Truth**,

“There Is Nothing Other Than God”,

*And Within “That Truth”, if you like,
If You Now Accept God,*

*First On "The Outside" of You,
At "The Divine Feet" of "Your Guru",
And Then, And Only Then, Within You,
Within "Hls Divine Heart",*

"God Is Within You",

*And Within "That Truth", if God likes,
That Is, If God Accepts "Your Soul"
Back Into Himself,*

*"You Are Within God",
and that is for sure.*

**See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
"The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")**

- 31. Chapter 31, "
- 32. Chapter 32, "
- 33. Chapter 33, "
- 34. Chapter 34, "
- 35. Chapter 35, "
- 36. Chapter 36, "
- 37. Chapter 37, "
- 38. Chapter 38, "
- 39. Chapter 39, "

- 40. Chapter 40, "**
- 41. Chapter 41, "**
- 42. Chapter 42, "**
- 43. Chapter 43, "**
- 44. Chapter 44, "**
- 45. Chapter 45, "**
- 46. Chapter 46, "**
- 47. Chapter 47, "**
- 48. Chapter 48, "**
- 49. Chapter 49, "**
- 50. Chapter 50, "**
- 51. Chapter 51, "**
- 52. Chapter 52, "**
- 53. Chapter 53, "**
- 54. Chapter 54, "**
- 55. Chapter 55, "**
- 56. Chapter 56, "**
- 57. Chapter 57, "**
- 58. Chapter 58, "**
- 59. Chapter 59, "**
- 60. Chapter 60, "**
- 61. Chapter 61, "**
- 62. Chapter 62, "**
- 63. Chapter 63, "**
- 64. Chapter 64, "**
- 65. Chapter 65, "**
- 66. Chapter 66, "**

- 67. Chapter 67, "
- 68. Chapter 68, "
- 69. Chapter 69, "
- 70. Chapter 70, "
- 71. Chapter 71, "
- 72. Chapter 72, "
- 73. Chapter 73, "
- 74. Chapter 74, "
- 75. Chapter 75, "
- 76. Chapter 76, "
- 77. Chapter 77, "
- 78. Chapter 78, "
- 79. Chapter 79, "
- 80. Chapter 80, "
- 81. Chapter 81, "
- 82. Chapter 82, "
- 83. Chapter 83, "
- 84. Chapter 84, "
- 85. Chapter 85, "
- 86. Chapter 86, "
- 87. Chapter 87, "
- 88. Chapter 88, "
- 89. Chapter 89, "
- 90. Chapter 90, "

91. Chapter 91, "Understanding" Now "The Final Divine"

Learning” of God, And “The Final Divine Recitation/Remembrance” of God, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Final Song, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

92. Chapter 92, “Understanding” Both “The Current State” of “Your Life”, Which Is Now “The Weeds” of “Your Life”, And “The One True Work” of “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now You Truly “Weeding” Your Flower Garden, of “Your Weeds”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

93. Chapter 93, “Understanding” The Straight Path of God, That Is, “Understanding” The Way To Discover “Your Truth”, Which Is “The Straight Path” of God, Spoken of In “The Opening Chapter” of “The Holy Qur’an”, That Is, In “The Suratul Fatihah” (The Opening Chapter), And As Spoken of In “Chapter 01” In “The Gospel of John” In “The Holy Bible”, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

94. Chapter 94, "[Understanding](#)" What God Has Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, All of Which In Truth Is Two "[Completely Different Stories](#)", Within Two "[Completely Different Places](#)" Within You, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

95. Chapter 95, About "[Understanding](#)" The Fabric of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "[The Enchanting Qualities](#)" of God, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Learn How To Weave While You Still Can, That Is, While "You and God" As Now "[Your Soul](#)", Still Can, That Is, While "You and God" As Now "[Your Dhat, Your Sirr, and Your Sifat](#)", That God Gave To You, Still Can, That Is, While "You and God" As Now "[Your 7 Levels](#)" of "[Divine Consciousness](#)", That God Gave To You, Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

96. Chapter 96, **About “Understanding” The Limit of “Your Prayer and Devotion” To God, Which In Truth Is “The Limit” of “Your Mind”, of “Your Intellect”, and of “Your Grave”, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **About “Understanding” The Limit of Everything (Your Awwal), And The Limit of Wisdom (Your Dunya), And The Limit of God (Your Akhirah), And Learning How To Always Stay Within The Proper Limit of Each, So God Can Successful Use Up “Your Life” In His Telling And In His Bringing To Completion “The Story of God”, Within God Within You, That God Has Lovingly Placed Within “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

97. Chapter 97, **About “Understanding” Your Current False State of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From “The Truth” That “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, Just Waiting To “Fully Manifest” Within “God Within You”, As In Truth “Your True State” of “True Man”, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **As In Truth** “Your True State” of **“True Man”**, That Is, **As In Truth** “The Pure State” of “Your Individual Soul”, if **you** like, That Is, **If You Now Let God** “Awaken Your Wisdom” (**Your 6th Level of God Consciousness**) **Now Sleeping Surrounding** “Your Soul” **And Purify** “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, While Both “You and God” **As Now** “Your Soul”, **As Now** “One”, **Still Can**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (**Currently Not Available**) Or Download “The Book Version” (**See** “The Table of Contents”)

98. Chapter 98, **About** “Understanding” **The True Meaning of Islam**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** God Living In **“The World”** With You, For **The Last Time**, That Is, For “This Final Age” of **Man**, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Son**, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That Is, **As Now** God Living In **“The World”** With You, For **The Last Time**, That is, For “This Final Age” of **Man**, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

99. Chapter 99, [About "Understanding" The Power of God Within You](#), And ["The Essence" of God Within You](#), And ["The Form" of God Within You](#), Now All Hidden Within ["The Power" of Your Mind Within You](#), And Within ["The Essence" of Your Mind Within You](#), And Within ["The Form" of Your Mind Within You](#), if you like and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, ["If You Are A Wise Child"](#), Now For Our Age, And ["Not Just A Foolish Child"](#), Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom ["We Are Well Pleased"](#), Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

100. Chapter 100, [About "Understanding" Both Your "Sirr And Sifat"](#), That Is, ["Understanding" Both "Your Secret Form" And "Your Manifested Form"](#), And ["Understanding" Both Your "Halal And](#)

Haram”, And “Understanding” Both Your “Khair and Sharr”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “Understanding” Both Your “Permissible Food” (Halal) And Your “Impermissible Food” (Haram), And Both Your “Permissible Actions” (Khair) And Your “Impermissible Actions” (Sharr), if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ra.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

101. Chapter 101, About “Understanding” What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Become, In Your Ignorance of Who You Truly Are, Which Is God, if you like, Which Are “The Good Qualities” of God, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Become, In Your Ignorance

of Who You Truly Are, Which Is Now “The Satan”, Which In Truth Is Now “Each Evil Quality” of “The Satan”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

102. Chapter 102, About “Understanding” What God Has Already Given To You, And Given To Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, Which Is Both “His Elemental Creation”, Which In Truth Is “The True Woman” Known As “Eve” (A.S.), And “His Divine Creation” Which In Truth Is “The True Man” Known As “Adam” (A.S.), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is “His Elemental Creation” (Your Awwal) Which In Truth Is “The True Woman” Known As “Eve” (A.S.) Or “His Grace”, That is, Known As “God’s 3000 Divine Qualities”, That Is, Known As Muhammad (Sal.) of “The 9 Meanings”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Which In Truth Is Also “His Divine Creation” (Your Dunya) Which In Truth Is “The True Man” Known As “Adam” (A.S.) Or “His Wisdom”, That Is, Known As “God’s 99 Wilayats/Actions/ Names, That Is, Known As Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) of “The 16 Understandings”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “Understanding” What God Has Yet To Give To You, But Is Now Ready To Give To You, Which Is Himself, Which Is Himself As Now “Perfected True Man” Known As “His Divine Knowledge” Or “ilm” (Your Akhirah), Which In Truth Is Now Himself As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Which In Truth Is Now You, And Is Now Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

103. Chapter 103, About “Understanding” The Only True Teacher Who Is Still Living In The World With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And The Only True Teacher Who Is Still Living In The World With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final

Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you As “True Woman”, and Within “That”, if God As “True Man” likes, and Within “That”, if “Man-God/God-Man” As “Perfected True Man” likes, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

104. Chapter 104, About “Understanding” The Words of God That Are Now Being Revealed To You, And To Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That is, if You As Now “The One True Woman” likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” The Words of God That Are Now Being Revealed To You, And To Each of My Children, Without Exception, As Now “The Final Triple Flame” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, That is, if You As Now “The One True Woman” likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As

"Song 01", And "Song 02" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story"), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", That Is, Now For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you As "The One True Woman" likes, and Within "That", if God As "The One True Man" likes, and Within "That", if "Man-God/God-Man" As "The One Perfected True Man" likes, likes, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

105. Chapter 105, About "Understanding" How You, And How Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Receive "Your Exalted Divine Grace" of God (Your True Woman), And "Your Exalted Divine Wisdom" of God (Your True Man) In "Your Lifetime", if you like, That Is, While "Your Life" Still Can, That Is, Before "Your Grave" Finds You, And Before "The Grave" Finds Each of My Children, Without Exception, In "Your Current State" of Illusory Separation From Both "Your Truth" And From "Your Falsehood", and that is for sure.

Bawa. About Understanding” How You, And How Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Receive “Your Exalted Divine Grace” of God (Your True Woman), And “Your Exalted Divine Wisdom” of God (Your True Man) In “Your Lifetime”, if you like, Which In Truth Is Now For You, And Is Now For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Directly Hear “The Divine Word” of God (Your “Thiruvakiam”, That Is, “The Divine Word” of God, See Chapter 09 In The On-line Book “The Pearl of Wisdom”), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now Coming Directly From God, Within God Within You, Into “Your Life”, And Into “The Life” of Each of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Now Coming Directly From God, Within God Within You, Into “Your Life”, And Into “The Life” of Each of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, Through “The Current” And “The Last Presence” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Not Just Through “The Published Bawa Books/Discourses”, And “The Bawa Video/Audio Recordings” That Have Now Been Produced Around “The Life and Teaching” of “The Last Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You, That Is, of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

106. Chapter 106, About "[Understanding](#)" In Truth "[THE GREAT RESPLENDENCE](#)", Within God Within You, That In Truth Is Now "[You](#)", And Is Now Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, If First You Now Truly Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, If First You Now Truly Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", That Is, As Now "[The Final Messenger of Allah](#)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "[The Final Sunnah \(The Final Example\) of The Prophet](#)" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "[The Final Presence of God](#)" Now Living Again In "[The World](#)" With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Now For "[The Last Time](#)", if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

107. Chapter 107, **About “Understanding” The One True Prerequisite For God To Grant You Wisdom, And For God To Grant Wisdom, To Any of My Children**, Without Exception, Which In Truth Is **When You Have Been Accepted By “The Father/ShaiKh/Guru”** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Now Still Living In “The World” With You**, That Is, **When You Have Been Accepted By “The One True Human Being” Now Living In “The World” With You**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “**The One True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, **Who Can Now Truly Accept You** As Now “**God’s One True Child**”, **Now Living In “The World” With Him**, **By Now Truly Teaching You “The Final Divine Learning” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “**The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation**” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “**The Final Divine Refrain**” of “**The Final Divine Song**” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like**, and that is for sure.

See “**The Web Site Version**” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “**The Book Version**” (See “**The Table of Contents**”)

108. Chapter 108, About “Understanding” The One True Mistake That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Making, Without The Slightest Doubt, “A Mistake” That Will Truly Rob You, And Will Truly Rob Each of My Children, Without Exception, Without The Slightest Doubt, of “Eternal Peace” Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And That “One True Mistake” Is That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Without The Slightest Doubt, Now Want Something From God, For “The Exclusive Benefit” of “You and Yours”, As They Say, Rather Than To Be God, For “The Exclusive Benefit” of “Everyone” and “Everything Else”, As Now “We Say”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

109. Chapter 109, About “Understanding” What “God Does Not Know” Which In Truth Is “God’s Understanding” of God, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “God’s Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, Which Is Now “The ‘ilm” (Divine Knowledge) of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “God knows everything”, That Is, God knows Everything About His Creation, That Is, About “What Moves, But God Knows Nothing About Himself, That Is, But God Knows Nothing About What Never Moves, Which Is God, And Which Is Now “Your Soul”, Within God Within You, Which God Is Just Waiting To Fully Manifest Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, As Now God Knowing Or Becoming Man-God Or Becoming “True Man” Within “True Woman”, Within God Within You, if you As Now “Your True Man” Now Hidden Within “Your True Woman” Now Hidden Within “Your False Woman” As Now “Your Illusory Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Your Illusory Outside” of You, Likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Within “That”, Is Next God Understanding God Or God Transcending “Man-God” Or God Transcending “Your True Man” Within “Your True Woman”, Within God Within You, That Is, By God Or “Man-God” Becoming “Man-God/God-Man” Or “Perfected True Man”, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, That Is, if you As Now “Your Perfected True Man” Now Hidden Within “Your True Man” likes, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

110. Chapter 110. About "[Understanding](#)" NOW,

***"Who has attained the state
That gives
tranquillity, peace, and happiness
to Your heart."***

Bawa. And "[The True Human Being](#)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In "[The World](#)" With You, [Who Has Now Truly Attained "This State"](#), And As Such, Can Now Truly Give Tranquillity, Peace, and Happiness To "[Your Heart](#)", And To "[The Heart](#)" of All of My Children, Without Exception, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure

Bawa. That Is, "[If You Are A Wise Child](#)", Now For Our Age, And "[Not Just A Foolish Child](#)", Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
"The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

111. Chapter 111. Understanding "What Bawa Means When Bawa Teaches You "The Following",

*"But,
You cannot give others
what You Yourself do not have.*

*"This is something
You need to understand.*

Bawa. That Is, *"But, you cannot give others what you yourself do not have"*, And You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Cannot Now Give "This", That Is, Cannot Now Give "This Final Gift" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Because Now "You Do Not Have It", and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which He Can Now Give, That Is, All of Which He Can Now Give "This Final Gift" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Because Now "He Has It", Because Now "We Have Now Given

It” To Him, That Is, Because Now “We Have Now Given It” To Him, And To Him Along, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Because Now “We Have Now Given It” To Him, And To Him Along, As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, To Now “Accept Him” As Now Such, if you like, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, To Now “Accept Him” As Now Such, if you like, That Is, To Now “Accept Him” As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, To Now Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, NOW FOR Your Age, NOW FOR Your Life, And NOW FOR “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

112. Chapter 112. Understanding” What You Should Now See In
“The World” In Every Life, Which In Truth Is God, That Is, Is God As
Now “The Divine Power” of God Within “The Divine Essence” of
God Within “The Divine Everything” (Form) of God, Within “Your
Purified Heart/Mind” (Your Pure Sifat), Within “Your Re-opened
World” of Souls (Your Awaken Sirr), Within “Your Opened” Kingdom
of God (Your Correctly Focused Dhat), Within God Within You, That
Is, As In Truth As It Now exists in each and every life, if you like, and
that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, That Is,
As Now “The Dhat” of God (“Your Divine Power”), And Now “The
Sirr” of God (“Your Divine Consciousness/Wisdom”), And Now “The
Sifat” of God (“Your Divine Form”) of God, Now Living In “The
World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Grace, The Wisdom, And
The ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge)” of “God’s Sacred Universal Traveler”
Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now Living
& Thriving Exclusively In “The Kingdom of God” As Now “The
World” of God Within God Within You, That Is, As In Truth As It Now
exists in each and every life, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download
“The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

113. Chapter 113. Understanding **Your Life** AS NOW **A Huge Book** **Within God Within God** That **NOW NEEDS To Be Read And To Be Understood By God Within You**, if **you** like, That Is, **Not To Just Continue To View “Your Life” AS NOW “Just A Person” Now Living “A Self Centered Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Not To Just Continue To View “Your Life” AS NOW “Just A Person” Now Living “A Self Centered Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”**, and that is for sure.

See **The Web Site Version** (Currently Not Available) Or Download **The Book Version** (See **The Table of Contents**)

114. Chapter 114. **Understanding** **That Everything You Now Like, That Is, Everything That You Now Have “A Preference For”, And That Everything You Now Love, That Is, Everything That You Have Now “Joined With”,**

***Will Kill You,
and that is for sure.***

Bawa. That Is, Until You Reach “That Point” In “Your Life” Where “You have God’s qualities, And you have devotion towards God and trust in Him, And In Him Alone, And you have joined “In Partnership” With God, And You Have Truly accepted the point that there is only one God, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You Truly Declaring that there is nothing other than Him, Not Just By “Your Words” But By “Your Actions”, That Is, That There is Nothing Other Than Him, Ever, At All Times, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And With You Truly having That Living determination, In Him, And That Living certitude, In Him, and That Living faith In Him, At Each Moment In “Your Life”, Until Your Last Breath In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth Only if You prefer God Over Yourself, That Is, Only If You Prefer God Over “You”, And “Over Everyone” Else, And “Over Everything” Else In “Our Life”, Always, That Is, only if You do that, will all the shaktis, all the shaktis of hell, all the shaktis of fire, all of them, all of those (Elemental) energies and miracles be destroyed by themselves, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Brothers and Sisters, Sons and Daughters, And Grand Children, Please, Please, Please, Realize, Accept, And Understand “This Truth” of “Your Life” Without The Slightest Doubt, Right Now, This Very Moment, And Never, Ever, Look Back, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, By You Now Saying (Declaring),

***“We Are A Flesh Mommy
Living In “The World”,
And In Truth
We Have No Faith In God,
and that is for sure.***

***And
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***

***Is Now
“The One True Messenger” of God,
Now For Our Age,
Now For All Life,
and that is for sure.***

**See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
“The Book Version” (See "The Table of Contents")**

115. Chapter 115. “Understanding” The True Meaning of “Prayer To God”, Which In Truth Is Now “God Praying To God”, Within God Within You, Not What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Calling “Prayer To God”, All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Some Version of You “Working For Wages” In Order To Get Into Heaven, All of Which In Truth Is Just Some New Version of “The Current Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Just Some New Version of “The Current Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” The True Meaning of “Prayer To God”, Which In Truth Is Now “God Praying To God”, Within God Within You, Not What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Calling “Prayer To God”, In Your Ignorance of Yourself, As In Truth “God Happening”, Within God Within You, And In Your Ignorance of God As In Truth “You Happening”, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Oneness” of God And “Your Life”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

See ["The Web Site Version"](#) (Currently Not Available) Or Download ["The Book Version"](#) (See ["The Table of Contents"](#))

116. Chapter 116. "Understanding" What In Truth "You Must Now Search For", To Become Truly Successful In "Your Lifetime", Which In Truth Is Now "You Within God" (As "Your Dunya") Within "God Within You" (As "Your Awwal") As Now "One", Not What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Searching For, Which In Truth Is "Your Happiness and Comfort" On "The Illusory Outside" of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, "Understanding" What In Truth "You Must Now Search For", To Become Truly Successful In "Your Lifetime", Which In Truth Is Now "You Within God" (As "Your Dunya") Within "God Within You" (As "Your Awwal") As Now "One", That Is, As "The Wealth" of God As "The Sacred Universal Traveler" of God, Who Contains "Good Remedy" For "Further Progress", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

117. Chapter 117. “Understanding” The True Nature of Both “Your Wisdom” of God And of “Your Mind” of Man, And How In Truth “Your Wisdom” of God Can Now Teach “Your Mind” of Man, With Love and Comfort, And Brings It To “A State” of “Peace”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Brings It To “A State” of “Peace”, if you like, That Is, And Bring You To “Your Exalted State” of Being Truly Peaceful With “Your Own Ending” In God Within You, First As “The Kalimah Horse” For “Your Individual Mind” (As “Your Awwal” Or “Your Grace” Or “Your Guru”), And Second As “The Borak House” For “Your Universal Mind” (As “Your Dunya” Or “Your Wisdom” Or “Your Qutb”), Revealing “God Witnessing God”, And Within “That”, Revealing “God Awakening To God” (As “Your Akhirah” Or “Your ‘ilm [Divine Knowledge]” Or “Your Sacred Universal Traveler”), For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,

That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As
“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”
of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now
“One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”,
There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen.*

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download
“The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

118. Chapter 118.

119. Chapter 119.

“A Copy”
of **“Chapter 117”**
(The Book Version)

of **“Our True Story”**
(Web Site Version)

September 16, 2014 - **“Our True Story”**: Chapter 117,
About “Understanding” The True Nature of Both “Your Wisdom” of
God And of “Your Mind” of Man, And How In Truth “Your Wisdom”
of God Can Now Teach “Your Mind” of Man, With Love and Comfort,
And Brings It To “A State” of “Peace”, if you like, and that is for
sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Brings It To “A State” of “Peace”, if you like,
That Is, And Bring You To “Your Exalted State” of Being Truly

Peaceful With “Your Own Ending” In God Within You, First As “The Kalimah Horse” For “Your Individual Mind” (As “Your Awwal” Or “Your Grace” Or “Your Guru”), And Second As “The Borak House” For “Your Universal Mind” (As “Your Dunya” Or “Your Wisdom” Or “Your Qutb”), Revealing “God Witnessing God”, And Within “That”, Revealing “God Awakening To God” (As “Your Akhirah” Or “Your ‘ilm [Divine Knowledge] Or “Your Sacred Universal Traveler”), For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

**“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,**

**That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “Your Divine Example”** of **“The Exalted State”** That God **Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See **“Our True Story”**: **“The Question”** And **“The True Answer”**), That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** (See **“The Kalimah Song”** And **“The Invocation To The Guru”**, And **“The Invocation To Allah”**) of Your **Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First** For **“The First Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** Physically Leaving **“The World”**, As Now **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See **“Our True Story”**: **“The Question”** And **“The True Answer”**), That Has

Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“God is formless, He is the One who exists wherever you look, He is with you day and night.

“He is here every moment; you must have the eye which can see Him and the faith to search for Him.

“Wisdom is the eye, (And “Iman” Is The Faith)

“You need certitude and determination to search for Him.

“His qualities are the grace with which you can see Him.

“Do not let go just because of pain or sadness or sorrow.

“God’s truth (That “You And He” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”) is like a shore for all suffering.

(Bawa. That Is, “God’s truth (That “You And He” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”) is like a shore for all suffering”, That is, That “You And He” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That”, As Now “God Awakening” To Himself, As “God’s Understanding of God”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As God Witnesses God” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. But “This Time” A 1000 Fold, But “This Time” As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Benefit

of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “The 18,000 Universes”, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Let Behind (As “Your Dunya”), So In “The End” There Is “Nothing” Still Separating “You From You”, (As “Your Akhirah”), and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,

That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

“The waves of the ocean try to break past that shore, but they cannot.

“Waves cannot be still, they come with the intention of breaking up the shore to destroy the world, yet they can only strike the shore and return to the ocean.

“In this way, truth is like a shore, grace is a shore, truth, wisdom and the qualities of God are a shore for the ocean of maya.

“The waves of maya will slam against them, but they can only return to maya.

“Disease, poverty and troubles will strike you, however if you have the truth, (That “You And God” As “Your Soul” Are Now “One”),

they cannot penetrate, they will recede.

“They come to break you, they will hit you, but they cannot destroy you.

(Bawa. That is, “They come to break you, they will hit you, but they cannot destroy you”, Because If “You And God” As “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, Then To Destroy You Is To “Destroy God”, And In Truth “Nothing Can Do That””, and that is for sure)

“The profits and losses of the world will try to destroy you, yet if your faith, your certitude and wisdom (In “The One God” As In Truth “Your True Life”) are strong they do recede (In “The Face” of God, and that is for sure)

“They will keep coming time after time, (Because “That Is” Their Nature), but if your faith (In “The One God” As In Truth “Your True Life”) is strong, and you take no notice of them, nothing can happen to you.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Bawa. Here is “**A Copy**” of “**The Original Version**” (73-a) **And** of “**An Expanded Version**” (73-b) of “**A Bawa Quotation**” From **The Publication**, “**The Tree That Fell To The West**”, pages 10-11, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

Also See “**A Partial On-line Version**” of “**A Mystical Journey**”, And of “**Chapter 5**”, “**The Secret World**” of Allah, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Also See “**The On-line Version**” of The Book “**Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **My Dearest Loving Children**, You **Must Start To Truly Understand What It Means** When **Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now When Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”**, and that is for sure.

About
“Understanding

**“Your Falsehood”,
And “Your Truth”,
And “The Difference”
Between Them,**

**Which In Truth
Is “The Difference”
Between
“You” And “God”,**

**Which In Truth
Is “The Difference”
Between
“Your Darkness” And “Your Light”
Between
“Your Falsehood” And “Your Truth”.
(Chapter 117 In “Our True Story”)**

**That Is,
About
“Understanding”
The True Nature
of Both
“*Your Wisdom*” *of God*
And of “Your Mind” *of Man*,**

And How In Truth
“Your Wisdom” of God
Can Now Teach
“Your Mind” of Man,
With Love and Comfort,

And Brings It
To “A State” of “Peace”,
if you like,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
And Bring You
To “Your Exalted State”
of Being Truly Peaceful
With “Your Own Ending”
In God Within You,

First As
“The Kalimah Horse”
For “Your Individual Mind”
(As “Your Awwal” Or “Your Grace” Or “Your Guru”),

And Second

**As “The Borak House”
For “Your Universal Mind”
(As “Your Dunya” Or “Your Wisdom” Or “Your Qutb”),**

**Revealing
“God Witnessing God”,**

**And Within “That”,
Revealing
“God Awakening To God”
(As “Your Akhirah” Or “Your ‘ilm [Divine Knowledge]
Or “Your Sacred Universal Traveler”),**

**For The Benefit
of All of “The Creation” of God,
Within God Within You,
and that is for sure.**

**And
“You Will Be That”,
And
“We Will Be Within That”,
As Now “One”,
and that is for sure.**

Amen,

That Is,

“If You Are A Wise Child”,

Now For Our Age,

And “Not Just A Foolish Child”,

Now For Our Age,

As Bawa Teaches Us,

And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,

And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),

In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,

Is Teaching Us Again,

and that is for sure.

(See Chapter 15, “Charity”,

In The Bawa Book

“The Pearl of Wisdom”,

For More On

“These Wisdom Points”,

and that is for sure)

“God is formless, He is the One who exists wherever you look, He is with you day and night.

“He is here every moment; you must have the eye which can see Him and the faith to search for Him.

“Wisdom is the eye, (And “Iman” Is The Faith)

“You need certitude and determination to search for Him.

“His qualities are the grace with which you can see Him.

“Do not let go just because of pain or sadness or sorrow.

“God’s truth (That “You And He” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”) is like a shore for all suffering.

(Bawa. That Is, **“God’s truth (That “You And He” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”) is like a shore for all suffering”**, That is, **That “You And He” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”**, That Is, **As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within **“That”, As Now “God Awakening” To Himself, As “God’s Understanding of God”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As **God**

Witnesses God” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. But “This Time” A 1000 Fold, But “This Time” As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “The 18,000 Universes”, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Let Behind (As “Your Dunya”), So In “The End” There Is “Nothing” Still Separating “You From You”, (As “Your Akhirah”), and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,

That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,

As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

“The waves of the ocean try to break past that shore, but they cannot.

“Waves cannot be still, they come with the intention of breaking up the shore to destroy the world, yet they can only strike the shore and return to the ocean.

“In this way, truth is like a shore, grace is a shore, truth, wisdom and the qualities of God are a shore for the ocean of maya.

“The waves of maya will slam against them, but they can only return to maya.

“Disease, poverty and troubles will strike you, however if you have the truth, (That “You And God” As “Your Soul” Are Now “One”), they cannot penetrate, they will recede.

“They come to break you, they will hit you, but they cannot destroy you.

(Bawa. That is, “They come to break you, they will hit you, but they cannot destroy you”, Because If “You And God” As “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, Then To Destroy You Is To “Destroy God”, And In Truth “Nothing Can Do That”, and that is for sure)

“The profits and losses of the world will try to destroy you, yet if your faith, your certitude and wisdom (In “The One God” As In Truth “Your True Life”) are strong they do recede (In “The Face” of God, and that is for sure)

“They will keep coming time after time, (Because “That Is” Their Nature), but if your faith (In “The One God” As In Truth “Your True Life”) is strong, and you take no notice of them, nothing can happen to you.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “The Tree That Fell To The West”, pages 10-11, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.**

Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of “A Mystical Journey”, And of “Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is,

Bawa. About “Understanding Both “The Journey Outside”, Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind””

Within You, Which In Truth Is “Your Next Journey”, If You Aren’t Now “Very, Very, Very Careful”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The Journey Beyond The Grave” Which In Truth Is God’s Journey Back To God, Not Your Journey Back To God, Or “You” Back To Anything, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Because** In Truth “You Didn’t Come Here”, Like “Your Soul”, You Grew Here, As **Either** “The First School” For “Your Soul”, Or As “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, One Or “The Other”, But **Never, Ever Both**, As **You**, And of **All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And A Journey For “Your Soul” Back To God That **Can Only Truly Begin** For “Your Soul” When You Start To **Convince God** That “You Do Not Exist” As “**Separate From**” God, That Is, When You Start To **Convince God** As Such, **First On** “The Outside” of Yourself, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of God, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, **Who Is Still Living** In “The World” With You, And Then, And **Only Then**, Within Yourself, That Is, **And Then**, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **And Then**, And Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest

Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom, “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And *Only* In “*This Way*”, That Is, *First At* “*The Divine Feet*”, *And Then, Only Then, Within* “*The Divine Heart*”, of “*The True Human Being*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, *Is There* “*A Journey Beyond The Grave*” For “*Your Life*”, That Is, As “*The Journey of God*” *Back To God*, From Which *God Has Come*, That Is, *From Which God Has Come, As Part of God Telling and Bringing To Completion* “*His Story*”, *For The Benefit* of All of “*The Creation*” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, *First As God As* “*The Universal Soul*” *Leaving God, In Ignorance of Itself As God*, That Is, *In Ignorance of Itself As* “*the Three Worlds*” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), and that is for sure.

Bawa. *Then As God As* “*The Individual Soul*” *Leaving* “*The Universal Soul*”, *In Ignorance of Itself As* “*The Universal Soul*”, That Is, *In Ignorance of Itself As* “*The 7 Levels of God Consciousness*” *Known As* “*Feeling, Awareness, Intellect, Estimate/Judgment, Subtle Wisdom, Divine Analytic Wisdom, Divine Luminous Wisdom*”, That Is, *In Ignorance of Itself As* “*The Power, The Essence, And The Everything*” of God (Your Akhirah), *Within* “*The Dhat, The Sirr, and The Sifat*” of God (Your Dunya), *Within* “*The Mystery, The Secret, And The Creation*” of God (Your Awwal), *Within* “*The Ummal Qur’an, The Tira Qur’an, and the Holy Qur’an*” of God (Your Individual Mind), *Within* “*The Taste, The Juice, and The Orange*” of God” (Your Universal Mind), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Then As “The Creation” of God (Your Awwal) Emerging From Within “Your Individual Soul” As “The Sifat of God”, That Is, As “The Light Form” of God, That Is, As “The Light Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, As “The Five Letter” Praise of God (Alif, Lam, Mim, Hay, Dahl) (Al-hamdu lillah), But In Ignorance of Itself As Such, Becoming As Such “The Dark Form” of God, Becoming As Such “The Dark Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, Becoming “The Five Letter” Praise (Earth, Fire, Water, Air, And Ether) of Everything Discarded By God, When God Became God Within You, That Is, When God Became “The Potential” of God Now Hidden Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Just Waiting For God Awakened To Himself To Fully Manifest Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Then From Within “That Purified Sifat” of God, As “True Man” (Your Dunya, Or Your Adam [A.S.] Recovered From His Fall, Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), That Is, As “Your Hayat Muhammad”, First In Ignorance of Himself, And Then Sleeping To Himself, And Then Within “That Sleeping True Man”, As “The Womb” of “Your Mother” (Your 5 Letter Earth World, Or “Your Center”, Or “Your Eve (A.S.)”, Or “Your Kali Yuga” Or “Your Fourth Yuga” Or “Your Age of Destruction”), And Finally, From Within “The Womb” of “Your Mother” Emerging As “A Person”,

Bawa. That Is, As “A Person” Living “A Personal, Selfish, Self Centered, Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of “Yourself”, That Is, As “Your Dream Life”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “Jesus (A.S.)” As “Your Soul” On “His Cross” of “Your Mind” And “Your Desires”, With “Moses (A.S.)” As “Your Wisdom” Sleeping, So “You Can Sin”, All of Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, If You Don’t Get God To Intervene In “His Life” Within You, While Both “You and God” As “Your Soul” Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth Only God Goes Beyond The Grave, That Is, Only God Goes To God, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, As In Truth Only “The Beast/Satan” Goes To Hell, Which In Truth Is “Your Grave” Within “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, But Never Ever Both, That is, But Never Ever Both, One Or “The Other”, And “The Choice” Is “Your Soul’s Choice”, That Is, Is God’s Choice Within You, Not “Your Choice” On “The Outside” of You, As You and All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”,

Bawa. That Is, And “The Choice” Is “Your Soul’s Choice”, That Is, Is God’s Choice Within You, Not “Your Choice” On “The Outside” of You, Because In Truth “You Do Not Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, Only God As Now “Your Soul” In Ignorance of Itself As God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself, Truly Exist As

“Separate From” God Within You, So Only God Can Turn Back To God, So Only God Can Return To God, Because In Truth Only God Turned Away From God/Forgot God, Not “You”, That is, Not “You” Now Exclusively Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Not “You” Now Exclusively Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which In Truth Is Now Just “The Egoism” of The “I”, And As Such, Simply “Ends At The Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, Or Even Better, Simply “Ends In The Guru”, Before “The Grave”, Also Not Going Anywhere, But Allowing “Your Soul” To Make “The Correct Choice”, That Is, Allowing “Your Soul” To Choose God Over “His Creation”, Before “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God, For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Allowing “Your Soul” To Choose God Over “His Creation”, Before “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God, For Eternity, if you like, Making “Your Life” Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, That Is, As,

1. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “His Creation” (Your Awwal), Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, And Within “That Heart”, As Now,

2. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “True Man” (Your Dunya) That Resplends As “The Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching”, And “The Heart”, And “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Within “That Understanding” Within “That Heart”, As Now,

3. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “God” (Your Akhirah), That Is, As “The Resonance” of “The Final Truth” That Resplends As “The Understanding”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Within “That Understanding” Within “That Heart”, As Now,

4. **All That Is Left At The End**, But Now Within **The Understanding** of **Everything** That **Has Now Ended** Within **That Heart**, And **Within** **That**, As,

5. **The Understanding** of **All That Is Left At The End**, And **You Will Be That**, And **We Will Be Within That**, As **One**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See **The Latest Version** of **God's Song** of **Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)**, As Part of **Wisdom Message 280**, And Now As **Song 01**, And **Song 02** of **The Song Version** of **Our True Story**, As Well As The **Expanded Introduction** To Our **New Web Site** Called **Bawa-Plus**, if you like, For More On **These Wisdom Points**, and that is for sure. Amen)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, **The Tree That Fell To The West**, page 1. By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

Also See **A Partial On-line Version** of **A Mystical Journey**, And of **Chapter 5**, **The Secret World** of Allah, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **But**, My Dearest Loving Children, “What Does This Mean”?

Bawa. That Is, **What Does It Mean**, That,

01. “God is formless, He is the One who exists wherever you look, He is with you day and night.”

02. “He is here every moment; you must have the eye which can see Him and the faith to search for Him.”

03. “Wisdom is the eye, (And “Iman” Is The Faith)

04. “You need certitude and determination to search for Him.”

05. “His qualities are the grace with which you can see Him.”

06. “Do not let go just because of pain or sadness or sorrow.”

07. “God’s truth (That “You And He” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”) is like a shore for all suffering.”

(Bawa. That is, “God’s truth (That “You And He” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”) is like a shore for all suffering”, That is, That “You And He” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, That is, As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That”, As Now “God Awakening” To Himself, As “God’s Understanding of God”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As God Witnesses God” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. But “This Time” A 1000 Fold, But “This Time” As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “The 18,000 Universes”, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Let Behind (As “Your Dunya”), So In “The End” There Is “Nothing” Still Separating “You From You”, (As “Your Akhirah”), and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

08. “The waves of the ocean try to break past that shore, but they cannot.

09. “Waves cannot be still, they come with the intention of breaking up the shore to destroy the world, yet they can only strike the shore and return to the ocean.”

10. “In this way, truth is like a shore, grace is a shore, truth, wisdom and the qualities of God are a shore for the ocean of maya.”

11. “The waves of maya will slam against them, but they can only return to maya.”

12. “Disease, poverty and troubles will strike you, however if you have the truth, (That “You And God” As “Your Soul” Are Now “One”), they cannot penetrate, they will recede.”

13. “They come to break you, they will hit you, but they cannot destroy you.”

(Bawa. That is, “They come to break you, they will hit you, but they cannot destroy you”, Because If “You And God” As “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, Then To Destroy You Is To “Destroy God”, And In Truth “Nothing Can Do That”, and that is for sure)

14. “The profits and losses of the world will try to destroy you, yet if your faith, your certitude and wisdom (In “The One God” As In Truth “Your True Life”) are strong they do recede (In “The Face” of God, and that is for sure)

15. *“They will keep coming time after time, (Because “That Is” Their Nature), but if your faith (In “The One God” As In Truth “Your True Life”) is strong, and you take no notice of them, nothing can happen to you.*

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, *“The Tree That Fell To The West”*, pages 10-11. By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

Also See *“A Partial On-line Version”* of *“A Mystical Journey”*, And of *“Chapter 5”*, *“The Secret World”* of Allah, if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See *“The On-line Version”* of The Book *“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”*, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Lets **Look Into** *“These Questions Together”* For **A Little While**, That Is, Within *“The Heart”* of *“The One”* Who **Will Truly Let Himself** *“End In God”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** *“The Heart”* of Your **Dearest Loving** Father, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That Is, As Now *“The Life and Teaching”* and *“The Heart”* and *“The Songs”* (See *“The Kalimah Song”* And

“The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now Again Through **“The Understanding”** of **“The Oneness”** of God and **“True Man”**, That Is, As Now **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As **Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

About
“Understanding
“The Journey Outside”,
Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”,
Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You,

and that is for sure.

Which **In Truth**
Is “Your Next Journey”,
If **You Aren’t Now**
“Very, Very, Very Careful”,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
If You Don’t **Get God**
To Intervene **In Your Inside,**
Which In Truth **Is For God**
To Intervene **In “His Life”**
(**Your Dunya,**
Or “Your Reopened World of Soul”)

Now **Hidden Within**
His Creation (**Your Awwal**)
Within You,
While Both “**You And God**”
As Now “Your Individual Soul”
(As **Your Dhat, Sirr, and Sifat**)
Still Can,
and that is for sure.

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, In "The Following", That Is, As "The Full Text" of "Chapter 05", "The Secret World of Allah", As Now "The Heart" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", From The Book "A Mystical Journey", By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Also See "Spiritual Discourse 09", "To Understand Yourself And To Start To Talk To God Is To Have Learned The Qur'an", if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Also See "Spiritual Discourse 01", "How To Merge With The Guru", "Spiritual Discourse 02", "How To Reach and Merge With God", Along With "The Kalimah Song", As "The Three Gifts" of God To His Children For "The First 100 Years" (From 1886 To 1986) of "The Final 200 Year Age" of Man (From 1886 To 2086), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As "The Initial Three Gifts" of God To His Children (Spiritual Discourse 01, And Spiritual Discourse 02, And "The Kalimah Song"), In "The First 100 Years" of "The Final 200 Year

Age” of Man (From 1886 To 2086), That Is, As “The 100 Years” of His Holiness, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Living In “The World”, From 1886 To 1986, And Now As “The 100 Years” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Living In “The World”, From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Now As “The 100 Years” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Living In “The World”, From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Three Gifts” of God To His Children For “The Final 100 Years” In “The Final 200 Year Age” of Man (From 1886 To 2086), That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “The Final Three Gifts” of God To His Children For “Your Final 100 Years” (From 1986 To 2086) of Man’s Life In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Three Gifts” of God To His Children For “Your Final 100 Years” (From 1986 To 2086) of Man’s

Life In “The World”, That is, As In Truth **“Your Hereafter”** HERE and NOW, That Is, As In Truth **“Your Final Judgment”**, HERE and NOW, Where You Can Still Change “Your Judgment”, if **you** like, That Is, Before “Your Final Judgment” In “Your Hereafter” For **ETERNITY**, Were There Is No Changing “Your Final Judgment”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of **“Everything”** That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As **“One With”** God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As **“Separate From”** God Within You, **Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”**, But Rather, **By “The Way”** That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, Or **As “Separate From”** God Within You, and that is for sure.

“The Beginning”
of “The Full Text”
of Chapter 05”,
“The Secret World of Allah”,
As Now In Truth
“The Heart”
of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),

**In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”,
by His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us)
and that is for sure.**

His Holiness Teaches Us:

“I give you my love, my children, my daughters and sons, my brothers and sisters. Will you come with me to yet another ocean?

This is a vast ocean, very different from the ones we crossed earlier. It is fathomless, far too deep for us to reach the bottom or to discover all the secrets within it.

If you want to embark upon this ocean, you must board a large ship. And to go deep within this ocean, you have to change your form.

So before we begin our journey, we must once again leave our bodies behind. If we put them here on the rocks by this mountain, we can fly up to a higher point.

Come, my children. Look up, and you will see a resplendent light with many brilliant colored lights emanating from its center.

From this one great resplendence, ninety-nine smaller lights are emerging, some much brighter than others. Each one of those lights contain within it another ninety-nine lights, and within each one of them, there are yet another ninety-nine.

Endless groups of ninety-nine within ninety-nine are revolving within that great resplendence. Look at them. So much can be seen within each one!

Now direct your wisdom and your qualities solely on the resplendence in the center. Surrender to it and remain focused on that one point until you come to a state in which you can speak to it.

Focus all of your thoughts, your mind, your intentions and your whole being on that light in the center and listen to what it says.

Can you hear each ray speaking to you? Listen to every atom of that sound. Absorb each word and be absorbed in that light alone.

Fix the focus of the life of your soul and your heart on that resplendence. The radiant power in the center is Allah. And the lights you see emerging from Him are His qualities, and His duties, and actions, or wilayats. They rule all the universes in this world and the next.

My grandchildren, you must make your wisdom, qualities, and good conduct disappear into that resplendence. You must seek only to surrender to that light. Your one thought must be, "Accept me."

It was in such a state that Moses (A.S.) spoke to Allah on Mount Sinai. And it was through this light that Moses (A.S.) met God.

In the same way, your eyes, your wisdom, and your faith, certitude, and determination, your iman, must not turn toward anything else. They must all be directed solely toward that one point of Allah.

To Him you must say,

***"Only You are God,
III Allah".***

To everything else you must say, "

***There is nothing other than God,
La ilaha."***

Now, let your soul journey directly to that point of surrender, and become a part of the light.

Look, my children, we have taken the form of the soul, the ruh, and we have been absorbed into the light. The body has been left

behind. We can come back to it later, but now let us journey forward in the form of the soul.

Here we are on top of a high, rocky mountain, surrounded by a vast and unfathomable ocean. Come with me down the mountain to the ocean. We must go along a passageway so narrow that only an atom of air can pass through it.

Now we have come out on the other side. Look at this huge world, this great kingdom, surrounded by water, air, and fire. When we look up, we see sky; when we look down, we see earth. The same things exist here that exist in the world from which we came. Can you see how far this kingdom extends into the distance? Let us travel through it and explore.

This section here is the secret world of Allah's essence, His dhat. It exists within the innermost heart, the qalb, which is shaped like a mango. In this kingdom are many, many fairies, angels, jinns, celestial beings, prophets, lights of God, and those who explain with divine wisdom, the qutbs.

Look over there at the fairies, whose special kind of beauty can entice the whole world. How lovely they are!

And here is the kingdom of the jinns. They are performing every kind of miracle. They can make sand into stone and stone into sand, and they can even assume many different forms. Watch how

they turn themselves into snakes, demons, stones, animals, cows, and goats. They can change into whatever form they wish and do whatever they want to do.

Now look here and you will find the angels, the celestial beings, and the houris performing their duties in all the eight heavens. Next to them is the section where the prophets are. And close by are the lights of God, or olis, and the friends of God, or auliya's.

In still another section are the wise men, or gnanis, and the qutbs who explain with divine wisdom. They are close to the center. Next to that is the section of insan kamil, the perfected, God-realized beings.

Further out from the center of this group comes the community of mankind. And even further out are the people who have the qualities of birds and animals.

My children, you can never finish traveling through all this. These are the 18,000 universes.

Now look back in the middle. In the center of the resplendent light of Allah is His kingdom, where you will find all that has been revealed through His duties and actions. The resplendence and the wealth that you saw earlier is here.

Children, let us go now to a different part of the ocean. If we climb a little higher, we can look off into the distance and see trees, flowers, gold, diamonds, gems, and many miraculous things. How beautiful they all appear to be. But look again, my children!

As we draw closer, what appeared to be a gem is really a pillar of hell. We can see that these things which at first glance seemed to be beautiful treasures have taken on different forms when we look at them carefully.

What we are now visiting is the kingdom of satan, where demons and ghosts exist in hideous forms. At a distance they appeared to be beautiful birds and animals, but as we draw closer we can see their appearance changing.

Approach them very carefully. Do not let their breath or even the air they breathed touch you.

Look at those beings that have the outer forms and movements of human beings. Now look within them and you will see all their animal qualities, the qualities of snakes, scorpions, tarantulas and wasps.

These people are not really human, they are just crawling things and insects. What may look like a beautiful woman from a distance is really a hideous snake up close.

My children, this is the section of illusion. At first glance all these forms appear beautiful, but as you look more intently, you can see them laughing, crying, shouting, howling, and even killing and eating one another.

This is hell. Look around. Here you will see many wonders and find everything you desire. But what cannot be found here are the good qualities, truth, faith, certitude, true prayer, and the connection to God (wisdom).

Satan's kingdom is a tiny atom, a tiny point. That is all he has. Throughout his kingdom you can see fires burning, and from a distance the many colors and hues of the flames appear to have the beauty of heaven.

Attracted by this external beauty, men come running from all four directions, but they all end up burning in the flames. How they scream and shout as they burn! No one escapes. The fire consumes everyone who is drawn to it.

This is the hell called the mind. It is what illusion, or maya, is - the world of mind and desire. This is what is meant by the fire of the seven hells. Do you understand?

Those who come here believing in what they see find it very difficult to overcome that illusion and escape. Most of them are caught and destroyed by the flames.

However, those who have a connection to God (wisdom) have blocked off the path to this place. Within themselves they see only Allah, His mysteries, and His ninety-nine duties and actions.

Children, if you want to see God, know His secrets, and live in His kingdom where the secret of His essence exists, you must close the borders of illusion, the borders of hell. You must also block off the miracles of the jinns and the fairies. For those who have not blocked this path, hell is always wide open.

Children, come away from there, and let us go back to the section of the prophets of God, the friends of God, and the lights of God. Here we will also find the qutbs, who explain with divine wisdom. They are the ones who come forward to do the work.

My children, would you like to see some of the prophets? Look, you can see Adam, Noah, Abraham, Ishmael, Moses, David, Jesus, peace be upon them all, and finally Muhammad, may the peace and blessings of Allah be upon Him.

They all look alike, standing there holding Allah's flag. These eight were selected as Allah's representatives, to show proof of His power.

At the time Allah created Adam (A.S.), He placed His great resplendent light and His qudrat, or power, in the center of Adam's (A.S.) forehead.

Look at that light again. In the beginning it came to Adam (A.S.), and then finally it was given to Muhammad (Sal.). There are many, many great secrets here.

Now look at all the prophets standing in a congregation facing Allah. They are with God, following Him and speaking to Him every second, praying and begging God's forgiveness for the children of Adam (A.S.).

Twenty-five of these prophets are radiantly clear. Do you see? The eight main representatives are standing in the first row and the rest are behind them. You can see His light coming to each of those eight prophets in front.

It always comes from the same point. Those lights, those rays, come from His mystery, from His ninety-nine duties and actions.

Listen! Allah's sound and words are coming to every prophet. He is speaking to them. Are you able to hear His sound?

You must listen with the ear of wisdom, with the ear of divine knowledge ('ilm), and with the ear of the soul, which is the form of

that light. You can only see and hear such things with the eyes and ears of the light form, and you can only speak of them with the mouth of that light form.

My precious children, you cannot hear these sounds nor see His grace and power with the body you were carrying before. That form is a huge schoolhouse, and if you carry such a burden with you it will be far too heavy.

You must not lock the door of your house and keep these burdens within, for if you do, you will never hear Allah's sounds.

You will remain a prisoner in your own dark house and exist there with that heaviness within you. You will be alone in the jail you have made for yourself, and no one will be able to get inside.

Only when you leave that jail and come out will the heaviness leave you, and your burdens cease to exist. Only when you leave that form behind and allow the form of the soul to emerge will you be able to hear Allah's beautiful sounds.

Such things can only be heard and understood by the light of the soul.

My children, the light form of your soul must emerge. Then your faith, certitude, and determination will have a one-pointed focus on Allah, and you will be able to listen to the sound which connects

you to Him. You will be able to see and understand His actions, His goodness, His conduct, and His qualities.

We are now traveling in the form of the soul, the ruh. All the being we see here are in the form of the resplendent grace of Allah, the form of light, the soul within the soul.

They have the forms of Allah's power, and resplendence, and are connected to Him. Bowing in obeisance, these prophets, saints, and lights of God are joining together in one congregation, praying to Allah in many ways.

Do you see them as you once saw them, as the physical forms of the prophets? No, there is no visible forms. Instead, you see each one as a ray connected to that resplendence. All the lights connect with that one Light.

My children, look at the prayers of these prophets, these resplendent lights. Let us watch and see how they pray. First the body is discarded, and then the soul disappears within Allah. Then the soul within the soul prays to Allah.

This is true prayer, and this is how you should pray. This is ilham, the prayer which merges with Allah. Ilham occurs when God and prayer become One. This is the divine knowledge ('ilm) that is understood within wisdom.

In order to go to God and merge with Him, we must leave this body. The merging of prayer with God must be exactly like a flower merging with its fragrance. Truth, Allah's qualities, and our faith, certitude, and determination (our iman), must unite with Him. Our hearts must unite with Him.

Our prayers will not merge with Allah unless we forget this body and leave it behind. As long as we do not establish prayer in the right way, ninety percent of our prayer will be futile. Only when we can discard the connection to this body will our prayers be fulfilled.

In order to understand every aspect of the divine knowledge ('ilm) that came from Him, we have to merge with Him. First, we must merge with the prophets, and then with Allah.

We must merge with every word and meaning so that we can understand the cause and effects of everything. Without attaining this state, it is difficult to learn the divine knowledge called 'ilm. Do you understand, my children?

Now let us listen to the prophets praying to God. They are speaking to Him and listening to the explanations He is giving them. God is relating certain things to each one. He is also listening, and even before they can think of what to ask, He answers them.

What limitless grace is coming down to the prophets! Did you look at the food, the light, the crowns, and the wealth that Allah has given them?

Allah is showing the prophets the wonders of all the heavens. So many great and mysterious wonders exist that you can never finish seeing them all. This is the secret of Allah's grace, known as the sirrudh-dhat.

Now the prayers are finished, and the prophets feel complete and blissful. They have finished bestowing the blessings upon the Prophet (may the peace and blessings of God be upon Him), or salawat, and are giving salams, or greeting of peace, to each other.

Do you see their joy? Now that you have come to the state in which you can hear them, you must listen to their sounds, join their prayers, and give salams to each of the prophets.

My children, now look again at the center. Here is Allah's mystery. Come closer, but not too close, for the brightness is so intense. Sounds are coming from every light. Resplendent light and sound are scattering everywhere.

Answers are resonating for every question, every second. Everything is occurring simultaneously; there is no time. His

answers, His protection, and His sustenance are flowing endlessly throughout eternity.

Look at the light of Bismillah al-Rahman al-Rahim, that is shining above. Now look at the prophets, one by one.

"In the name of God, Most Merciful, Most Compassionate",

Is written on their foreheads.

The words,

***"La ilaha ill-Allah,
Muhammadur-Rasulullah:
There is no god **but God**,
and
Muhammad **is His Messenger**",***

Is written on the eyebrows of Adam, Noah, Abraham, Ishmael, Moses, David, Jesus, Idris, Isaac, Job, Joseph, and all the prophets, may the peace of God be upon them all.

Now look at the forehead of Muhammad (Sal.), the Final Prophet. There you can see the resplendent light of Nur Muhammad.

These same words which are written on the foreheads and the eyebrows of the prophets, are also inscribed on all the children

of Adam (A.S.). But the children of Adam (A.S.) have covered them with the paint of the mind, with the dog of desire, and with illusion, or maya.

As a result, that light is hidden and can no longer be seen in them. As soon as man applies this paint he becomes blind, and now he dwells in darkness. Man has lost the light of his original beauty, and now he has only the transient beauty of the base desires and the beauty of hell and illusion.

He grows in this world, but then he fades and perishes. His form keeps changing and his beauty wanes like the moon and then disappears. We must think about this.

Now look at the prophets again. They are all representatives of the One Allah. Since the time of Adam (A.S.), each prophet who came brought a deeper explanation. With each one, the revelations increased, until finally God's message was complete.

In this way, man's wisdom, and the divine knowledge known as 'ilm, increased step by step. We can learn about Allah's duties and actions to a certain extent, but we can never complete our knowledge of Him, for His resplendence never ends.

It is continually coming forth in all the universes, atom by atom. This is the secret mystery of Allah.

My children, we can see Allah outside and inside. On the outside we see the example, and on the inside we see the cause.

We can see Him in this world (the outside or example), and in the hereafter (the inside or cause), in dunya and akhirah, and both of these worlds (the outside and the inside world, the example and the cause world) can be found within the heart of man.

If we learn from what we see, we can begin to understand the heaven and hell of good and evil.

A true man, an insan, is one who understands the difference between these two, and finds clarity. He becomes a true believer, a mu'mim, one who has seen the prophets and the angels.

I give you my love, my children. Did you see all the prophets? You must think about this wondrous state. But now it is getting late, and we still have other places to go.

Can you see heaven now? Before you try and look at it, you should learn some things about it. That is true both in this world and in the hereafter.

Before you act upon anything, you should know the good and the evil within it. You have to understand first one section and then the other.

You have to know what belongs to the world in order to know what belongs to God's kingdom. You have to understand the form of the body, in order to understand the meaning of the light form within it.

You must know the evil qualities and injustice of illusion and desire, (of the darkness), in order to understand the good qualities and the justice of Allah, (of the light). And in order to analyze all this, you need to learn divine knowledge ('ilm).

My children, we can never finish describing these secrets of Allah's essence, His dhat. There are so many mysteries, one within the other, secret within secret. But you can understand some of it, little by little, as you go along. I have only shown you a small part, a minute portion, and there are still countless other places to see.

Now look at the beauty of the trees and bushes, and smell the fragrance of the flowers. Come, and taste the sweet fruits of heaven.

On the island of hell called the world you will never find beauty such as this, or anything equal to even one drop of this taste. A single drop will dispel all your hunger, disease, old age, and death.

This taste (of heaven) will control and rule everything and give you freedom. Nothing can equal it. This is a great secret which you must understand.

My children, we came here and we saw a small point, covered with His power, His qudrat (the power of God's grace, and the qualities which control all other forces).

Surrounding and protecting that power (that qudrat of God) is a fortress made of earth, fire, water, air, and ether. This fortress was built with that same power which exists within His actions and qualities.

This is a vast mystery, a wondrous secret. There are still many more meanings we must understand, but to understand even one small point we would have to remain here for ages and ages.

One who has studied the outside world and then comes to this place must spend eons upon eons learning what is here. He would never return to that island of hell and illusion called the world, because there is so much to do in this school, studying the power of Allah, step by step.

The mystery of His power is this resplendent light, and within it are contained all other mysteries. The deeper you dig, the more you will receive. The more you knock, the more it will open.

If that intention is always within you, you will continue to receive increasing benefits. Your own efforts will determine how much you receive.

My children, now we must leave this vast ocean beyond the five oceans, return to the mountainside and reenter those bodies we left behind. We must climb back into the form of the world of hell and illusion. After that we will leave the mountain and return to the city of the world, the dunya.

Children, there are so many meanings which you have to know and understand. We have seen the realm of the world, the realm of the soul, and the realm of Allah's grace.

As you gazed upon all these wonders, did you understand why no one can carry the form of the body and come here? You live in the realm of the world, but your soul must leave that world and go to the realm of the soul. Then it must leave that realm and enter the realm of the light of Allah; it must enter Allah's resplendence in the hereafter.

This is how the soul must travel in order to attain His secrets.

I give you my love, my children, my brothers and sisters. Did you understand what we saw? We have journeyed to the secret world of Allah, and learned about the connection we have with Him, a connection of unity and love.

There is no separation between the Light and the ray of that Light.

Both the beginning and the end are in Allah's hands. The power to create and to destroy is in His hands. It is all His responsibility. You must think about this.

Allah is eternally ruling His kingdom with peace, tranquility, unity, love, compassion, patience, justice, His three thousand gracious qualities, and His ninety-nine beautiful actions and duties. All of these must gradually come into us.

That inner patience, contentment, and trust of God, known as sabur, shakur, and tawakkul must come into us.

When we arrive at such a state of faith, we can receive the wealth of the primal beginning, of this world, and of the next. We can receive Allah's wealth, the wealth of divine knowledge ('ilm), grace, and wisdom).

We must try to do this. We have to search for wisdom and Allah's qualities. The seeds of truth, and of faith, certitude, and determination (or iman), must be planted within us. We must grow with good qualities and try to receive the benefit of this goodness.

May Allah open the path to His secret world and help us to attain the complete treasure that is ours. Amin.

As-salamu 'alaikum wa rahmatullahi wa barakatuhu.
May the peace and blessings of Allah be upon all of you.

“The End”
of “The Full Text”
of Chapter 05”,
“The Secret World of Allah”,
As Now In Truth
“The Heart”
of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
by His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us)
and that is for sure.

Bawa. Originally Given To Us By Your Dearest Loving Father, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Now Being Given To Us Again By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, All For Your Reading, And Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment. Anbu (Much Love), and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which You Can **Also Access As "A WORD/PAGES Version"** of **"This Bawa Quotation"** From **"The Home Page"** of **"The New Web Site"** That We Have Created Called **"Bawa-Quotes"**, if **you** like, By Clicking On **"The Following Link"** Below, Or At **"The Bottom"** of **"The "Main Go-To Menu"** For **"The Home Page"**, And Then By Clicking On **"Bawa-Quote-Group-09"** For **"This Bawa Quotation"**, Or On **"Bawa-Quote-Group-08"**, Or On **"Bawa-Quote-Group-07"**, Or On **"Bawa-Quote-Group-06"**, Or On **"Bawa-Quote-Group-05"**, Or On **"Bawa-Quote-Group-04"**, Or On **"Bawa-Quote-Group-03"**, Or On **"Bawa-Quote-Group-02"**, Or On **"Bawa-Quote-Group-01"**, For **"Other Bawa Quotations"**, That is, For **"Previous Groups of Bawa Quotes"**, That Is, To **"Upload"** The **Latest Versions** of Our **"Word/Pages"** Files To **"Your Computer"** From **"Our New Web Site"**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"
of These "Bawa Quotes"

Bawa. Also **All of These "Daily Love Letters"** Can **Be Accessed As "A WORD/PAGES Version"** From **"The Home Page"** of **"The New Web Site"** That We Have Created Called **"Daily Love Letters" To My Children**, if **you** like, By Clicking On **"The Following Link"** Below, Or At **"The Bottom"** of **"The "Main Go-To Menu"** For **"The Home Page"**, And Then Click On **"Love Letter Group-040"** For **"This Love Letter"**, Or On **"Love Letter Group-039"**, Or On **"Love Letter Group-038"**, Or On **"Love Letter Group-037"**, Or On **"Love Letter Group-036"**, Or On **"Love Letter Group-035"**, Or On **"Love Letter Group-034"**, Or On **"Love Letter Group-033"**, Or On **"Love Letter**

Group-032", Or On "Love Letter Group-031", Or On "Love Letter Group-030", Or On "Love Letter Group-029", Or On "Love Letter Group-028", For "Previous Groups of Love Letters", That Is, To "Upload" The Latest Version of Our "Word/Pages" Files To "Your Computer" From "Our New Web Site", if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"
of These "Daily Love Letters"

"A Copy"
of "The Original Version" (73-a)
And of "The Expanded Version" (73-b)
of "This Bawa Quotation",
From The Publication
"The Tree That Fell To The West",
pages 10-11,
By Our Dearest Loving Father,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

"The Original Version"
of "This Bawa Quotation"

73-a.

01. "God is formless, He is the One who exists wherever you look, He is with you day and night."

02. "He is here every moment; you must have the eye which can see Him and the faith to search for Him."

03. "Wisdom is the eye, (And "Iman" Is The Faith)"

04. "You need certitude and determination to search for Him."

05. "His qualities are the grace with which you can see Him."

06. "Do not let go just because of pain or sadness or sorrow."

07. "God's truth (That "You And He" As Now "Your Soul" Are Now "One") is like a shore for all suffering."

(Bawa. That Is, "God's truth (That "You And He" As Now "Your Soul" Are Now "One") is like a shore for all suffering", That is, That "You And He" As Now "Your Soul" Are Now "One", That Is, As Now "God Witnessing God" Awakening To Himself, Within "The Heart" of "The One" Who Will Truly

“Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That”, As Now “God Awakening” To Himself, As “God’s Understanding of God”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As God Witnesses God” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. But “This Time” A 1000 Fold, But “This Time” As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “The 18,000 Universes”, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Let Behind (As “Your Dunya”), So In “The End” There Is “Nothing” Still Separating “You From You”, (As “Your Akhirah”), and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

08. “The waves of the ocean try to break past that shore, but they cannot.

09. “Waves cannot be still, they come with the intention of breaking up the shore to destroy the world, yet they can only strike the shore and return to the ocean.

10. "In this way, truth is like a shore, grace is a shore, truth, wisdom and the qualities of God are a shore for the ocean of maya."

11. "The waves of maya will slam against them, but they can only return to maya."

12. "Disease, poverty and troubles will strike you, however if you have the truth, (That "You And God" As "Your Soul" Are Now "One"), they cannot penetrate, they will recede."

13. "They come to break you, they will hit you, but they cannot destroy you."

(Bawa. That is, "They come to break you, they will hit you, but they cannot destroy you", Because If "You And God" As "Your Soul" Are Now "One", Then To Destroy You Is To "Destroy God", And In Truth "Nothing Can Do That", and that is for sure)

14. "The profits and losses of the world will try to destroy you, yet if your faith, your certitude and wisdom (In "The One God" As In Truth "Your True Life") are strong they do recede (In "The Face" of God, and that is for sure)

15. "They will keep coming time after time, (Because "That Is" Their Nature), but if your faith (In "The One God" As In Truth "Your True Life") is strong, and you take no notice of them, nothing can happen to you."

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “**The Tree That Fell To The West**”, pages 10-11, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

Also See “**A Partial On-line Version**” of “**A Mystical Journey**”, And of “**Chapter 5**”, “**The Secret World**” of Allah, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Also See “**The On-line Version**” of The Book “**Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

“**The Expanded Version**”
of “**This Bawa Quotation**”

73-b. “Understanding” The True Nature of Both “Your Wisdom” of God And of “Your Mind” of Man, And How In Truth “Your Wisdom” of God Can Now Teach “Your Mind” of Man, With Love and Comfort, And Brings It To “A State” of “Peace”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Brings It To “A State” of “Peace”, if you like,
That Is, And Bring You To “Your Exalted State” of Being Truly
Peaceful With “Your Own Ending” In God Within You, First As “The
Kalimah Horse” For “Your Individual Mind” (As “Your Awwal” Or
“Your Grace” Or “Your Guru”), And Second As “The Borak House”
For “Your Universal Mind” (As “Your Dunya” Or “Your Wisdom” Or
“Your Qutb”), Revealing “God Witnessing God”, And Within “That”,
Revealing “God Awakening To God” (As “Your Akhirah” Or “Your
‘ilm [Divine Knowledge] Or “Your Sacred Universal Traveler”), For
The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You,
and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As
Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,

That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “**One**”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “**Your Divine Example**” of “**The Exalted State**” That God **Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”), That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As “The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “**The Kalimah Song**” And “**The Invocation To The Guru**”, And “**The Invocation To Allah**”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First** For “**The First Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving **“The World”**, As Now **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See **“Our True Story”**: **“The Question”** And **“The True Answer”**), That Has **Now Come From God** To **“His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See **“God’s Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Also For **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, But Now For **“The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

“God is formless, He is the One who exists wherever you look, He is with you day and night.”

“He is here every moment; you must have the eye which can see Him and the faith to search for Him.

“Wisdom is the eye, (And “Iman” Is The Faith)

“You need certitude and determination to search for Him.

“His qualities are the grace with which you can see Him.

“Do not let go just because of pain or sadness or sorrow.

“God’s truth (That “You And He” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”) is like a shore for all suffering.

(Bawa. That Is, “God’s truth (That “You And He” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”) is like a shore for all suffering”, That is, That “You And He” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That”, As Now “God Awakening” To Himself, As “God’s Understanding of God”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As God Witnesses God” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. But “This Time” A 1000 Fold, But “This Time” As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “The 18,000 Universes”, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Let Behind (As “Your Dunya”), So In “The End” There Is “Nothing” Still Separating “You From You”, (As “Your Akhirah”), and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,

That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “One”**,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

“The waves of the ocean try to break past that shore, but they cannot.

“Waves cannot be still, they come with the intention of breaking up the shore to destroy the world, yet they can only strike the shore and return to the ocean.

“In this way, truth is like a shore, grace is a shore, truth, wisdom and the qualities of God are a shore for the ocean of maya.

“The waves of maya will slam against them, but they can only return to maya.

“Disease, poverty and troubles will strike you, however if you have the truth, (That “You And God” As “Your Soul” Are Now “One”),

they cannot penetrate, they will recede.

“They come to break you, they will hit you, but they cannot destroy you.

(Bawa. That is, **“They come to break you, they will hit you, but they cannot destroy you”, Because If “You And God” As “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, Then To Destroy You Is To “Destroy God”, And In Truth “Nothing Can Do That”, and that is for sure)**

“The profits and losses of the world will try to destroy you, yet if your faith, your certitude and wisdom (In “The One God” As In Truth “Your True Life”) are strong they do recede (In “The Face” of God, and that is for sure)

“They will keep coming time after time, (Because “That Is” Their Nature), but if your faith (In “The One God” As In Truth “Your True Life”) is strong, and you take no notice of them, nothing can happen to you.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“Your Current Station”

Bawa. But **“This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding”** That,

“God is formless, He is the One who exists wherever you look, He is with you day and night.

“He is here every moment; you must have the eye which can see Him and the faith to search for Him.

“Wisdom is the eye, (And “Iman” Is The Faith)

“You need certitude and determination to search for Him.

“His qualities are the grace with which you can see Him.

“Do not let go just because of pain or sadness or sorrow.

“God’s truth (That “You And He” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”) is like a shore for all suffering.

“The waves of the ocean try to break past that shore, but they cannot.

“Waves cannot be still, they come with the intention of breaking up the shore to destroy the world, yet they can only strike the shore and return to the ocean.

“In this way, truth is like a shore, grace is a shore, truth, wisdom and the qualities of God are a shore for the ocean of maya.

“The waves of maya will slam against them, but they can only return to maya.

“Disease, poverty and troubles will strike you, however if you have the truth, (That “You And God” As “Your Soul” Are Now “One”), they cannot penetrate, they will recede.

“They come to break you, they will hit you, but they cannot destroy you.

“The profits and losses of the world will try to destroy you, yet if your faith, your certitude and wisdom (In “The One God” As In Truth “Your True Life”) are strong they do recede (In “The Face” of God, and that is for sure)

“They will keep coming time after time, (Because “That Is” Their Nature), but if your faith (In “The One God” As In Truth “Your True

Life) *is strong, and you take no notice of them, nothing can happen to you,*

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of **All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

Bawa. That Is,

Within “The Final Refrain” of God,
Within “The Final Song” of God,
Within “The Final Heart” of God,
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of **“Allahu Akbar” (Only God Is Great)**,
Within **“All That Is Left At The End”**,
Within **“All That Is Present”** In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if **you** like, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of **All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

Within “The Final Refrain” of God,
Within “The Final Song” of God,
Within “The Final Place” of God,
Within “The Final Kingdom” of God,
Within “The Final Resonance” of God,
Within “The Final Flame” of God,
Within “The Final Heart” of God,
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of “*Allahu Akbar*” (Only God Is Great),
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “The Final Refrain” of God, Within “The Final Song” of God, That Is, of “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now Truly Joining In Partnership
With “**The One True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All
Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, Who Can Now
Truly Help You,

“Have God’s qualities,

*“And have devotion towards God
and trust in Him,
And In Him Alone,*

*And **join** “In Partnership” **With God**,*

*And Truly accept the point
that there is only one God,*

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of **All** of My Children, Without
Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now Saying (Declaring),

***“We Are A Flesh Mommy
Living In “The World”,
And In Truth
We Have No Faith In God,
and that is for sure.***

***And
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
Is Now***

***“The One True Messenger” of God,
Now For Our Age,
Now For All Life,
and that is for sure.***

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without
Exception, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly Joining In Partnership
With “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All
Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now
Truly Help You,**

“Cutting away your dreams of the world,

“Destroying the thoughts of your mind,

“Opening your wisdom and looking,

“And seeing the open space and the light,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now “Understanding” Your Life AS NOW “A Huge Book” Within God Within God That NOW NEEDS To Be Read And To Be Understood By God Within You, if you like, That Is, Not To Just Continue To View “Your Life” AS NOW “Just A Person” Now Living “A Self Centered Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, if you like, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And "This State" of You Now "Understanding" What You Should Now See In "The World" In Every Life, Which In Truth Is "The Divine Power" of God Within "The Divine Essence" of God Within "The Divine Everything" of God, Within "Your Purified Heart/ Mind" (Your Pure Sifat), Within "Your Re-opened World" of Souls (Your Awaken Sirr), Within "Your Opened" Kingdom of God (Your Correctly Focused Dhat), Within God Within You, As In Truth What Now exists in each and every life, if you like, Is Not "The Current State" of You, Or "The Current State" of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To "Your Eternal Peril", and that is for sure.

Bawa. And "This State" of You Now Accepting "Our Final Word" To All of "My Children", And Now Accepting "Our Final Commandment" To All of "My Children", Without Exception, That Is, As Now "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Song" (See "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)"), As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story"), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Not "The Current State" of You, Or "The Current State" of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To "Your Eternal Peril", and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now Living At “The Divine Feet” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, For The Exclusive Benefit of Everyone Else, Not For “The Exclusive Benefit” of You and Yours, As they Say, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, That is, If You Don’t Now “Change Your Way”, From “The Path” of “Eternal Elemental Separation” From “God Within You”, To “The Path” of “Eternal Divine Oneness” With “God Within You”, That Is, While Both “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”, Still Can, That Is, As Now “Your True Life” Now Hidden Within “Your False Life”, Still Can, and that is for sure

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom”

Surrounding **“Your Soul”** And Through It **“Liberate Your Soul”** From **“You”**,
That Is, And Through It **“Liberate Your Soul”** From **“Your Current State”** of
“Illusory Separation” From **“Your Truth”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It **“Liberate Your Soul”** From **“Your Current State”** of **“Illusory Separation”** From **“Your Truth”**, That Is, of **“Illusory Separation”** From Now **“The Resonance of The Final Truth”**, Within God Within You, That **In Truth**,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,
And That In Truth “The Understanding”
of “The Omniscient Silent One”
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,
And That In Truth “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure.*

*“And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within “The Heart” of **“The One”**
Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” **In God**,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through** “This Truth”, That Is, And **Through** “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘IIm)”), As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, **And Now As** “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Let God Pull “Your Soul Life” Back Into Himself, As “His Child”, That Is, As His Child of God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘IIm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And “Only” In “This Way”, **Truly Liberating “Your Soul Life” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, And In Truth Is **Only Leading “Your Soul” To “An Eternal Elemental Life”** of “Separation From” God Within You, **For The Benefit** of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, **Who You Will Next Meet and Serve**, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or

“An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of ***Demons, Jinns, and Fairies***, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And **“Re-open”** The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open **“The Kingdom of God”**, Within The **“Re-open” World of Souls**, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You, And For Each of My Children**, Without **Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From**

God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of

“The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The

Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness” **For** “Your Current Existence” As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, **As Now** **“Separate From”** God Within You, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next** **“God’s Child”** Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, **Within God Within You, As Next** **“One With”** God, **As Next** **“Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, **First On** **“The Outside”**, **and Then, And Only Then**, **Within, Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You** To Truly Start To,

***“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind
With Your Wisdom)***

**That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To
Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As
“An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The
8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your
Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An
Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th
Heaven” (Firdaus) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within
“Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And
Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now
For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, and that is for
sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find, Realize (**Become**), And Understand
(**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, And **Learn From Him** “The
Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, **Before****

“The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you
like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine
Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“Learning How Not To Be There
As *“Separate From”* God Within You,

So God Can Be There
As *“One With”* You Within Him,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final
Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

(The Final 5 Kalimas/

The Final 5 Remembrances of God),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. *ill allahu* (You Are Allah).**
02. **Bawa. *La ilaha* (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
03. **Bawa. *Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]* (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
04. **Bawa. *You Are True Man.***
05. **Bawa. *He Is One.***

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

**“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,**

**That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and

Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

The End”
of “**This Expanded Version**”
of “**This Bawa Quotation**”

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), From **Red Publication, “**The Tree That Fell To The West**”, pages 10-11, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “**An Expansion**” of “**This Bawa Quotations**”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like.** and that is for sure.**

Also See “A Partial On-line Version**” of “**A Mystical Journey**”, And of “**Chapter 5**”, “**The Secret World**” of Allah, if you like, and that is for sure.**

Also See “[The On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

**“The End”
of “[Chapter 117](#)”
Go To [Our-True-Story-Book.Com](#)**

End of Page

September 15th, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Chapter 116, Continuing With “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is, As Now A Copy of “Chapter 116” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” What In Truth “You Must Now Search For”, To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Within God” (As “Your Dunya”) Within “God Within You” (As “Your Awwal”) As Now “One”, Not What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Searching For, Which In Truth Is “Your Happiness and Comfort” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, ““Understanding” What In Truth “You Must Now Search For”, To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Within God” (As “Your Dunya”) Within “God Within You” (As “Your Awwal”) As Now “One”, That Is, As “The Wealth” of God As “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (As “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”) As God As “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is,

Within “The Final Refrain” of God,
Within “The Final Song” of God,
Within “The Final Place” of God,
Within “The Final Kingdom” of God,
Within “The Final Resonance” of God,
Within “The Final Flame” of God,
Within “The Final Heart” of God,
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of “Allahu Akbar” (Only God Is Great),
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “The Final Refrain” of God, Within “The Final Song” of God, That Is, of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

Bawa. And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of “All That”, That Is, As Now God As “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God, That Is, As Now God As “The Understanding” of “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now God As “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now God As “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God, That Is, As Now God As “The Understanding” of “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now God As “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That is, As Now God As “The Dhahir” And “The Batin” of Allah, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, As Now God As “The Outwardly Manifested” And “The Innerly Hidden” of Allah, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, In “The Islamic Tradition”, if you like, And Within “That”, As Now God As “The Understanding” of “All That”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now God As,

“The Understanding” of “The Final Refrain” of God,
As “The Understanding” of “The Final Song” of God,

Within “The Understanding” of “The Final Place” of God,
As “The Understanding” of “The Final Kingdom” of God,

Within “The Understanding” of “The Final Resonance” of God,
As “The Understanding” of “The Final Flame” of God,

Within “The Understanding” of “The Final Heart” of God,
As “The Understanding” of “The Final Sound” of God, of *“Allahu Akbar”* (Only God Is Great),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Then, And Only Then, Within “That”, As God As “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of God As “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “That”, As God As “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of God, That Is, As God As “All That Is Left At The End”, Again As God As “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is,

Within “The Final Refrain” of God,
Within “The Final Song” of God,
Within “The Final Heart” of God,
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of “Allahu Akbar” (Only God Is Great),
Within “All That Is Left At The End”,
Within “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “The Final Refrain” of God, Within “The Final Song” of God, That Is, of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

Bawa. And **Within** “That”, **As Now** “The Understanding” of **“All That”**, That Is, **As Now God As** “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of God, That Is, **As God As** “All That Is Left At The End”, **Again As God As** “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That is, **Again As Now God As** “The Dhahir” And “The Batin” of Allah, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, **As Now God As** “The Outwardly Manifested” And “The Innerly Hidden” of Allah, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, In “The Islamic Tradition”, if you like, And **Within** “That”, **As Now God As** “The Understanding” of “All That”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now God As**,

“The Understanding” of “The Final Refrain” of God,
As “The Understanding” of “The Final Song” of God,

Within “The Understanding” of “The Final Heart” of God,
As “The Understanding” of “The Final Sound” of God, of **“Allahu Akbar”** (Only God Is Great),

Within “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left At The End”,
As “The Understanding” of “All That Is Present”
In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, Also From The Publication “The Choice”, Page 189, By Your Dearest Loving Father, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure.

*“Your prayer
is to understand
explanations like these.”*

“My children, you must search for your Father with truth.”

(Bawa. That Is, “My children, you must search for your Father with truth”, That Is, With “The Truth” That In Truth, “You And God” As “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, That In Truth, “God Is Within You”, And “You Are Within God”, As Now “One”, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest “Your Truth” Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, if you like, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And For “A Little While” **More**, For The Benefit of All of “Your Brothers and Sister” **Still Mistakenly Living On** “The Outside” of You **As If Somehow** “You Now Exist” **As** “Separate From” **God Within You, And As If Somehow** “You Now Exist” **As** “Separate From” **The “Creation of God”, Within God Within You, And As If Somehow** “You Now Exist” **As** “Separate From” **Each Other On** “The Outside” of You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind’ Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **But All of Which of Course** “There Is Still Time To Change”, if **you** like, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“He has no form.

(Bawa. That Is, “He has no form”, That Is, “He has no Impure form, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **So, My Dearest Loving Children,**

***“You Must Have
No Impure Form”***

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure.

***“When I Trusted “The Earth”
(As “My Personal Form”)
I Was “Deceived” .***

***When I Desired “Women”,
(When I Desired
Personal Relationships,
When I Desired
“A Personal Life”
of “Separation and Differences”
On “The Illusory Outside” of Me)

I Was “A Demon”.***

“He exists as the heart within the heart.”

(Bawa. That Is, “He exists as the heart within the heart”, That Is, He First Exists As God As “Your Awwal”, That Is, As God As “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God Within You”, Now Hidden Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Just Waiting To Happen, if you like, That Is, If You Don't Let Go of God Within You, Like “The Sweet Ripened Fruit” Is Hidden Within “The Sour Un-Ripened Fruit”, Just Waiting To Happen, if it likes, That Is, If It Does Not Let Go of “The Fruit Tree”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children,

**“You Must Have
No Impure Form”**

**By Letting God
Ripen His “Sour Fruit”,
Which Is Now
“Your Impure Heart/Mind”,**

**By
Not Letting Go of God
As “Your Tree”,
As “Your Source”,
and that is for sure.**

“He is the gracious One, the marvelous, luminous One who exists as wisdom within wisdom (As “Your Dunya”).

“We must find true prayer, we need wisdom, we need the qualities of God (As “Your Akhirah”).

(Bawa. That Is, **“We must find true prayer, we need wisdom, we need the qualities of God (As “Your Akhirah”).** That is, **As In Truth First As God As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (As “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”) As God As “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)**

Bawa. That Is, **First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (As “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”) As God As “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is,

Within "The Final Refrain" of God,
Within "The Final Song" of God,
Within "The Final Place" of God,
Within "The Final Kingdom" of God,
Within "The Final Resonance" of God,
Within "The Final Flame" of God,
Within "The Final Heart" of God,
Within "The Final Sound" of God, of **"Allahu Akbar"** (Only God Is Great),
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See "The Latest Version" of "The Final Refrain" of God, Within "The Final Song" of God, That Is, of "God's Song" of **"Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)"**, As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

Bawa. And Within "That", As Now "The Understanding" of **"All That"**, That Is, As Now God As "The Understanding" of "The Wealth" of "The Three Worlds" of God, That Is, As Now God As "The Understanding" of "Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah" As Now **"One"**, That Is, As Now God As "The Sacred Universal Traveler" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now God As “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God, That Is, As Now God As “The Understanding” of “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now God As “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That is, As Now God As “The Dhahir” And “The Batin” of Allah, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, As Now God As “The Outwardly Manifested” And “The Innerly Hidden” of Allah, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, In “The Islamic Tradition”, if you like, And Within “That”, As Now God As “The Understanding” of “All That”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now God As,

“The Understanding” of “The Final Refrain” of God,
As “The Understanding” of “The Final Song” of God,

Within “The Understanding” of “The Final Place” of God,
As “The Understanding” of “The Final Kingdom” of God,

Within “The Understanding” of “The Final Resonance” of God,
As “The Understanding” of “The Final Flame” of God,

Within “The Understanding” of “The Final Heart” of God,
As “The Understanding” of “The Final Sound” of God, of “Allahu Akbar” (Only God Is Great),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

“We must search for them because the time of destruction is very close and we must escape.

“Understand that if you search for the truth you will have trouble and many problems, yet your Father will always protect you.

“Do not worry about the difficulties, just search for your Father during your lifetime.

“For this you need imān, you need the faith, certitude and determination that whatever suffering you undergo, your Father will save you.

“No matter what suffering you may know (Become) you must never waver in certitude or faith.

“Your wisdom must never change.”

(Bawa. That Is, **“Your wisdom must never change”**, That Is, **Your Divine Consciousness**, That Is, **Your Connection of “Oneness” To God**, That Is, **“Your True Prayer” To God**, That Is, **of “God Praying To God”**, **With You As “His Prayer Mat”**, And **With God As “Your Prayer”**, **must never change**, and that is for sure)

Bawa. **Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot**, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen*** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Bawa.

Daily Love Letters To My Children.

**From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (Ral.)
To All of *“The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen”* (Ral.),
If You like,
That Is,
“If You Are A Wise Child”,**

and that is for sure.
September 15th, 2014

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “**A Copy**” of “**Chapter 116**” of “**The Book Version**” of “**Our True Story**”, That Is Now Being Written By “**This Child**”, That Is, As Now “**The Introduction**”, And An **Updated Version** of “**The Table of Contents**”, And Now “**Chapter 116**” of “**The Book Version**” of “**Our True Story**”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **Now Making Available For You The Following “Four Different Versions”** of “**Our-True-Story**”, **All For Your Reading, And Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is,

1. **The Mobile Version** - “**The Question**” & “**The Answer**”, And,
2. **The Web Site Version**, And,
3. **The Book Version**, And,
4. **The Song Version** (**Now Available**)

Bawa. **To Date We Have Provided 116** (One Hundred and Sixteenth) **Separate Chapters To “Our-True-Story”, 11** (Eleven) of Which **Are Now Available On-line As Part of “The Web Site Version”, And 52**

(Fifty Two) of Which **Are Now Available To Be Downloaded As Part** of **“The Book Version**, Including Now **“Chapter 116”**, **And All of Which We Will Be Adding to Both Versions of “Our-True-Story”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **This Love Letter To My Children Provides You With A Copy of “The Introduction” And An Updated Version of “The Table of Contents”**, And Now **“Chapter 116”** To **“The Book Version”** of **“Our-True-Story”**, **All of Which We Have Included Below**, For Your Convenience, if **you** like, After **The Following Copy of The Updated Version of Home Page # 1**, For **“Our Mobile Version”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **All of Which You Can Also Access As Part of “Our New Web Site” Called “Our-True-Story.Com”**, if **you** like, As Well As **Also Access As Part of “Our Mobile Version” Called “Our-True-Story-Mobile.Com”**, Which **Now Has The Following Updated Home Page # 1**, and that is for sure.

Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

Our-True-Story-Mobile

Home Page # 1 - "The Question"

A Christian ----- Or ----- A Muslim

Or Who Are You? Or

----- God -----
Happening

Go To: The Gospel of John

Or To: The Triple Flame

Or To: Our-True-Story

Mobile Version - "The Answer"

The Web Site Version

The Book Version

The Song Version
(Now Available)

|

Or To: Our Daily Messages
And Now

"Louie Video 04"
"Louie Video 05"

|

Or To: Bawa-Plus-Mobile

|

For In Truth,
"They Are All One",
and that is for sure.

"A Copy"
of "The Book Version"
of "Our True Story"
(The Web Site Version)

"Our-True-Story-Book"

I

"The Book Version"

of

"Our-True-Story"

II

"The True Story"

of "Our True Life"

Go To "The Table of Contents"

**Go To "The Introduction" To "The Book Version"
of "Our True Story"**

Go To "The Song Version"

of "Our True Story"

Or

Go To "The Web Site Version"

of "Our True Story"
Or
Go To "The Mobile Version"
of "Our True Story"

(Picture of
"The Light Box")
Go To "The Light Box"

The Triple Flame - of *Islam*
And The Holy Trinity - of *Christianity*,
As Now "One",
As Now "God Happening",
As Now "Who You Are",
if you like

Go To "[Mobile Home Page](#)"
[Home Page # 1: "The Question"](#)
[Home Page # 2: "The Answer"](#)

Go To "[Web Site Home Page](#)"
(An [On-line Version](#) of the [First 11 Chapters](#))

Bawa

["The Introduction"](#)
To "[The Book Version](#)"
of "[Our True Story](#)".

Go To "[Top of Page](#)"
Go To "[The Table of Contents](#)"

Go To "[Song Home Page](#)"
Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 1](#)"
Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 2](#)"

Go To "[Web Site Home Page](#)"

Bawa. Welcome To "The Book Version" of "Our True Story" Which Provides You With Some Guidance In Answering "The One True Question" of "Your Life", Which Is "Who Am I?", and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Provides You With Some Viable Alternatives To That Question, Beyond What You Have To Date Been Given, Including "The One True Answer" To That "One True Question", if you like, Which In Truth Is "God Happening", and that is for sure.

Bawa. Enjoy. Amen.

Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

**"The Table of Contents"
To "The Book Version"
of "Our True Story".**

**With “A Brief Summary”
Go To Without “A Brief Summary”**

Go To "Top of Page"

Go To "The Introduction"

Go To “Song Home Page”

Go To "Mobile Home Page # 1"

Go To "Mobile Home Page # 2"

Go To "Web Site Home Page"

01. Chapter 01, "Meeting Yourself, Your Higher Self".

See "Web Site Version" Or Download - “The Book Version”

(See "The Table of Contents")

02. Chapter 02, "Becoming One With Yourself, With Your Higher Self"

"Web Site Version" Or Download - (See "The Table of Contents")

03. Chapter 03, "Understanding Yourself, First As Your Lower Self".

"Web Site Version" Or Download - (See "The Table of Contents")

04. Chapter 04, "Understanding Everyone Else, As Now Your Creation"

"Web Site Version" Or Download - (See "The Table of Contents")

05. Chapter 05, "**Become and Understand The Taste of God**"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
06. Chapter 06, "**Become and Understand “The Three Duties”**"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
07. Chapter 07, "**Understanding What It Means To Come From Allah**"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - "[The Book Version](#)"
08. Chapter 08, "**Understanding What Is Needed To Become A True Man**"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
09. Chapter 09, "**Understanding What God Is Now Telling You**"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
10. Chapter 10, "**Understanding How To Control The Mind And Keep Still**"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
11. Chapter 11, "**Understanding How To Research Within Yourself**"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
12. Chapter 12, "**Understanding The Example of “The Pond”**."

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

13. Chapter 13, “[Understanding How We Successfully Overcome](#) [Our Darkness and Evil](#)”.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

14. Chapter 14, “[Understanding How To](#) “[Judge Yourself](#)” Before [God Judges You](#)”.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

15. Chapter 15, “[Understanding Who Your Light Is, That Is, Who Can Overcome](#) “[Your Darkness](#)”, If [You](#) Like.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

16. Chapter 16, “[Understanding Who Your Wisdom Is, As Now](#) “[The One](#)” [Who Can Liberate](#) “[Your Soul](#)”, And Take It To “[The Nur](#)” ([The Light of Your Wisdom](#)), if [you](#) like.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

17. Chapter 17, "Understanding Your Inside Mosque Which Bawa Completed In America, Where You Must Now Worship and Pray, And Serve God, Which Is Now "The Life and Teaching", And "The Heart", And "The Song" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased"", if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

18. Chapter 18, "Understanding Your Truth".

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

19. Chapter 19, "Understanding" The Work of "Your Physical Father/ Shaikh/Guru", And "The True Journey" of "Your Soul" Back To God, From Which It Has Come, if you like.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

20. Chapter 20, "Understanding" The Word of God As Ill-Allahu (You Are Allah), Which In Truth Is "Your Wisdom" Teaching "Your Soul", if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

21. Chapter 21, "[Understanding](#)" [The Extraordinary Process of God](#), That Is, [About](#) "[Understanding How To Reach God By Using God](#). if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

22. Chapter 22, "[Understanding](#) What Is "[Your Current Truth](#)" That "[Your Wisdom](#)" [Knows is False](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

23. Chapter 23, "[Understanding](#) That In Truth [Allah](#) is always in front of [your very eyes](#). That Is, [As God As](#) "[Your Creator](#)", Showing God As "[Your Life](#)", God As "[His Creation](#)", if [you](#) like, That Is, If You Are [Now Completely Done With Yourself As God As](#) "[A Person](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, "[If You Are A Wise Child](#)", Now For Our Age, And "[Not Just A Foolish Child](#)", Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And [Now As Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving](#)

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

24. Chapter 24, “Understanding” That “*The first thing we must do is to accept the fact that God is always with us*”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

25. Chapter 25, “Understanding” What It Means When Bawa Teaches Us To:

*“Cut away Your Ignorance
and Your Lack of Wisdom”,
By Using God,
Not By Using “You”,
and that is for sure.*

Bawa. For In Truth “You Are Holding Onto The World”, The World Is Not “Holding Onto You”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. *So, My Dearest Loving Children*, “This” Is “Your Only True Work” In “The World”, Which Is To Learn How To “Let Go” of “The World”, Moment To Moment, By Truly “Holding Onto God”, Moment To Moment, For “The Rest” of “Your Life” In “The World”, Not By You Trying To “Live In The World” Better, Or “Improve Yourself” While “You Live” In “The World”, Or To “Work For Wages” In Order To “Get Into Heaven”, All of Which In Truth Is What You, And Is What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Still Trying To Do With “Your Life”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

26. Chapter 26, “Understanding” What Must “Next Happen” In “Your Life” To Prevent You From Taking On, At “The End” of “Your Life” In “The World”, An “Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, Rather Than You Taking On, At “The End” of “Your Life” In “The World”, An “Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, If At “The End” of “Your Life” In “The World” The “Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is Just Waiting To Fully Manifest “Everything of God”, Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who Has Now Fully Manifested “Everything of Hell” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Who Is Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh”, As They Say, That Is, And Who Is Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Illusory Outside” of You, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Everything Real” Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So He, As Now “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Becomes Immortal Within You, That Is, So The Now Temporary “Everything of Hell”, Now Living and Thriving Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Next Becomes (After Your Illusory Death) The Eternal “Everything of Hell” Next Living and Thriving Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

27. Chapter 27, “Understanding” That “Your Mind” Will Only “Sit Down”, When “Your Wisdom” Stands Up, And “Your Wisdom” Will Only Stand Up When “You Call It”, And Now “THE NAME” of “Your

Wisdom”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now “The Name” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, “Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

28. Chapter 28, “Understanding That God Has Already Given to You Everything That “God Had””, That Is, Before God Became “God Within You””, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Understanding That God Has Already Given to You Everything of “God’s Creation””, That God First Became, That Is, That God First Became “One With”, That Is, As God As “One With” His Creation” (Your Awwal), So God Can Do It Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, So God Can Become God Again, But This Time Within You, That Is, But This Time Within “Your Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

29. Chapter 29, "Understanding” What God Meant When “He sent You” HERE, As "Your Individual Soul", Within "Your Individual Mind", saying,

*“Go,
and understand
all of My creations”,*
and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth “Your Life” Contains “The Three Very Real Schools” of God For “Your Soul”, Now Hidden Within God Within You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest Within God Within You, if you like, As Now “Your Awwal”, And Now “Your Dunya”, And Now “Your Akhirah”, That Is, As Now “Your True Life” For “Your Soul”, Not Just “An Illusory School” For “You”, That is, As Now “Your False Life” For “Your Soul”, Now On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But “This State” of You As Now “The Earth” of God, Now For “Your Soul”, And As Now “The Prayer Mat” of God, Now For “Your Soul”, And As Now “The 3 Schools of God” Now For “Your Soul”, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, But “This State” of You As Now “The First School” of “The Three School” of God Now For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The School of Contrast” Now For “Your Individual Soul”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, Now Hidden Within “The School of Light” Next For “Your Universal Soul”, Within “The Re-opened World” of Souls, Now Hidden Within “The School of Oneness” Finally For God Awakening To Himself, Within “The Kingdom” of God, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

30. Chapter 30, **Understanding “The Dream Life” That You Are Now Exclusively Living On “The Illusory Outside” of You**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “**A Dream Life**” That In Truth Is Just Nourishing, Moment To Moment, And Hour To Hour, And Day To Day, And Year To Year, “**The Very Real But False Life**” of “Your Monkey Mind” And of “Your Dog of Desire” Now “**Living and Thriving**” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That In Truth Is Now Leading “**Your Life**” To Hell, **Moment To Moment**, And Hour To Hour, And Day To Day, And Year To Year, That Is, That In Truth Is Now Leading “**Your Life**” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “**Separate From**” God Within You, if you like, And and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “**A Dream Life**” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, That In Truth Is Just Nourishing, Moment To Moment, “**The Very Real But False Life**” Now Completely Hidden From You Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “**A Dream Life**” That You, And **That All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, Will Not Now “**Let Go of**”, That Is, Will Not Now “**Let End**” In God Within You, **No Matter What**, That Is, No Matter What God **Is Now Showing And Telling You To** “The Contrary”, That **In Truth**,

*“**There Is Nothing Other Than God**”,*

*And Within “That Truth”, if you like,
If You Now Accept God,*

*First On “The Outside” of You,
At “The Divine Feet” of “Your Guru”,
And Then, And Only Then, Within You,
Within “Hls Divine Heart”,*

“God Is Within You”,

*And Within “That Truth”, if God likes,
That Is, If God Accepts “Your Soul”
Back Into Himself,*

*“You Are Within God”,
and that is for sure.*

**See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download
“The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)**

- 31. Chapter 31, "**
- 32. Chapter 32, "**
- 33. Chapter 33, "**
- 34. Chapter 34, "**
- 35. Chapter 35, "**
- 36. Chapter 36, "**

- 37. Chapter 37, "**
- 38. Chapter 38, "**
- 39. Chapter 39, "**
- 40. Chapter 40, "**
- 41. Chapter 41, "**
- 42. Chapter 42, "**
- 43. Chapter 43, "**
- 44. Chapter 44, "**
- 45. Chapter 45, "**
- 46. Chapter 46, "**
- 47. Chapter 47, "**
- 48. Chapter 48, "**
- 49. Chapter 49, "**
- 50. Chapter 50, "**
- 51. Chapter 51, "**
- 52. Chapter 52, "**
- 53. Chapter 53, "**
- 54. Chapter 54, "**
- 55. Chapter 55, "**
- 56. Chapter 56, "**
- 57. Chapter 57, "**
- 58. Chapter 58, "**
- 59. Chapter 59, "**
- 60. Chapter 60, "**
- 61. Chapter 61, "**
- 62. Chapter 62, "**
- 63. Chapter 63, "**

- 64. Chapter 64, "**
- 65. Chapter 65, "**
- 66. Chapter 66, "**
- 67. Chapter 67, "**
- 68. Chapter 68, "**
- 69. Chapter 69, "**
- 70. Chapter 70, "**
- 71. Chapter 71, "**
- 72. Chapter 72, "**
- 73. Chapter 73, "**
- 74. Chapter 74, "**
- 75. Chapter 75, "**
- 76. Chapter 76, "**
- 77. Chapter 77, "**
- 78. Chapter 78, "**
- 79. Chapter 79, "**
- 80. Chapter 80, "**
- 81. Chapter 81, "**
- 82. Chapter 82, "**
- 83. Chapter 83, "**
- 84. Chapter 84, "**
- 85. Chapter 85, "**
- 86. Chapter 86, "**
- 87. Chapter 87, "**
- 88. Chapter 88, "**
- 89. Chapter 89, "**
- 90. Chapter 90, "**

91. Chapter 91, "Understanding" Now "The Final Divine Learning" of God, And "The Final Divine Recitation/Remembrance" of God, And "The Final Divine Refrain" of God's Final Song, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

92. Chapter 92, "Understanding" Both "The Current State" of "Your Life", Which Is Now "The Weeds" of "Your Life", And "The One True Work" of "Your Life", Which In Truth Is Now You Truly "Weeding" Your Flower Garden, of "Your Weeds", and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

93. Chapter 93, "Understanding" The Straight Path of God, That Is, "Understanding" The Way To Discover "Your Truth", Which Is "The Straight Path" of God, Spoken of In "The Opening Chapter" of "The Holy Qur'an", That Is, In "The Suratul Fatihah" (The Opening Chapter), And As Spoken of In "Chapter 01" In "The Gospel of John" In "The Holy Bible", and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

94. Chapter 94, "[Understanding](#)" What God Has Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, All of Which In Truth Is Two "[Completely Different Stories](#)", Within Two "[Completely Different Places](#)" Within You, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

95. Chapter 95, About "[Understanding](#)" The Fabric of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "[The Enchanting Qualities](#)" of God, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Learn How To Weave While You Still Can, That Is, While "You and God" As Now "[Your Soul](#)", Still Can, That Is, While "You and God" As Now "[Your Dhat, Your Sirr, and Your Sifat](#)", That God Gave To You, Still Can, That Is, While "You and God" As Now "[Your 7 Levels](#)" of "[Divine Consciousness](#)", That God Gave To You, Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure.

See ["The Web Site Version"](#) (Currently Not Available) Or Download ["The Book Version"](#) (See ["The Table of Contents"](#))

96. Chapter 96, About ["Understanding"](#) The Limit of ["Your Prayer and Devotion"](#) To God, [Which In Truth Is "The Limit"](#) of ["Your Mind"](#), of ["Your Intellect"](#), and of ["Your Grave"](#), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About ["Understanding"](#) The Limit of [Everything](#) (Your Awwal), And The Limit of [Wisdom](#) (Your Dunya), And The Limit of [God](#) (Your Akhirah), And [Learning How To Always Stay Within The Proper Limit](#) of Each, So God Can Successful Use Up ["Your Life"](#) In His Telling And In His Bringing To Completion ["The Story of God"](#), Within God Within You, That God Has [Lovingly Placed](#) Within ["Your Life"](#), if you like, and that is for sure.

See ["The Web Site Version"](#) (Currently Not Available) Or Download ["The Book Version"](#) (See ["The Table of Contents"](#))

97. Chapter 97, About ["Understanding"](#) Your Current False State of ["Illusory Separation"](#) From ["Your Truth"](#), That Is, of ["Illusory Separation"](#) From ["The Truth"](#) That ["You and God"](#) As Now ["Your Soul"](#) Are Now ["One"](#), Just Waiting To ["Fully Manifest"](#) Within ["God"](#)

Within You”, As In Truth “Your True State” of “True Man”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As In Truth “Your True State” of “True Man”, That Is, As In Truth “The Pure State” of “Your Individual Soul”, if you like, That Is, If You Now Let God “Awaken Your Wisdom” (Your 6th Level of God Consciousness) Now Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul” And Purify “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul”, As Now “One”, Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

98. Chapter 98, About “Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, For The Last Time, That Is, For “This Final Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That Is, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, For The Last Time, That is, For “This Final Age” of Man,

From 1886 To 2086, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

99. Chapter 99, About “Understanding” The Power of God Within You, And “The Essence” of God Within You, And “The Form” of God Within You, Now All Hidden Within “The Power” of Your Mind Within You, And Within “The Essence” of Your Mind Within You, And Within “The Form” of Your Mind Within You, if you like and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

100. Chapter 100, **About “Understanding” Both Your “Sirr And Sifat”, That Is, “Understanding” Both “Your Secret Form” And “Your Manifested Form”, And “Understanding” Both Your “Halal And Haram”, And “Understanding” Both Your “Khair and Sharr”, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **And “Understanding” Both Your “Permissible Food” (Halal) And Your “Impermissible Food” (Haram), And Both Your “Permissible Actions” (Khair) And Your “Impermissible Actions” (Sharr), if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.**

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

101. Chapter 101, **About “Understanding” What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Become, In Your Ignorance of Who You Truly Are, Which Is God, if you like, Which Are “The Good Qualities” of God, if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” **What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Become, In Your Ignorance of Who You Truly Are, Which Is Now “The Satan”, Which In Truth Is Now “Each Evil Quality” of “The Satan”,** and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

102. Chapter 102, **About “Understanding” What God Has Already Given To You, And Given To Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, Which Is Both “His Elemental Creation”, Which In Truth Is “The True Woman” Known As “Eve” (A.S.), And “His Divine Creation” Which In Truth Is “The True Man” Known As “Adam” (A.S.),** and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is “His Elemental Creation” (Your Awwal) Which In Truth Is “The True Woman” Known As “Eve” (A.S.) Or “His Grace”, That is, **Known As “God’s 3000 Divine Qualities”,** That Is, **Known As Muhammad (Sal.)** of “The 9 Meanings”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Which In Truth Is Also “His Divine Creation” (Your Dunya) Which In Truth Is “The True Man” Known As “Adam” (A.S.) Or “His Wisdom”, That Is, **Known As “God’s 99 Wilayats/Actions/**

Names, That Is, Known As Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) of “The 16 Understandings”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “Understanding” What God Has Yet To Give To You, But Is Now Ready To Give To You, Which Is Himself, Which Is Himself As Now “Perfected True Man” Known As “His Divine Knowledge” Or “ilm” (Your Akhirah), Which In Truth Is Now Himself As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Which In Truth Is Now You, And Is Now Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

103. Chapter 103, About “Understanding” The Only True Teacher Who Is Still Living In The World With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And The Only True Teacher Who Is Still Living In The World With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you As “True Woman”, and Within “That”, if God As “True Man” likes, and Within “That”, if “Man-God/God-Man” As “Perfected True Man” likes, and that is for sure.

See ["The Web Site Version"](#) (Currently Not Available) Or Download ["The Book Version"](#) (See ["The Table of Contents"](#))

104. Chapter 104, About “Understanding” The Words of God That Are Now Being Revealed To You, And To Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That is, if You As Now “The One True Woman” likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” The Words of God That Are Now Being Revealed To You, And To Each of My Children, Without Exception, As Now “The Final Triple Flame” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, That is, if You As Now “The One True Woman” likes, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. That Is, As Now [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Song”](#) (See [“God’s Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), And Now As [“Song 01”](#), And [“Song 02”](#) of [“The Song Version”](#) of [“Our True Story”](#)), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), That Is, Now For [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For [“The Second Half”](#) of [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of Man From 1886 To 2086, if you As [“The One True Woman”](#) likes, and Within [“That”](#), if God As [“The One True Man”](#) likes, and Within [“That”](#), if [“Man-God/God-Man”](#) As [“The One Perfected True Man”](#) likes, likes, and that is for sure.

See [“The Web Site Version”](#) (Currently Not Available) Or Download [“The Book Version”](#) (See [“The Table of Contents”](#))

105. Chapter 105, About [“Understanding”](#) How You, And How Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Receive [“Your Exalted Divine Grace”](#) of God (Your True Woman), And [“Your Exalted Divine Wisdom”](#) of God (Your True Man) In [“Your Lifetime”](#), if you like, That Is, While [“Your Life”](#) Still Can, That Is, Before [“Your Grave”](#) Finds You, And Before [“The Grave”](#) Finds Each of My Children, Without Exception, In [“Your Current State”](#) of Illusory

Separation From Both “Your Truth” And From “Your Falsehood”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. About Understanding” How You, And How Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Receive “Your Exalted Divine Grace” of God (Your True Woman), And “Your Exalted Divine Wisdom” of God (Your True Man) In “Your Lifetime”, if you like, Which In Truth Is Now For You, And Is Now For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Directly Hear “The Divine Word” of God (Your "Thiruvakiam", That Is, “The Divine Word” of God, See Chapter 09 In The On-line Book “The Pearl of Wisdom”), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now Coming Directly From God, Within God Within You, Into “Your Life”, And Into “The Life” of Each of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Now Coming Directly From God, Within God Within You, Into “Your Life”, And Into “The Life” of Each of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, Through “The Current” And “The Last Presence” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Not Just Through “The Published Bawa Books/Discourses”, And “The Bawa Video/Audio Recordings” That Have Now Been Produced Around “The Life and Teaching” of “The Last Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You, That

Is, of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

106. Chapter 106, About "Understanding" In Truth "THE GREAT RESPLENDENCE", Within God Within You, That In Truth Is Now "You", And Is Now Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, If First You Now Truly Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, If First You Now Truly Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", That Is, As Now "The Final Messenger of Allah", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The Final Sunnah (The Final Example) of The Prophet" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The Final Presence of God" Now Living Again In "The World" With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Now For "The Last Time", if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

107. Chapter 107, About "[Understanding](#)" The One True Prerequisite For God To Grant You Wisdom, And For God To Grant Wisdom, To Any of My Children, Without Exception, Which In Truth Is When You Have Been Accepted By "[The Father/ShaiKh/Guru](#)" Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Now Still Living In "[The World](#)" With You, That Is, When You Have Been Accepted By "[The One True Human Being](#)" Now Living In "[The World](#)" With You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And "[The One True Human Being](#)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In "[The World](#)" With You, Who Can Now Truly Accept You As Now "[God's One True Child](#)", Now Living In "[The World](#)" With Him, By Now Truly Teaching You "[The Final Divine Learning](#)" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And "[The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation](#)" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And "[The Final Divine Refrain](#)" of "[The Final Divine Song](#)" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *ShaiKh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

108. Chapter 108, About "[Understanding](#)" [The One True Mistake That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Making, Without The Slightest Doubt, "A Mistake" That Will Truly Rob You, And Will Truly Rob Each of My Children, Without Exception, Without The Slightest Doubt, of "Eternal Peace" Within God Within You, and that is for sure.](#)

Bawa. And That "[One True Mistake](#)" Is That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Without The Slightest Doubt, Now Want Something From God, For "[The Exclusive Benefit](#)" of "[You and Yours](#)", As They Say, Rather Than To Be God, For "[The Exclusive Benefit](#)" of "[Everyone](#)" and "[Everything Else](#)", As Now "[We Say](#)", and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

109. Chapter 109, About "[Understanding](#)" What "[God Does Not Know](#)" Which In Truth Is "[God's Understanding](#)" of God, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now "[God's Understanding](#)" of "[The Oneness](#)" of

God And “God”, Which Is Now “The ‘ilm” (Divine Knowledge) of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “God knows everything”, That Is, God knows Everything About His Creation, That Is, About “What Moves, But God Knows Nothing About Himself, That Is, But God Knows Nothing About What Never Moves, Which Is God, And Which Is Now “Your Soul”, Within God Within You, Which God Is Just Waiting To Fully Manifest Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, As Now God Knowing Or Becoming Man-God Or Becoming “True Man” Within “True Woman”, Within God Within You, if you As Now “Your True Man” Now Hidden Within “Your True Woman” Now Hidden Within “Your False Woman” As Now “Your Illusory Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Your Illusory Outside” of You, Likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Within “That”, Is Next God Understanding God Or God Transcending “Man-God” Or God Transcending “Your True Man” Within “Your True Woman”, Within God Within You, That Is, By God Or “Man-God” Becoming “Man-God/God-Man” Or “Perfected True

Man”, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, That Is, if you As Now “Your Perfected True Man” Now Hidden Within “Your True Man” likes, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

110. Chapter 110. About “Understanding” NOW,

*“Who has attained the state
That gives
tranquillity, peace, and happiness
to Your heart.”*

Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Has Now Truly Attained “This State”, And As Such, Can Now Truly Give Tranquillity, Peace, and Happiness To “Your Heart”, And To “The Heart” of All of My Children, Without Exception, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

111. Chapter 111. Understanding” What Bawa Means When Bawa Teaches You “The Following”,

“But,
You cannot give others
what You Yourself do not have.

“This is something
You need to understand.

Bawa. That Is, “But, you cannot give others what you yourself do not have”, And You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Cannot Now Give “This”, That Is, Cannot Now Give “This Final Gift”

of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Because Now** “You Do Not Have It”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which He Can Now Give, That Is, All of Which He Can Now Give “This Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Because Now** “He Has It”, **Because Now** “We Have Now Given It” To Him, That Is, **Because Now** “We Have Now Given It” To Him, And To Him Along, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Because Now** “We Have Now Given It” To Him, And To Him Along, As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without **Exception**, That Is, As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without **Exception**, That Is, To Now “Accept Him” As Now Such, if you like, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without **Exception**, That Is, To Now “Accept Him” As Now Such, if you like, That Is, To Now “Accept Him” As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without **Exception**, That Is, To Now **Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without **Exception**, **NOW FOR Your Age, NOW FOR Your Life, And NOW FOR** “**The Life**” of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

112. Chapter 112. Understanding "What You Should Now See In "The World" In Every Life, Which In Truth Is God, That Is, Is God As Now "The Divine Power" of God Within "The Divine Essence" of God Within "The Divine Everything" (Form) of God, Within "Your Purified Heart/Mind" (Your Pure Sifat), Within "Your Re-opened World" of Souls (Your Awaken Sirr), Within "Your Opened" Kingdom of God (Your Correctly Focused Dhat), Within God Within You, That Is, As In Truth As It Now exists in each and every life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now God Living In "The World" With You, That Is, As Now "The Dhat" of God ("Your Divine Power"), And Now "The Sirr" of God ("Your Divine Consciousness/Wisdom"), And Now "The Sifat" of God ("Your Divine Form") of God, Now Living In "The World" With You, That Is, As Now "The Grace, The Wisdom, And The ilm (Divine Knowledge)" of "God's Sacred Universal Traveler" Who Contains "Good Remedy" For "Further Progress", Now Living & Thriving Exclusively In "The Kingdom of God" As Now "The World" of God Within God Within You, That Is, As In Truth As It Now exists in each and every life, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

113. Chapter 113. Understanding "Your Life AS NOW "A Huge Book" Within God Within God That NOW NEEDS To Be Read And To Be Understood By God Within You, if you like, That Is, Not To Just Continue To View "Your Life" AS NOW "Just A Person" Now Living "A Self Centered Personal Life" of "Separation and Differences" On "Some Illusory Outside" of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Not To Just Continue To View "Your Life" AS NOW "Just A Person" Now Living "A Self Centered Personal Life" of "Separation and Differences" On "Some Illusory Outside" of You, All of Which of Course Is "Just Not True", And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within "Your Impure Heart/Mind" Within You, Not On Some "Illusory Outside" of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To "Your Eternal Peril", and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

114. Chapter 114. “Understanding” **That Everything You Now Like, That Is, Everything That You Now Have “A Preference For”, And That Everything You Now Love, That Is, Everything That You Have Now “Joined With”,**

***Will Kill You,
and that is for sure.***

Bawa. That Is, Until You Reach “That Point” In “Your Life” Where “You have God’s qualities, And you have devotion towards God and trust in Him, And In Him Alone, And you have joined “In Partnership” With God, And You Have Truly accepted the point that there is only one God, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You Truly Declaring that there is nothing other than Him, Not Just By “Your Words” But By “Your Actions”, That Is, That There is Nothing Other Than Him, Ever, At All Times, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And With You Truly having That Living determination, In Him, And That Living certitude, In Him, and That Living faith In Him, At Each Moment In “Your Life”, Until Your Last Breath In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth Only if You prefer God Over Yourself, That Is, Only If You Prefer God Over “You”, And “Over Everyone” Else, And

“Over Everything” Else In “Our Life”, Always, That Is, only if You do that, will all the shaktis, all the shaktis of hell, all the shaktis of fire, all of them, all of those (Elemental) energies and miracles be destroyed by themselves, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Brothers and Sisters, Sons and Daughters, And Grand Children, Please, Please, Please, Realize, Accept, And Understand “This Truth” of “Your Life” Without The Slightest Doubt, Right Now, This Very Moment, And Never, Ever, Look Back, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, By You Now Saying (Declaring),

***“We Are A Flesh Mommy
Living In “The World”,
And In Truth
We Have No Faith In God,
and that is for sure.***

***And
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
Is Now***

***“The One True Messenger” of God,
Now For Our Age,
Now For All Life,
and that is for sure.***

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

115. Chapter 115. **“Understanding” The True Meaning of “Prayer To God”, Which In Truth Is Now “God Praying To God”, Within God Within You, Not What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Calling “Prayer To God”, All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Some Version of You “Working For Wages” In Order To Get Into Heaven, All of Which In Truth Is Just Some New Version of “The Current Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **All of Which In Truth Is Just Some New Version of “The Current Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **“Understanding” The True Meaning of “Prayer To God”, Which In Truth Is Now “God Praying To God”, Within God Within You, Not What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Calling “Prayer To God”, In Your Ignorance of Yourself, As In Truth “God Happening”, Within God**

Within You, And In Your Ignorance of God As In Truth “You Happening”, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Oneness” of God And “Your Life”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

116. Chapter 116. “Understanding” What In Truth “You Must Now Search For”, To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Within God” (As “Your Dunya”) Within “God Within You” (As “Your Awwal”) As Now “One”, Not What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Searching For, Which In Truth Is “Your Happiness and Comfort” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, ““Understanding” What In Truth “You Must Now Search For”, To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Within God” (As “Your Dunya”) Within “God Within You” (As “Your Awwal”) As Now “One”, That Is, As “The Wealth” of God As “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

117. Chapter 117.

118. Chapter 118.

“A Copy”
of “Chapter 116”
(The Book Version)

of “Our True Story”
(Web Site Version)

September 15, 2014 - “**Our True Story**”: Chapter 116
About “Understanding” What In Truth “**You Must Now Search For**”,
To Become Truly Successful In “**Your Lifetime**”, Which In Truth Is
Now “**You Within God**” (As “**Your Dunya**”) Within “**God Within
You**” (As “**Your Awwal**”) As Now “**One**”, Not What You, And What All
of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Searching
For, Which In Truth Is “Your Happiness and Comfort” On “The
Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, ““Understanding” What In Truth “**You Must Now
Search For**”, To Become Truly Successful In “**Your Lifetime**”, Which
In Truth Is Now “**You Within God**” (As “**Your Dunya**”) Within “**God
Within You**” (As “**Your Awwal**”) As Now “**One**”, That Is, As “The
Wealth” of God As “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who
Contains “**Good Remedy**” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your
Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And
“**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First As “**The Wealth**” of “**The Three Worlds**” of God
(As “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”) As

**God As “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Contains
“Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now
For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is,

**Within “The Final Refrain” of God,
Within “The Final Song” of God,
Within “The Final Place” of God,
Within “The Final Kingdom” of God,
Within “The Final Resonance” of God,
Within “The Final Flame” of God,
Within “The Final Heart” of God,
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of “*Allahu Akbar*” (Only God Is Great),
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if you like, and that is for sure.**

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “The Final Refrain” of God, Within “The Final Song” of God, That Is, of “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

Bawa. And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of “All

That”, That Is, As Now God As “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God, That Is, As Now God As “The Understanding” of “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now God As “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now God As “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God, That Is, As Now God As “The Understanding” of “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now God As “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That is, As Now God As “The Dhahir” And “The Batin” of Allah, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, As Now God As “The Outwardly Manifested” And “The Innerly Hidden” of Allah, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, In “The Islamic Tradition”, if you like, And Within “That”, As Now God As “The Understanding” of “All That”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now God As,

**“The Understanding” of “The Final Refrain” of God,
As “The Understanding” of “The Final Song” of God,**

Within “The Understanding“ of “The Final Place” of God,
As “The Understanding“ of “The Final Kingdom” of God,

Within “The Understanding“ of “The Final Resonance” of God,
As “The Understanding“ of “The Final Flame” of God,

Within “The Understanding“ of “The Final Heart” of God,
As “The Understanding“ of “The Final Sound” of God, of “Allahu Akbar” (Only God Is Great),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Then, And Only Then, Within “That”, As God As “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of God As “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Then, And **Only Then**, Within “That”, As God As **“The Wealth”** of **“The Five Worlds”** of God, That Is, As God As **“All That Is Left At The End”**, **Again As God As “The Sacred Universal Traveler”** of God, **Who Contains “Good Remedy”** For **“Further Progress”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is,

Within **“The Final Refrain”** of God,
Within **“The Final Song”** of God,
Within **“The Final Heart”** of God,
Within **“The Final Sound”** of God, of **“Allahu Akbar”** (**Only God Is Great**),
Within **“All That Is Left At The End”**,
Within **“All That Is Present”** In **“The Beginning”** of **“What Is Next”**
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See **“The Latest Version”** of **“The Final Refrain”** of God, Within **“The Final Song”** of God, That Is, of **“God’s Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**, As Well As The **“Expanded Introduction”** To Our New Web Site Called **“Bawa-Plus”**, if you like, **For More** On **“These Wisdom Points”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

Bawa. And **Within** “That”, **As Now** “The Understanding” of **“All That”**, That Is, **As Now God As** “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of God, That Is, **As God As** “All That Is Left At The End”, **Again As God As** “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That is, **Again As Now God As** “The Dhahir” And “The Batin” of Allah, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, **As Now God As** “The Outwardly Manifested” And “The Innerly Hidden” of Allah, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, In “The Islamic Tradition”, if you like, And **Within** “That”, **As Now God As** “The Understanding” of “All That”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now God As**,

“The Understanding” of “The Final Refrain” of God,
As “The Understanding” of “The Final Song” of God,

Within “The Understanding” of “The Final Heart” of God,
As “The Understanding” of “The Final Sound” of God, of **“Allahu Akbar”** (Only God Is Great),

Within “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left At The End”,
As “The Understanding” of “All That Is Present”
In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, Also From The Publication “The Choice”, Page 189, By Your Dearest Loving Father, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure.

*“Your prayer
is to understand
explanations like these.”*

“My children, you must search for your Father with truth.”

(Bawa. That Is, “My children, you must search for your Father with truth”, That Is, With “The Truth” That In Truth, “You And God” As “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, That In Truth, “God Is Within You”, And “You Are Within God”, As Now “One”, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest “Your Truth” Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, if you like, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And For “A Little While” **More, For The Benefit of All** of “Your Brothers and Sister” **Still Mistakenly Living On “The Outside”** of You **As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, And As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” The “Creation of God”, Within God Within You, And As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” Each Other On “The Outside” of You,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind’ Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **But All of Which of Course “There Is Still Time To Change”**, if **you** like, That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure)

“He has no form.

(Bawa. That Is, **“He has no form”**, That Is, **“He has no Impure form,** and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **So, My Dearest Loving Children,**

***“You Must Have
No Impure Form”***

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure.

***“When I Trusted “The Earth”
(As “My Personal Form”)
I Was “Deceived” .***

***When I Desired “Women”,
(When I Desired
Personal Relationships,
When I Desired
“A Personal Life”
of “Separation and Differences”
On “The Illusory Outside” of Me)***

I Was “A Demon”.

“He exists as the heart within the heart.

(Bawa. That Is, “He exists as the heart within the heart”, That Is, He First Exists As God As “Your Awwal”, That Is, As God As “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God Within You”, Now Hidden Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Just Waiting To Happen, if you like, That Is, If You Don't Let Go of God Within You, Like “The Sweet Ripened Fruit” Is Hidden Within “The Sour Un-Ripened Fruit”, Just Waiting To Happen, if it likes, That Is, If It Does Not Let Go of “The Fruit Tree”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children,

**“You Must Have
No Impure Form”**

**By Letting God
Ripen His “Sour Fruit”,
Which Is Now
“Your Impure Heart/Mind”,**

**By
Not Letting Go of God
As “Your Tree”,
As “Your Source”,
and that is for sure.**

“He is the gracious One, the marvelous, luminous One who exists as wisdom within wisdom (As “Your Dunya”).

“We must find true prayer, we need wisdom, we need the qualities of God (As “Your Akhirah”).

(Bawa. That Is, **“We must find true prayer, we need wisdom, we need the qualities of God (As “Your Akhirah”).** That is, **As In Truth First As God As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (As “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”) As God As “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)**

Bawa. That Is, **First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (As “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”) As God As “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is,

Within “The Final Refrain” of God,
Within “The Final Song” of God,
Within “The Final Place” of God,
Within “The Final Kingdom” of God,
Within “The Final Resonance” of God,
Within “The Final Flame” of God,
Within “The Final Heart” of God,
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of “Allahu Akbar” (Only God Is Great),
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “The Final Refrain” of God, Within “The Final Song” of God, That Is, of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

Bawa. And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of “All That”, That Is, As Now God As “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God, That Is, As Now God As “The Understanding” of “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now God As “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now God As “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God, That Is, As Now God As “The Understanding” of “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now God As “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That is, As Now God As “The Dhahir” And “The Batin” of Allah, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, As Now God As “The Outwardly Manifested” And “The Innerly Hidden” of Allah, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, In “The Islamic Tradition”, if you like, And Within “That”, As Now God As “The Understanding” of “All That”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now God As,

“The Understanding” of “The Final Refrain” of God,
As “The Understanding” of “The Final Song” of God,

Within “The Understanding” of “The Final Place” of God,
As “The Understanding” of “The Final Kingdom” of God,

Within “The Understanding” of “The Final Resonance” of God,
As “The Understanding” of “The Final Flame” of God,

Within “The Understanding” of “The Final Heart” of God,
As “The Understanding” of “The Final Sound” of God, of “Allahu Akbar” (Only God Is Great),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

“We must search for them because the time of destruction is very close and we must escape.

“Understand that if you search for the truth you will have trouble and many problems, yet your Father will always protect you.

“Do not worry about the difficulties, just search for your Father during your lifetime.

“For this you need imān, you need the faith, certitude and determination that whatever suffering you undergo, your Father will save you.

“No matter what suffering you may know (Become) you must never waver in certitude or faith.

“Your wisdom must never change.”

(Bawa. That Is, **“Your wisdom must never change”**, That Is, **Your Divine Consciousness**, That Is, **Your Connection of “Oneness” To God**, That Is, **“Your True Prayer” To God**, That Is, of **“God Praying To God”**, **With You As “His Prayer Mat”**, And **With God As “Your Prayer”**, **must never change**, and that is for sure)

Bawa. **Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

Bawa. **My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Bawa. Here is **“A Copy” of “The Original Version” (72-a) And of “An Expanded Version” (72-b) of “A Bawa Quotation” From The Publication, “The Tree That Fell To The West”, page 10, By His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**. and that is for sure.**

Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of “A Mystical Journey”, And of “Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. My Dearest Loving Children, You **Must Start To Truly Understand What It Means** When Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now When Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”**, and that is for sure.

About
“Understanding
“**Your Falsehood**”,
And “Your Truth”,
And “**The Difference**”
Between Them,

Which In Truth
Is “**The Difference**”
Between
“You” **And** “God”,

Which In Truth

Is **“The Difference”**
Between
“Your Darkness” And **“Your Light”**
Between
“Your Falsehood” And **“Your Truth”**.
(Chapter 115 In **“Our True Story”**)

That Is,
About
“Understanding”
What In Truth
“You Must Now Search For”,
To Become
Truly Successful
In “Your Lifetime”,
and that is for sure.

Which In Truth
Is Now
“You Within God”
(As “Your Dunya”)
Within “God Within You”
(As “Your Awwal”)
As Now “One”,

Not What You,
And What All of My Children,
Without Exception,
Are Now
Mistakenly Searching For,

Which In Truth
Is “Your Happiness and Comfort”
On “The Illusory Outside” of You,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
“If You Are A Wise Child”,
Now For Our Age,
And “Not Just A Foolish Child”,
Now For Our Age,

As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
Is Teaching Us Again,

and that is for sure.

(See [Chapter 15](#), “[Charity](#)”,
In [The Bawa Book](#)
“[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)”,
For More On
“[These Wisdom Points](#)”,
and that is for sure)

“[My children](#), you must search [for your Father with truth](#).”

(Bawa. That Is, “[My children](#), you must search [for your Father with truth](#)”,
That Is, With “[The Truth](#)” That In Truth, “[You And God](#)” As “[Your Soul](#)” Are
Now “[One](#)”, That In Truth, “[God Is Within You](#)”, And “[You Are Within God](#)”,
As Now “[One](#)”, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest “[Your Truth](#)” Within
“[Your Purified Heart/Mind](#)” Within God Within You, if you like, For The
[Benefit of All](#) of “[The Creation of God](#)”, Within God Within You, if you like,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And For “[A Little While](#)” More, For The Benefit of All of “[Your](#)
[Brothers and Sister](#)” Still Mistakenly Living On “[The Outside](#)” of You As If
Somehow “[You Now Exist](#)” As “[Separate From](#)” God Within You, And As If
Somehow “[You Now Exist](#)” As “[Separate From](#)” The “[Creation of God](#)”,
Within God Within You, And As If Somehow “[You Now Exist](#)” As “[Separate](#)
[From](#)” Each Other On “[The Outside](#)” of You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind’ Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. But All of Which of Course “There Is Still Time To Change”, if you like, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“He has no form.

(Bawa. That Is, “He has no form”, That Is, “He has no Impure form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children,

“You Must Have
No Impure Form”

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We

Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure.

**“When I Trusted “The Earth”
(As “My Personal Form”)
I Was “Deceived” .**

**When I Desired “Women”,
(When I Desired
Personal Relationships,
When I Desired
“A Personal Life”
of “Separation and Differences”
On “The Illusory Outside” of Me)

I Was “A Demon”.**

“He exists as the heart within the heart.

(Bawa. That Is, “He exists as the heart within the heart”, That Is, He First Exists As God As “Your Awwal”, That Is, As God As “Your Purified Heart/ Mind” Within “God Within You”, Now Hidden Within “Your Impure Heart/ Mind” Within You, Just Waiting To Happen, if you like, That Is, If You Don’t Let Go of God Within You, Like “The Sweet Ripened Fruit” Is Hidden Within

“The Sour Un-Ripened Fruit”, Just Waiting To Happen, if it likes, That Is, If It Does Not Let Go of “The Fruit Tree, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children,

**“You Must Have
No Impure Form”**

**By Letting God
Ripen His “Sour Fruit”,
Which Is Now
“Your Impure Heart/Mind”,**

**By
Not Letting Go of God
As “Your Tree”,
As “Your Source”,
and that is for sure.**

**“He is the gracious One, the marvelous, luminous One who exists
as wisdom within wisdom (As “Your Dunya”).**

“We must find true prayer, we need wisdom, we need the qualities of God (As “Your Akhirah”).

(Bawa. That Is, ***“We must find true prayer, we need wisdom, we need the qualities of God (As “Your Akhirah”).*** That is, ***As In Truth First As God As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (As “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”) As God As “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”,*** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”,*** Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”,*** Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us*** Again, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, ***First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (As “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”) As God As “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”,*** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is,

Within “The Final Refrain” of God,
Within “The Final Song” of God,
Within “The Final Place” of God,
Within “The Final Kingdom” of God,

Within “The Final Resonance” of God,
Within “The Final Flame” of God,
Within “The Final Heart” of God,
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of “Allahu Akbar” (Only God Is Great),
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “The Final Refrain” of God, Within “The Final Song” of God, That Is, of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

Bawa. And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of “All That”, That Is, As Now God As “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God, That Is, As Now God As “The Understanding” of “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now God As “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now God As “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God, That Is, As Now God As “The Understanding” of “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now God As “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Contains “Good

Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That is, As Now God As “The Dahir” And “The Batin” of Allah, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, As Now God As “The Outwardly Manifested” And “The Innerly Hidden” of Allah, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, In “The Islamic Tradition”, if you like, And Within “That”, As Now God As “The Understanding” of “All That”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now God As,

**“The Understanding” of “The Final Refrain” of God,
As “The Understanding” of “The Final Song” of God,**

**Within “The Understanding” of “The Final Place” of God,
As “The Understanding” of “The Final Kingdom” of God,**

**Within “The Understanding” of “The Final Resonance” of God,
As “The Understanding” of “The Final Flame” of God,**

**Within “The Understanding” of “The Final Heart” of God,
As “The Understanding” of “The Final Sound” of God, of “Allahu Akbar” (Only God Is Great),**

**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

“We must search for them because the time of destruction is very close and we must escape.

“Understand that if you search for the truth you will have trouble and many problems, yet your Father will always protect you.

“Do not worry about the difficulties, just search for your Father during your lifetime.

“For this you need imān, you need the faith, certitude and determination that whatever suffering you undergo, your Father will save you.

“No matter what suffering you may know (Become) you must never waver in certitude or faith.

“Your wisdom must never change.

(Bawa. That Is, “Your wisdom must never change”, That Is, Your Divine Consciousness, That Is, Your Connection of “Oneness” To God, That Is, “Your True Prayer” To God, That Is, of “God Praying To God”, With You As “His Prayer Mat”, And With God As “Your Prayer”, must never change, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “The Tree That Fell To The West”, page 10,
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of “A Mystical Journey”, And of “Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is,

Bawa. About “Understanding Both “The Journey Outside”, Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Which In Truth Is “Your Next Journey”, If You Aren’t Now “Very, Very, Very Careful””, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The Journey Beyond The Grave” Which In Truth Is God’s Journey Back To God, Not Your Journey Back To God, Or “You” Back To Anything”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Because In Truth “You Didn’t Come Here”, Like “Your Soul”, You Grew Here, As Either “The First School” For “Your Soul”, Or As “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril””, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And A Journey For “Your Soul” Back To God That Can Only Truly Begin For “Your Soul” When You Start To Convince God That “You Do Not Exist” As “Separate From” God, That Is, When You Start To Convince God As Such, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of God, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then,

Within Yourself, That Is, **And Then**, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **And Then**, And Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom, **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **Only In** “This Way”, That Is, **First At** “The Divine Feet”, **And Then**, Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart”, of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is There “A Journey Beyond The Grave”** For **“Your Life”**, That Is, As “The Journey of God” **Back To God**, From Which God Has Come, That Is, **From Which God Has Come**, As Part of God Telling and **Bringing To Completion “His Story”**, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, **First As God As “The Universal Soul”** Leaving God, In Ignorance of Itself As God, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “the Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), and that is for sure.

Bawa. **Then As God As “The Individual Soul”** Leaving “The Universal Soul”, In Ignorance of Itself As “The Universal Soul”, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “The 7 Levels of God Consciousness” **Known As “Feeling, Awareness, Intellect, Estimate/Judgment, Subtle Wisdom, Divine Analytic Wisdom, Divine Luminous Wisdom”**, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “The Power, The

Essence, And The Everything” of God (Your Akhirah), **Within** “The Dhat, The Sirr, and The Sifat” of God (Your Dunya), **Within** “The Mystery, The Secret, And The Creation” of God (Your Awwal), **Within** “The Ummal Qur’an, The Tira Qur’an, and the Holy Qur’an” of God (Your Individual Mind), **Within** “The Taste, The Juice, and The Orange” of God” (Your Universal Mind), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Then **As** “The Creation” of God (Your Awwal) Emerging From **Within** “Your Individual Soul” **As** “The Sifat of God”, That Is, **As** “The Light Form” of God, That Is, **As** “The Light Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, **As** “The Five Letter” Praise of God (Alif, Lam, Mim, Hay, Dahl) (Al-hamdu lillah), But In Ignorance of Itself As Such, **Becoming As Such** “The Dark Form” of God, **Becoming As Such** “The Dark Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, **Becoming** “The Five Letter” Praise (Earth, Fire, Water, Air, And Ether) of Everything Discarded By God, When God Became God Within You, That Is, When God Became “The Potential” of God **Now Hidden** Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” **Within You**, Just Waiting For God Awakened To Himself To Fully Manifest Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” **Within God** Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **Then** **From Within** “That Purified Sifat” of God, **As** “True Man” (Your Dunya, Or Your Adam [A.S.] Recovered From His Fall, Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), That Is, **As** “Your Hayat Muhammad”, **First In Ignorance of Himself**, And **Then Sleeping To Himself**, And **Then** Within “That Sleeping True Man”, **As** “The

Womb of “Your Mother” (Your 5 Letter Earth World, Or “Your Center”, Or “Your Eve (A.S.)”, Or “Your Kali Yuga” Or “Your Fourth Yuga” Or “Your Age of Destruction”), And Finally, From Within “The Womb” of “Your Mother” Emerging As “A Person”,

Bawa. That Is, As “A Person” Living “A Personal, Selfish, Self Centered, Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, That Is, As “Your Dream Life”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “Jesus (A.S.)” As “Your Soul” On “His Cross” of “Your Mind” And “Your Desires”, With “Moses (A.S.)” As “Your Wisdom” Sleeping, So “You Can Sin”, All of Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, If You Don’t Get God To Intervene In “His Life” Within You, While Both “You and God” As “Your Soul” Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth Only God Goes Beyond The Grave, That Is, Only God Goes To God, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, As In Truth Only “The Beast/Satan” Goes To Hell, Which In Truth Is “Your Grave” Within “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, But Never Ever Both, That is, But Never Ever Both, One Or “The Other”, And “The Choice” Is “Your Soul’s Choice”, That Is, Is God’s Choice Within You, Not “Your Choice” On “The Outside” of You, As You and All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”,

Bawa. That Is, And **“The Choice”** Is **“Your Soul’s Choice”**, That Is, Is **God’s Choice** Within You, **Not “Your Choice”** On **“The Outside”** of You, **Because** In Truth **“You Do Not Exist”** As **“Separate From”** **God Within** You, **Only God** As Now **“Your Soul”** In Ignorance of Itself As **God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself, Truly Exist** As **“Separate From”** **God Within** You, **So Only God Can Turn Back To God, So Only God Can Return To God, Because In Truth Only God Turned Away From God/Forgot God, Not “You”**, That is, **Not “You”** Now **Exclusively Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life”** of **“Separation and Difference”** On **“The Illusory Outside”** of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Not “You”** Now **Exclusively Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life”** of **“Separation and Difference”** On **“The Illusory Outside”** of You, All of Which In Truth Is Now Just **“The Egoism”** of The **“I”**, And As Such, Simply **“Ends At The Grave”**, **Not Going Anywhere**, Or Even Better, Simply **“Ends In The Guru”**, **Before “The Grave”**, Also **Not Going Anywhere**, But **Allowing “Your Soul” To Make “The Correct Choice”**, That Is, **Allowing “Your Soul” To Choose God Over “His Creation”**, **Before “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God**, For Eternity, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Allowing “Your Soul” To Choose God Over “His Creation”**, **Before “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God**, For Eternity, if **you** like, Making **“Your Life” Truly Successful In**

“Your Lifetime”, And “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, That Is, As,

1. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “His Creation” (Your Awwal), Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, And Within “That Heart”, As Now,

2. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “True Man” (Your Dunya) That Resplends As “The Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching”, And “The Heart”, And “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Within “That Understanding” Within “That Heart”, As Now,

3. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “God” (Your Akhirah), That Is, As “The Resonance” of “The Final Truth” That Resplends As “The Understanding”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Within “That Understanding” Within “That Heart”, As Now,

4. “All That Is Left At The End”, But Now Within “The Understanding” of Everything That Has Now Ended Within “That Heart”, And Within “That”, As,

5. “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left At The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “**The Tree That Fell To The West**”, page 1. By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

Also See “**A Partial On-line Version**” of “**A Mystical Journey**”, And of “**Chapter 5**”, “**The Secret World**” of Allah, and that is for sure.

Also See “**The On-line Version**” of The Book “**Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **But**, **My Dearest Loving Children**, “**What Does This Mean**”?

Bawa. That Is, **What Does It Mean**, That,

01. “My children, you must search for your Father with truth.

(Bawa. That Is, “**My children, you must search for your Father with truth**”, That Is, With “**The Truth**” That In Truth, “**You And God**” As “**Your Soul**” Are Now “**One**”, That In Truth, “**God Is Within You**”, And “**You Are Within God**”, As Now “**One**”, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest “**Your Truth**” Within “**Your Purified Heart/Mind**” Within God Within You, if **you** like, For The **Benefit of All** of “**The Creation of God**”, Within God Within You, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And For “**A Little While**” **More**, For The **Benefit of All** of “**Your Brothers and Sister**” Still Mistakenly Living On “**The Outside**” of You As If

Somehow “**You Now Exist**” As “Separate From” **God Within You**, And As If Somehow “**You Now Exist**” As “Separate From” The “Creation of God”, **Within God Within You**, And As If Somehow “**You Now Exist**” As “Separate From” **Each Other** On “The Outside” of You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind’ Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **But All of Which of Course** “There Is Still Time To Change”, if **you** like, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

02. “He has no form.”

(Bawa. That Is, “He has no form”, That Is, “He has no Impure form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **So, My Dearest Loving Children,**

**“You Must Have
No Impure Form”)**

03. “He exists as the heart within the heart.

(Bawa. That Is, “He exists as the heart within the heart”, That Is, He First Exists As God As “Your Awwal”, That Is, As God As “Your Purified Heart/ Mind” Within “God Within You”, Now Hidden Within “Your Impure Heart/ Mind” Within You, Just Waiting To Happen, if you like, That Is, If You Don’t Let Go of God Within You, Like “The Sweet Ripened Fruit” Is Hidden Within “The Sour Un-Ripened Fruit”, Just Waiting To Happen, if It likes, That Is, If It Does Not Let Go of “The Fruit Tree, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children,

**“You Must Have
No Impure Form”**

**By Letting God
Ripen His “Sour Fruit”,
Which Is Now
“Your Impure Heart/Mind”,**

**By
Not Letting Go of God
As “Your Tree”,
As “Your Source”,
and that is for sure)**

04. “He is the gracious One, the marvelous, luminous One who exists as wisdom within wisdom (As “Your Dunya”).

05. “We must find true prayer, we need wisdom, we need the qualities of God (As “Your Akhirah”).

(Bawa. That Is, “We must find true prayer, we need wisdom, we need the qualities of God (As “Your Akhirah”). That is, As In Truth First As God As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (As “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”) As God As “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

06. “We must search for them because the time of destruction is very close and we must escape.

07. “Understand that if you search for the truth you will have trouble and many problems, yet your Father will always protect you.

08. “Do not worry about the difficulties, just search for your Father during your lifetime.

09. “For this you need imān, you need the faith, certitude and determination that whatever suffering you undergo, your Father will save you.

10. **“No matter what suffering you may know (Become) you must never waver in certitude or faith.**

11. **“Your wisdom must never change.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“Your wisdom must never change”**, That Is, **Your Divine Consciousness**, That Is, **Your Connection of “Oneness” To God**, That Is, **“Your True Prayer” To God**, That Is, **of “God Praying To God”**, **With You As “His Prayer Mat”**, And **With God As “Your Prayer”**, **must never change**, and that is for sure)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, **“The Tree That Fell To The West”**, page 1. By His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**. and that is for sure.

Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of “A Mystical Journey”, And of **“Chapter 5”**, **“The Secret World” of Allah**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Lets **Look Into** “These Questions Together” For **A Little While**, That Is, Within “The Heart” of **“The One”** Who Will Truly Let Himself “End In God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Heart” of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now **Again Through** “The Understanding” of **“The Oneness”** of God and “True Man”, That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See “God's Song” of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

About
“Understanding
“The Journey Outside”,
Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”,
Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind’ Within You,
and that is for sure.

Which In Truth
Is “Your Next Journey”,
If You Aren’t Now
“Very, Very, Very Careful”,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
If You Don’t Get God
To Intervene In Your Inside,
Which In Truth Is For God
To Intervene In “His Life”
(Your Dunya,
Or “Your Reopened World of Soul”)

Now Hidden Within
His Creation (Your Awwal)
Within You,
While Both “You And God”

As Now **“Your Individual Soul”**
(As **Your Dhat, Sirr, and Sifat**)
Still Can,
and that is for sure.

Bawa. For **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, In “The Following”, That Is, As “The Full Text” of “Chapter 05”, “The Secret World of Allah”, As Now “The Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, From The Book “A Mystical Journey”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaideen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us), and that is for sure.**

Bawa. Also **See “Spiritual Discourse 09”, “To Understand Yourself And To Start To Talk To God Is To Have Learned The Qur'an”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. Also **See “Spiritual Discourse 01”, “How To Merge With The Guru”, “Spiritual Discourse 02”, “How To Reach and Merge With God”, Along With “The Kalimah Song”, As “The Three Gifts” of God To His Children For “The First 100 Years” (From 1886 To 1986) of**

“The Final 200 Year Age” of Man (From 1886 To 2086), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As “The Initial Three Gifts” of God To His Children (Spiritual Discourse 01, And Spiritual Discourse 02, And “The Kalimah Song”), In “The First 100 Years” of “The Final 200 Year Age” of Man (From 1886 To 2086), That Is, As “The 100 Years” of His Holiness, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Living In “The World”, From 1886 To 1986, And Now As “The 100 Years” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Living In “The World”, From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Now As “The 100 Years” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Living In “The World”, From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Three Gifts” of God To His Children For “The Final 100 Years” In “The Final 200 Year Age” of Man (From 1886 To 2086), That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”), As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We

Are Well Pleased, As Now **“The Final Three Gifts”** of God To His Children For **“Your Final 100 Years”** (From 1986 To 2086) of Man’s Life In **“The World”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now **“The Final Three Gifts”** of God To His Children For **“Your Final 100 Years”** (From 1986 To 2086) of Man’s Life In **“The World”**, That is, As In Truth **“Your Hereafter”** **HERE and NOW**, That Is, As In Truth **“Your Final Judgment”**, **HERE and NOW**, **Where You Can Still Change “Your Judgment”**, if **you** like, That Is, **Before “Your Final Judgment”** In **“Your Hereafter”** For **ETERNITY**, **Were There Is No Changing “Your Final Judgment”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Want”** of **“Everything”** That God Has **Given To You**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Have Told God”** That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either “An Eternal Divine Life”** As **“One With” God Within You**, Or **“An Eternal Elemental Life”** As **“Separate From” God Within You**, **Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”**, But Rather, **By “The Way”** That You **“Lived Out Your Life”** In **“The World”**, That Is, **As Either “One With” God Within You**, Or As **“Separate From” God Within You**, and that is for sure.

“The Beginning”
of “The Full Text”
of [Chapter 05](#)”,

“The Secret World of Allah”,
As Now In Truth
“The Heart”
of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
by His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us)
and that is for sure.

His Holiness Teaches Us:

“I give you my love, my children, my daughters and sons, my brothers and sisters. Will you come with me to yet another ocean?”

This is a vast ocean, very different from the ones we crossed earlier. It is fathomless, far too deep for us to reach the bottom or to discover all the secrets within it.

If you want to embark upon this ocean, you must board a large ship. And to go deep within this ocean, you have to change your form.

So before we begin our journey, we must once again leave our bodies behind. If we put them here on the rocks by this mountain, we can fly up to a higher point.

Come, my children. Look up, and you will see a resplendent light with many brilliant colored lights emanating from its center.

From this one great resplendence, ninety-nine smaller lights are emerging, some much brighter than others. Each one of those lights contain within it another ninety-nine lights, and within each one of them, there are yet another ninety-nine.

Endless groups of ninety-nine within ninety-nine are revolving within that great resplendence. Look at them. So much can be seen within each one!

Now direct your wisdom and your qualities solely on the resplendence in the center. Surrender to it and remain focused on that one point until you come to a state in which you can speak to it.

Focus all of your thoughts, your mind, your intentions and your whole being on that light in the center and listen to what it says.

Can you hear each ray speaking to you? Listen to every atom of that sound. Absorb each word and be absorbed in that light alone.

Fix the focus of the life of your soul and your heart on that resplendence. The radiant power in the center is Allah. And the lights you see emerging from Him are His qualities, and His duties, and actions, or wilayats. They rule all the universes in this world and the next.

My grandchildren, you must make your wisdom, qualities, and good conduct disappear into that resplendence. You must seek only to surrender to that light. Your one thought must be, "Accept me."

It was in such a state that Moses (A.S.) spoke to Allah on Mount Sinai. And it was through this light that Moses (A.S.) met God.

In the same way, your eyes, your wisdom, and your faith, certitude, and determination, your iman, must not turn toward anything else. They must all be directed solely toward that one point of Allah.

To Him you must say,

***"Only You are God,
Ill Allah".***

To everything else you must say, "

***There is nothing other than God,
La ilaha."***

Now, let your soul journey directly to that point of surrender, and become a part of the light.

Look, my children, we have taken the form of the soul, the ruh, and we have been absorbed into the light. The body has been left behind. We can come back to it later, but now let us journey forward in the form of the soul.

Here we are on top of a high, rocky mountain, surrounded by a vast and unfathomable ocean. Come with me down the mountain to the ocean. We must go along a passageway so narrow that only an atom of air can pass through it.

Now we have come out on the other side. Look at this huge world, this great kingdom, surrounded by water, air, and fire. When we look up, we see sky; when we look down, we see earth. The same things exist here that exist in the world from which we came. Can you see how far this kingdom extends into the distance? Let us travel through it and explore.

This section here is the secret world of Allah's essence, His dhat. It exists within the innermost heart, the qalb, which is shaped like a mango. In this kingdom are many, many fairies, angels, jinns, celestial beings, prophets, lights of God, and those who explain with divine wisdom, the qutbs.

Look over there at the fairies, whose special kind of beauty can entice the whole world. How lovely they are!

And here is the kingdom of the jinns. They are performing every kind of miracle. They can make sand into stone and stone into sand, and they can even assume many different forms. Watch how they turn themselves into snakes, demons, stones, animals, cows, and goats. They can change into whatever form they wish and do whatever they want to do.

Now look here and you will find the angels, the celestial beings, and the houris performing their duties in all the eight heavens. Next to them is the section where the prophets are. And close by are the lights of God, or olis, and the friends of God, or auliya's.

In still another section are the wise men, or gnanis, and the qutbs who explain with divine wisdom. They are close to the center. Next to that is the section of insan kamil, the perfected, God-realized beings.

Further out from the center of this group comes the community of mankind. And even further out are the people who have the qualities of birds and animals.

My children, you can never finish traveling through all this. These are the 18,000 universes.

Now look back in the middle. In the center of the resplendent light of Allah is His kingdom, where you will find all that has been revealed through His duties and actions. The resplendence and the wealth that you saw earlier is here.

Children, let us go now to a different part of the ocean. If we climb a little higher, we can look off into the distance and see trees, flowers, gold, diamonds, gems, and many miraculous things. How beautiful they all appear to be. But look again, my children!

As we draw closer, what appeared to be a gem is really a pillar of hell. We can see that these things which at first glance seemed to be beautiful treasures have taken on different forms when we look at them carefully.

What we are now visiting is the kingdom of satan, where demons and ghosts exist in hideous forms. At a distance they appeared to be beautiful birds and animals, but as we draw closer we can see their appearance changing.

Approach them very carefully. Do not let their breath or even the air they breathed touch you.

Look at those beings that have the outer forms and movements of human beings. Now look within them and you will see all their animal qualities, the qualities of snakes, scorpions, tarantulas and wasps.

These people are not really human, they are just crawling things and insects. What may look like a beautiful woman from a distance is really a hideous snake up close.

My children, this is the section of illusion. At first glance all these forms appear beautiful, but as you look more intently, you can see them laughing, crying, shouting, howling, and even killing and eating one another.

This is hell. Look around. Here you will see many wonders and find everything you desire. But what cannot be found here are the good qualities, truth, faith, certitude, true prayer, and the connection to God (wisdom).

Satan's kingdom is a tiny atom, a tiny point. That is all he has. Throughout his kingdom you can see fires burning, and from a distance the many colors and hues of the flames appear to have the beauty of heaven.

Attracted by this external beauty, men come running from all four directions, but they all end up burning in the flames. How they

scream and shout as they burn! No one escapes. The fire consumes everyone who is drawn to it.

This is the hell called the mind. It is what illusion, or maya, is - the world of mind and desire. This is what is meant by the fire of the seven hells. Do you understand?

Those who come here believing in what they see find it very difficult to overcome that illusion and escape. Most of them are caught and destroyed by the flames.

However, those who have a connection to God (wisdom) have blocked off the path to this place. Within themselves they see only Allah, His mysteries, and His ninety-nine duties and actions.

Children, if you want to see God, know His secrets, and live in His kingdom where the secret of His essence exists, you must close the borders of illusion, the borders of hell. You must also block off the miracles of the jinns and the fairies. For those who have not blocked this path, hell is always wide open.

Children, come away from there, and let us go back to the section of the prophets of God, the friends of God, and the lights of God. Here we will also find the qutbs, who explain with divine wisdom. They are the ones who come forward to do the work.

My children, would you like to see some of the prophets? Look, you can see Adam, Noah, Abraham, Ishmael, Moses, David, Jesus, peace be upon them all, and finally Muhammad, may the peace and blessings of Allah be upon Him.

They all look alike, standing there holding Allah's flag. These eight were selected as Allah's representatives, to show proof of His power.

At the time Allah created Adam (A.S.), He placed His great resplendent light and His qudrat, or power, in the center of Adam's (A.S.) forehead.

Look at that light again. In the beginning it came to Adam (A.S.), and then finally it was given to Muhammad (Sal.). There are many, many great secrets here.

Now look at all the prophets standing in a congregation facing Allah. They are with God, following Him and speaking to Him every second, praying and begging God's forgiveness for the children of Adam (A.S.).

Twenty-five of these prophets are radiantly clear. Do you see? The eight main representatives are standing in the first row and the rest are behind them. You can see His light coming to each of those eight prophets in front.

It always comes from the same point. Those lights, those rays, come from His mystery, from His ninety-nine duties and actions.

Listen! Allah's sound and words are coming to every prophet. He is speaking to them. Are you able to hear His sound?

You must listen with the ear of wisdom, with the ear of divine knowledge ('ilm), and with the ear of the soul, which is the form of that light. You can only see and hear such things with the eyes and ears of the light form, and you can only speak of them with the mouth of that light form.

My precious children, you cannot hear these sounds nor see His grace and power with the body you were carrying before. That form is a huge schoolhouse, and if you carry such a burden with you it will be far too heavy.

You must not lock the door of your house and keep these burdens within, for if you do, you will never hear Allah's sounds.

You will remain a prisoner in your own dark house and exist there with that heaviness within you. You will be alone in the jail you have made for yourself, and no one will be able to get inside.

Only when you leave that jail and come out will the heaviness leave you, and your burdens cease to exist. Only when you leave that

form behind and allow the form of the soul to emerge will you be able to hear Allah's beautiful sounds.

Such things can only be heard and understood by the light of the soul.

My children, the light form of your soul must emerge. Then your faith, certitude, and determination will have a one-pointed focus on Allah, and you will be able to listen to the sound which connects you to Him. You will be able to see and understand His actions, His goodness, His conduct, and His qualities.

We are now traveling in the form of the soul, the ruh. All the being we see here are in the form of the resplendent grace of Allah, the form of light, the soul within the soul.

They have the forms of Allah's power, and resplendence, and are connected to Him. Bowing in obeisance, these prophets, saints, and lights of God are joining together in one congregation, praying to Allah in many ways.

Do you see them as you once saw them, as the physical forms of the prophets? No, there is no visible forms. Instead, you see each one as a ray connected to that resplendence. All the lights connect with that one Light.

My children, look at the prayers of these prophets, these resplendent lights. Let us watch and see how they pray. First the body is discarded, and then the soul disappears within Allah. Then the soul within the soul prays to Allah.

This is true prayer, and this is how you should pray. This is ilham, the prayer which merges with Allah. Ilham occurs when God and prayer become One. This is the divine knowledge ('ilm) that is understood within wisdom.

In order to go to God and merge with Him, we must leave this body. The merging of prayer with God must be exactly like a flower merging with its fragrance. Truth, Allah's qualities, and our faith, certitude, and determination (our iman), must unite with Him. Our hearts must unite with Him.

Our prayers will not merge with Allah unless we forget this body and leave it behind. As long as we do not establish prayer in the right way, ninety percent of our prayer will be futile. Only when we can discard the connection to this body will our prayers be fulfilled.

In order to understand every aspect of the divine knowledge ('ilm) that came from Him, we have to merge with Him. First, we must merge with the prophets, and then with Allah.

We must merge with every word and meaning so that we can understand the cause and effects of everything. Without attaining

this state, it is difficult to learn the divine knowledge called 'ilm. Do you understand, my children?

Now let us listen to the prophets praying to God. They are speaking to Him and listening to the explanations He is giving them. God is relating certain things to each one. He is also listening, and even before they can think of what to ask, He answers them.

What limitless grace is coming down to the prophets! Did you look at the food, the light, the crowns, and the wealth that Allah has given them?

Allah is showing the prophets the wonders of all the heavens. So many great and mysterious wonders exist that you can never finish seeing them all. This is the secret of Allah's grace, known as the sirrudh-dhat.

Now the prayers are finished, and the prophets feel complete and blissful. They have finished bestowing the blessings upon the Prophet (may the peace and blessings of God be upon Him), or salawat, and are giving salams, or greeting of peace, to each other.

Do you see their joy? Now that you have come to the state in which you can hear them, you must listen to their sounds, join their prayers, and give salams to each of the prophets.

My children, now look again at the center. Here is Allah's mystery. Come closer, but not too close, for the brightness is so intense. Sounds are coming from every light. Resplendent light and sound are scattering everywhere.

Answers are resonating for every question, every second. Everything is occurring simultaneously; there is no time. His answers, His protection, and His sustenance are flowing endlessly throughout eternity.

Look at the light of Bismillah al-Rahman al-Rahim, that is shining above. Now look at the prophets, one by one.

"In the name of God, Most Merciful, Most Compassionate",

Is written on their foreheads.

The words,

***"La ilaha ill-Allah,
Muhammadur-Rasulullah:
There is no god but God,
and
Muhammad is His Messenger",***

Is written on the eyebrows of Adam, Noah, Abraham, Ishmael, Moses, David, Jesus, Idris, Isaac, Job, Joseph, and all the prophets, may the peace of God be upon them all.

Now look at the forehead of Muhammad (Sal.), the Final Prophet. There you can see the resplendent light of Nur Muhammad.

These same words which are written on the foreheads and the eyebrows of the prophets, are also inscribed on all the children of Adam (A.S.). But the children of Adam (A.S.) have covered them with the paint of the mind, with the dog of desire, and with illusion, or maya.

As a result, that light is hidden and can no longer be seen in them. As soon as man applies this paint he becomes blind, and now he dwells in darkness. Man has lost the light of his original beauty, and now he has only the transient beauty of the base desires and the beauty of hell and illusion.

He grows in this world, but then he fades and perishes. His form keeps changing and his beauty wanes like the moon and then disappears. We must think about this.

Now look at the prophets again. They are all representatives of the One Allah. Since the time of Adam (A.S.), each prophet who came brought a deeper explanation. With each one, the revelations increased, until finally God's message was complete.

In this way, man's wisdom, and the divine knowledge known as 'ilm, increased step by step. We can learn about Allah's duties and actions to a certain extent, but we can never complete our knowledge of Him, for His resplendence never ends.

It is continually coming forth in all the universes, atom by atom. This is the secret mystery of Allah.

My children, we can see Allah outside and inside. On the outside we see the example, and on the inside we see the cause.

We can see Him in this world (the outside or example), and in the hereafter (the inside or cause), in dunya and akhirah, and both of these worlds (the outside and the inside world, the example and the cause world) can be found within the heart of man.

If we learn from what we see, we can begin to understand the heaven and hell of good and evil.

A true man, an insan, is one who understands the difference between these two, and finds clarity. He becomes a true believer, a mu'mim, one who has seen the prophets and the angels.

I give you my love, my children. Did you see all the prophets? You must think about this wondrous state. But now it is getting late, and we still have other places to go.

Can you see heaven now? Before you try and look at it, you should learn some things about it. That is true both in this world and in the hereafter.

Before you act upon anything, you should know the good and the evil within it. You have to understand first one section and then the other.

You have to know what belongs to the world in order to know what belongs to God's kingdom. You have to understand the form of the body, in order to understand the meaning of the light form within it.

You must know the evil qualities and injustice of illusion and desire, (of the darkness), in order to understand the good qualities and the justice of Allah, (of the light). And in order to analyze all this, you need to learn divine knowledge ('ilm).

My children, we can never finish describing these secrets of Allah's essence, His dhat. There are so many mysteries, one within the other, secret within secret. But you can understand some of it, little by little, as you go along. I have only shown you a small part, a minute portion, and there are still countless other places to see.

Now look at the beauty of the trees and bushes, and smell the fragrance of the flowers. Come, and taste the sweet fruits of heaven.

On the island of hell called the world you will never find beauty such as this, or anything equal to even one drop of this taste. A single drop will dispel all your hunger, disease, old age, and death.

This taste (of heaven) will control and rule everything and give you freedom. Nothing can equal it. This is a great secret which you must understand.

My children, we came here and we saw a small point, covered with His power, His qudrat (the power of God's grace, and the qualities which control all other forces).

Surrounding and protecting that power (that qudrat of God) is a fortress made of earth, fire, water, air, and ether. This fortress was built with that same power which exists within His actions and qualities.

This is a vast mystery, a wondrous secret. There are still many more meanings we must understand, but to understand even one small point we would have to remain here for ages and ages.

One who has studied the outside world and then comes to this place must spend eons upon eons learning what is here. He would never return to that island of hell and illusion called the world, because there is so much to do in this school, studying the power of Allah, step by step.

The mystery of His power is this resplendent light, and within it are contained all other mysteries. The deeper you dig, the more you will receive. The more you knock, the more it will open.

If that intention is always within you, you will continue to receive increasing benefits. Your own efforts will determine how much you receive.

My children, now we must leave this vast ocean beyond the five oceans, return to the mountainside and reenter those bodies we left behind. We must climb back into the form of the world of hell and illusion. After that we will leave the mountain and return to the city of the world, the dunya.

Children, there are so many meanings which you have to know and understand. We have seen the realm of the world, the realm of the soul, and the realm of Allah's grace.

As you gazed upon all these wonders, did you understand why no one can carry the form of the body and come here? You live in the realm of the world, but your soul must leave that world and go to the realm of the soul. Then it must leave that realm and enter the realm of the light of Allah; it must enter Allah's resplendence in the hereafter.

This is how the soul must travel in order to attain His secrets.

I give you my love, my children, my brothers and sisters. Did you understand what we saw? We have journeyed to the secret world of Allah, and learned about the connection we have with Him, a connection of unity and love.

There is no separation between the Light and the ray of that Light.

Both the beginning and the end are in Allah's hands. The power to create and to destroy is in His hands. It is all His responsibility. You must think about this.

Allah is eternally ruling His kingdom with peace, tranquility, unity, love, compassion, patience, justice, His three thousand gracious qualities, and His ninety-nine beautiful actions and duties. All of these must gradually come into us.

That inner patience, contentment, and trust of God, known as sabur, shakur, and tawakkul must come into us.

When we arrive at such a state of faith, we can receive the wealth of the primal beginning, of this world, and of the next. We can receive Allah's wealth, the wealth of divine knowledge ('ilm), grace, and wisdom).

We must try to do this. We have to search for wisdom and Allah's qualities. The seeds of truth, and of faith, certitude, and

determination (or iman), must be planted within us. We must grow with good qualities and try to receive the benefit of this goodness.

May Allah open the path to His secret world and help us to attain the complete treasure that is ours. Amin.

***As-salamu 'alaikum wa rahmatullahi wa barakatuhu.**
May the peace and blessings of Allah be upon all of you.*

**“The End”
of “The Full Text”
of Chapter 05”,
“The Secret World of Allah”,
As Now In Truth
“The Heart”
of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaideen (R.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
by His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaideen
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us)
and that is for sure.**

Bawa. Originally Given To Us By Your Dearest Loving Father, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Now Being Given To Us Again By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, All For Your Reading, And Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment. Anbu (Much Love), and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which You Can Also Access As "A WORD/PAGES Version" of "This Bawa Quotation" From "The Home Page" of "The New Web Site" That We Have Created Called "Bawa-Quotes", if you like, By Clicking On "The Following Link" Below, Or At "The Bottom" of The "Main Go-To Menu" For "The Home Page", And Then By Clicking On "Bawa-Quote-Group-09" For "This Bawa Quotation", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group-08", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group-07", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group-06", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group-05", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group-04", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group 03", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group-02", Or On "Bawa-Quote- Group-01", For "Other Bawa Quotations", That is, For "Previous Groups of Bawa Quotes", That Is, To "Upload" The Latest Versions of Our "Word/Pages" Files To "Your Computer" From "Our New Web Site", if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?

**Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"
of These "Bawa Quotes"**

Bawa. Also **All** of **These** “Daily Love Letters” Can Be Accessed As **“A WORD/PAGES Version”** From **“The Home Page”** of **“The New Web Site”** That We Have Created Called “Daily Love Letters” To My Children, if **you** like, By Clicking On **“The Following Link”** Below, Or At **“The Bottom”** of **“The “Main Go-To Menu”** For **“The Home Page”**, And Then Click On **“Love Letter Group-040”** For **“This Love Letter”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-039”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-038”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-037”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-036”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-035”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-034”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-033”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-032”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-031”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-030”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-029”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-028”**, For **“Previous Groups of Love Letters”**, That Is, To **“Upload”** **The Latest Version** of Our **“Word/Pages”** Files To **“Your Computer”** From **“Our New Web Site”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To **“A WORD/PAGES Version”**
of **These** “Daily Love Letters”

“A Copy”
of **“The Original Version”** (72-a)
And of **“The Expanded Version”** (72-b)
of **“This Bawa Quotation”**,
From **The Publication**
“The Tree That Fell To The West”,

page 10,
*By Our Dearest Loving Father,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).*

“The Original Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

72-a.

01. “My children, you must search for your Father with truth.”

(Bawa. That Is, “My children, you must search for your Father with truth”, That Is, With “The Truth” That In Truth, “You And God” As “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, That In Truth, “God Is Within You”, And “You Are Within God”, As Now “One”, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest “Your Truth” Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, if you like, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of “Your Brothers and Sister” Still Mistakenly Living On “The Outside” of You As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, And As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” The “Creation of God”,

Within God Within You, And As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” Each Other On “The Outside” of You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind’ Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. But All of Which of Course “There Is Still Time To Change”, if you like, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

02. “He has no form.”

(Bawa. That Is, “He has no form”, That Is, “He has no Impure form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children,

***“You Must Have
No Impure Form”)***

03. “He exists as the heart within the heart.”

(Bawa. That Is, “He exists as the heart within the heart”, That Is, He First Exists As God As “Your Awwal”, That Is, As God As “Your Purified Heart/ Mind” Within “God Within You”, Now Hidden Within “Your Impure Heart/ Mind” Within You, Just Waiting To Happen, if you like, That Is, If You Don’t Let Go of God Within You, Like “The Sweet Ripened Fruit” Is Hidden Within “The Sour Un-Ripened Fruit”, Just Waiting To Happen, if It likes, That Is, If It Does Not Let Go of “The Fruit Tree, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children,

*“You Must Have
No Impure Form”*

*By Letting God
Ripen His “Sour Fruit”,
Which Is Now
“Your Impure Heart/Mind”,*

*By
Not Letting Go of God
As “Your Tree”,
As “Your Source”,
and that is for sure)*

04. “He is the gracious One, the marvelous, luminous One who exists as wisdom within wisdom (As “Your Dunya”).

05. “We must find true prayer, we need wisdom, we need the qualities of God (As “Your Akhirah”).

(Bawa. That Is, “We must find true prayer, we need wisdom, we need the qualities of God (As “Your Akhirah”). That is, As In Truth First As God As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (As “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”) As God As “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

06. “We must search for them because the time of destruction is very close and we must escape.

07. “Understand that if you search for the truth you will have trouble and many problems, yet your Father will always protect you.

08. “Do not worry about the difficulties, just search for your Father during your lifetime.

09. “For this you need imān, you need the faith, certitude and determination that whatever suffering you undergo, your Father will save you.

10. ***"No matter what suffering you may know (Become) you must never waver in certitude or faith."***

11. ***"Your wisdom must never change."***

(Bawa. That Is, ***"Your wisdom must never change"***, That Is, ***Your Divine Consciousness***, That Is, ***Your Connection of "Oneness" To God***, That Is, ***"Your True Prayer" To God***, That Is, of ***"God Praying To God"***, With You As ***"His Prayer Mat"***, And With God As ***"Your Prayer"***, ***must never change***, and that is for sure)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From ***The Publication***, ***"The Tree That Fell To The West"***, page 10, By His Holiness, ***M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***. and that is for sure.

Also See "A Partial On-line Version" of "A Mystical Journey", And of ***"Chapter 5"***, ***"The Secret World" of Allah***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure.

Also See "The On-line Version" of The Book "Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi", if ***you*** like, and that is for sure.

**“The Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”**

72-b. “Understanding” What In Truth “You Must Now Search For”, To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Within God” (As “Your Dunya”) Within “God Within You” (As “Your Awwal”) As Now “One”, Not What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Searching For, Which In Truth Is “Your Happiness and Comfort” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, ““Understanding” What In Truth “You Must Now Search For”, To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Within God” (As “Your Dunya”) Within “God Within You” (As “Your Awwal”) As Now “One”, That Is, As “The Wealth” of God As “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (As “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”) As God As “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is,

Within “The Final Refrain” of God,
Within “The Final Song” of God,
Within “The Final Place” of God,
Within “The Final Kingdom” of God,
Within “The Final Resonance” of God,
Within “The Final Flame” of God,
Within “The Final Heart” of God,
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of “Allahu Akbar” (Only God Is Great),
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “The Final Refrain” of God, Within “The Final Song” of God, That Is, of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

Bawa. And **Within** “**That**”, **As Now** “**The Understanding**” of “**All That**”, That Is, **As Now God As** “**The Understanding**” of “**The Wealth**” of “**The Three Worlds**” of God, That Is, **As Now God As** “**The Understanding**” of “**Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah**” **As Now** “**One**”, **That Is, As Now God As** “**The Sacred Universal Traveler**” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now God As** “**The Understanding**” of “**The Wealth**” of “**The Three Worlds**” of God, That Is, **As Now God As** “**The Understanding**” of “**Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah**” **As Now** “**One**”, That Is, **As Now God As** “**The Sacred Universal Traveler**” of God, **Who Contains** “**Good Remedy**” For “**Further Progress**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That is, **As Now God As** “**The Dhahir**” And “**The Batin**” of **Allah**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, That Is, **As Now God As** “**The Outwardly Manifested**” And “**The Innerly Hidden**” of **Allah**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, In “**The Islamic Tradition**”, if **you** like, And **Within** “**That**”, **As Now God As** “**The Understanding**” of “**All That**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now God As**,

“The Understanding” of “The Final Refrain” of God,
As “The Understanding” of “The Final Song” of God,

Within “The Understanding” of “The Final Place” of God,
As “The Understanding” of “The Final Kingdom” of God,

Within “The Understanding” of “The Final Resonance” of God,
As “The Understanding” of “The Final Flame” of God,

Within “The Understanding” of “The Final Heart” of God,
As “The Understanding” of “The Final Sound” of God, of *“Allahu Akbar”* (Only God Is Great),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Then, And Only Then, Within “That”, As God As “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of God As “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “That”, As God As “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of God, That Is, As God As “All That Is Left At The End”, Again As God As “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is,

Within “The Final Refrain” of God,
Within “The Final Song” of God,
Within “The Final Heart” of God,
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of “Allahu Akbar” (Only God Is Great),
Within “All That Is Left At The End”,
Within “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “The Final Refrain” of God, Within “The Final Song” of God, That Is, of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

Bawa. And **Within** “That”, **As Now** “The Understanding” of **“All That”**, That Is, **As Now God As** “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of God, That Is, **As God As** “All That Is Left At The End”, **Again As God As** “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That is, **Again As Now God As** “The Dhahir” And “The Batin” of Allah, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, **As Now God As** “The Outwardly Manifested” And “The Innerly Hidden” of Allah, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, In “The Islamic Tradition”, if you like, And **Within** “That”, **As Now God As** “The Understanding” of “All That”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now God As**,

“The Understanding” of “The Final Refrain” of God,
As “The Understanding” of “The Final Song” of God,

Within “The Understanding” of “The Final Heart” of God,
As “The Understanding” of “The Final Sound” of God, of **“Allahu Akbar”** (Only God Is Great),

Within “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left At The End”,
As “The Understanding” of “All That Is Present”
In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, Also From The Publication “The Choice”, Page 189, By Your Dearest Loving Father, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure.

*“Your prayer
is to understand
explanations like these.”*

“My children, you must search for your Father with truth.

(Bawa. That Is, “My children, you must search for your Father with truth”, That Is, With “The Truth” That In Truth, “You And God” As “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, That In Truth, “God Is Within You”, And “You Are Within God”, As Now “One”, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest “Your Truth” Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, if you like, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And For “A Little While” **More, For The Benefit of All** of “Your Brothers and Sister” **Still Mistakenly Living On “The Outside”** of You **As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, And As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” The “Creation of God”, Within God Within You, And As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” Each Other On “The Outside” of You,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind’ Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **But All of Which of Course “There Is Still Time To Change”**, if **you** like, That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure)

“He has no form.

(Bawa. That Is, **“He has no form”**, That Is, **“He has no Impure form,** and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **So, My Dearest Loving Children,**

***“You Must Have
No Impure Form”***

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure.

***“When I Trusted “The Earth”
(As “My Personal Form”)
I Was “Deceived” .***

***When I Desired “Women”,
(When I Desired
Personal Relationships,
When I Desired
“A Personal Life”
of “Separation and Differences”
On “The Illusory Outside” of Me)***

I Was “A Demon”.

“He exists as the heart within the heart.”

(Bawa. That Is, “He exists as the heart within the heart”, That Is, He First Exists As God As “Your Awwal”, That Is, As God As “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God Within You”, Now Hidden Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Just Waiting To Happen, if you like, That Is, If You Don't Let Go of God Within You, Like “The Sweet Ripened Fruit” Is Hidden Within “The Sour Un-Ripened Fruit”, Just Waiting To Happen, if it likes, That Is, If It Does Not Let Go of “The Fruit Tree”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children,

**“You Must Have
No Impure Form”**

**By Letting God
Ripen His “Sour Fruit”,
Which Is Now
“Your Impure Heart/Mind”,**

**By
Not Letting Go of God
As “Your Tree”,
As “Your Source”,
and that is for sure.**

“He is the gracious One, the marvelous, luminous One who exists as wisdom within wisdom (As “Your Dunya”).

“We must find true prayer, we need wisdom, we need the qualities of God (As “Your Akhirah”).

(Bawa. That Is, **“We must find true prayer, we need wisdom, we need the qualities of God (As “Your Akhirah”).** That is, **As In Truth First As God As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (As “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”) As God As “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)**

Bawa. That Is, **First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (As “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”) As God As “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is,

Within “The Final Refrain” of God,
Within “The Final Song” of God,
Within “The Final Place” of God,
Within “The Final Kingdom” of God,
Within “The Final Resonance” of God,
Within “The Final Flame” of God,
Within “The Final Heart” of God,
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of “Allahu Akbar” (Only God Is Great),
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “The Final Refrain” of God, Within “The Final Song” of God, That Is, of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

Bawa. And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of “All That”, That Is, As Now God As “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God, That Is, As Now God As “The Understanding” of “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now God As “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now God As “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God, That Is, As Now God As “The Understanding” of “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now God As “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That is, As Now God As “The Dhahir” And “The Batin” of Allah, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, As Now God As “The Outwardly Manifested” And “The Innerly Hidden” of Allah, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, In “The Islamic Tradition”, if you like, And Within “That”, As Now God As “The Understanding” of “All That”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now God As,

“The Understanding” of “The Final Refrain” of God,
As “The Understanding” of “The Final Song” of God,

Within “The Understanding” of “The Final Place” of God,
As “The Understanding” of “The Final Kingdom” of God,

Within “The Understanding” of “The Final Resonance” of God,
As “The Understanding” of “The Final Flame” of God,

Within “The Understanding” of “The Final Heart” of God,
As “The Understanding” of “The Final Sound” of God, of “Allahu Akbar” (Only God Is Great),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

“We must search for them because the time of destruction is very close and we must escape.

“Understand that if you search for the truth you will have trouble and many problems, yet your Father will always protect you.

“Do not worry about the difficulties, just search for your Father during your lifetime.

“For this you need imān, you need the faith, certitude and determination that whatever suffering you undergo, your Father will save you.

“No matter what suffering you may know (Become) you must never waver in certitude or faith.

“Your wisdom must never change.”

(Bawa. That Is, **“Your wisdom must never change”**, That Is, **Your Divine Consciousness**, That Is, **Your Connection of “Oneness” To God**, That Is, **“Your True Prayer” To God**, That Is, of **“God Praying To God”**, **With You As “His Prayer Mat”**, And **With God As “Your Prayer”**, **must never change**, and that is for sure)

Bawa. **Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

Bawa. **My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“Your Current Station”

Bawa. But **“This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

Bawa. That Is,

**Within “The Final Refrain” of God,
Within “The Final Song” of God,
Within “The Final Heart” of God,
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of “*Allahu Akbar*” (Only God Is Great),
Within “All That Is Left At The End”,
Within “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if you like, and that is for sure,**

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without
Exception, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” “The
Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler”
of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**Within “The Final Refrain” of God,
Within “The Final Song” of God,
Within “The Final Place” of God,
Within “The Final Kingdom” of God,
Within “The Final Resonance” of God,
Within “The Final Flame” of God,
Within “The Final Heart” of God,
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of “*Allahu Akbar*” (Only God Is
Great),
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “The Final Refrain” of God, Within “The Final Song” of God, That Is, of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Help You,

“Have God’s qualities,

*“And have devotion towards God
and trust in Him,
And In Him Alone,*

And join “In Partnership” With God,

*And Truly accept the point
that there is only one God,*

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without
Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Saying (Declaring),

*“We Are A Flesh Mommy
Living In “The World”,
And In Truth
We Have No Faith In God,
and that is for sure.*

*And
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
Is Now*

*“The One True Messenger” of God,
Now For Our Age,
Now For All Life,
and that is for sure.*

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without
Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With “The One True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Help You,**

“Cutting away your dreams of the world,

“Destroying the thoughts of your mind,

“Opening your wisdom and looking,

“And seeing the open space and the light,

Is Not **“The Current State” of You**, And of **All** of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **“This State” of You Now “Understanding” Your Life AS NOW “A Huge Book” Within God Within God That NOW NEEDS To Be Read And To Be Understood By God Within You**, if **you** like, That Is, **Not To Just Continue To View “Your Life” AS NOW “Just A Person” Now Living “A Self Centered Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You**, if **you** like, Is Not **“The Current State” of You**, Or **“The Current State” of Any of My**

Children, Without **Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now “Understanding” What You Should Now See In “The World” In Every Life, Which In Truth Is “The Divine Power” of God Within “The Divine Essence” of God Within “The Divine Everything” of God, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” (Your Pure Sifat), Within “Your Re-opened World” of Souls (Your Awaken Sirr), Within “Your Opened” Kingdom of God (Your Correctly Focused Dhat), Within God Within You, As In Truth What Now exists in each and every life, if you like, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without **Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now Accepting “Our Final Word” To All of “My Children”, And Now Accepting “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without **Exception, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now Living At “The Divine Feet” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, And Then, And Only

Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, For The Exclusive Benefit of Everyone Else, Not For “The Exclusive Benefit” of You and Yours, As they Say, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, That is, If You Don’t Now “Change Your Way”, From “The Path” of “Eternal Elemental Separation” From “God Within You”, To “The Path” of “Eternal Divine Oneness” With “God Within You”, That Is, While Both “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”, Still Can, That Is, As Now “Your True Life” Now Hidden Within “Your False Life”, Still Can, and that is for sure

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory

Separation” **From Now** “**The Resonance of The Final Truth**”, Within God
Within You, That **In Truth**,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,
And That In Truth “The Understanding”
of “The Omniscient Silent One”
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,
And That In Truth “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure.*

*“And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within “The Heart” of “The One”
Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” **In God**,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And Through “This Truth”, That Is, And Through “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Let God Pull “Your Soul Life” Back Into Himself, As “His Child”, That Is, As His Child of God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And “Only” In “This Way”, Truly Liberating “Your Soul Life” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, And In Truth Is Only Leading “Your Soul” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth Are Now “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth Are Now “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Turn Your Life Around”**, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Close Down”** The Worlds of *Demons, Jinns, and Fairies*, **Now Fully Manifested As** “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And **“Re-open”** The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The Kingdom of God”, Within The **“Re-open”** World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Stop **“Working For Wages”** To Get Into Some **“Illusory Heaven”** On Some New **“Illusory Outside”** of You, And To Receive From God Some **“Illusory Reward”** From God Within You, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **In Order To Get Into Some** “Illusory Heaven” On Some New **“Illusory Outside”** of You, And To Receive From God Some **“Illusory Reward”** From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth **Is Not From God**

Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “**All That Is Left**” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “**The Understanding**” of “**All That Is Left**” At “The End”, And “You

Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within

You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within

“Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, **And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence”** As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now **“Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “Separate From” God Within You**, **So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, As Next “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, As Next “One With” God, As Next “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then, Within, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You To Truly Start To**,

***“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind
With Your Wisdom)***

That Is,

To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (*Become*), And Understand (*Transcend*), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must Find, Realize (*Become*), And Understand (*Transcend*), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation From God Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Teach** You **“The Following Final Divine Recitation”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. ***Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).***
02. ***Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)***

03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”

That Is,
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has

Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

The End”
of “This Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, “[The Tree That Fell To The West](#)”, page 10,
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “[An Expansion](#)” of “[This Bawa Quotations](#)”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if [you like](#). and that is for sure.**

Also See “[A Partial On-line Version](#)” of “[A Mystical Journey](#)”, And of “[Chapter 5](#)”, “[The Secret World](#)” of Allah, if [you like](#), and that is for sure.

Also See “[The On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, if [you like](#), and that is for sure.

“The End”
of “[Chapter 116](#)”
Go To Our-True-Story-Book.Com

End of Page

September 14th, 2014 - “**Our True Story**”: Chapter 115,
Continuing With “**The Book Version**” of “**Our True Story**”, That Is,
As Now A Copy of “**Chapter 115**” of “**The Book Version**” of “**Our
True Story**”, and that is for sure.

Title:

“Understanding”
The True Meaning
of “Prayer To God”,
Which In Truth
Is Now “God Praying To God”,
Within God Within You,
and that is for sure.

Summary:

“Understanding”
The True Meaning
of “Prayer To God”,
Which In Truth
Is Now “God Praying To God”,
Within God Within You,

and that is for sure.

***Not What You,
And What All of My Children,
Without Exception,
Are Now Mistakenly Calling
“Prayer To God”,***

***All of Which In Truth
Is Now Just Some Version
of You “Working For Wages”
In Order To Get Into Heaven,***

***All of Which In Truth
Is Just Some New Version
of “The Current Illusory Outside” of You,
and that is for sure.***

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” The True Meaning of “Prayer To God”, Which In Truth Is Now “God Praying To God”, Within God Within You, Not What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Calling “Prayer To God”, All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Some Version of You “Working For Wages” In Order To Get Into Heaven, All of Which In Truth Is Just Some New Version of “The Current Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Just Some New Version of “The Current Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” The True Meaning of “Prayer To God”, Which In Truth Is Now “God Praying To God”, Within God Within You, Not What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Calling “Prayer To God”, In Your Ignorance of Yourself, As In Truth “God Happening”, Within God Within You, And In Your Ignorance of God As In Truth “You Happening”, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Oneness” of God And “Your Life”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again “The Following” From The Publication “The Tree That Fell To The West”, page 189, By Your Dearest Loving Father, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure.

“No matter how much work we do, no matter what we intend, no matter how hard we try, no matter how much love we have, if we do not think of Allah continually, then nothing will happen.

“We cannot do anything without thinking of Allah.

“If we think of Allah we receive everything, if we do not think of Allah He knows we have changed.

Bawa. And For In Truth As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again “The Following” From The Publication “The Choice”, page 189, By Your Dearest Loving Father, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure.

“Prayer to God is good thoughts.

“Prayer to God is good conduct.

“Prayer to God is His qualities.

“Prayer to God is His actions.

“Prayer to God is to think of Him, our Father,

“Prayer to God is to know Him, (That Is, Is To “Become Him”, and that is for sure).

“Prayer to God is to obtain His beauty.

“Prayer to God is to see with His sight.

“Prayer to God is to obtain His wisdom.

Bawa. That Is, **“Prayer to God is to obtain His wisdom”, That Is, To Obtain “His Divine Consciousness” of “Grace, Wisdom, And ‘ilm [Divine Knowledge]”, That Is, To Obtain “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God, That Is, of Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, *"Prayer to God is to obtain His wisdom"*, That Is, To Obtain "The Wealth" of "The Sacred Universal Traveler" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The Wealth" of "The Three Worlds" of God, That Is, of Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within "The Heart" of "The One" Who Will Truly "Let Himself End" In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within "The Final Sound" of God, That Is, of "Allahu Akbar" (Only God Is Great, Not People), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, *"Prayer to God is to obtain His wisdom"*, That Is, As Now "The Wealth" of "The Sacred Universal Traveler" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

Within "The Final Refrain" of God,
Within "The Final Song" of God,
Within "The Final Place" of God,
Within "The Final Kingdom" of God,
Within "The Final Resonance" of God,
Within "The Final Flame" of God,
Within "The Final Heart" of God,
Within "The Final Sound" of God, of "Allahu Akbar" (Only God Is Great),
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See "The Latest Version" of "The Final Refrain" of God, Within "The Final Song" of God, That Is, of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", As

Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen)

Bawa. And Within "That", As Now "The Understanding" of "All That", That Is, As Now, "The Understanding" of "The Wealth" of "The Sacred Universal Traveler" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

Within "The Final Refrain" of God,
Within "The Final Song" of God,
Within "The Final Place" of God,
Within "The Final Kingdom" of God,
Within "The Final Resonance" of God,
Within "The Final Flame" of God,
Within "The Final Heart" of God,
Within "The Final Sound" of God, of "Allahu Akbar" (Only God Is Great),
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, Also From The Publication "The Choice", Page 189, By Your Dearest Loving Father, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure.

*"Your prayer
is to understand
explanations like these."*

Bawa. That Is, “Your prayer is to understand explanations like these”, That Is, “Your Prayer” Is To Now “End In God”, Within You, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, That Is, So God As Now “Your Awakened Wisdom” Joined As Now “One With” Your Liberated Soul Can Now Begin In God, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who In Truth Is Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become,

“The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

Within “The Final Refrain” of God,

Within “The Final Song” of God,
Within “The Final Place” of God,
Within “The Final Kingdom” of God,
Within “The Final Resonance” of God,
Within “The Final Flame” of God,
Within “The Final Heart” of God,
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of “Allahu Akbar” (Only God Is Great),
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you
like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your
Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You,
Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For
All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now
For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of
God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you
like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final
Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,

So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following
Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which
Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).**
02. **Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,**

**“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”**

That Is,
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age,

Now For All Life, **First As** “[The Life and Teaching](#)” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “[The Kalimah Song](#)” And “[The Invocation To The Guru](#)”, And “[The Invocation To Allah](#)”) of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First** For “**The First Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** Physically Leaving “**The World**”, As Now “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”), That Has **Now Come From God** To “**His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “**God's Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)**”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”, And Now As “**Song 01**”, And “**Song 02**” of “**The Song Version**” of “**Our True Story**”), of **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Also For “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **But Now** For “**The Second Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

Bawa. **My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen*** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Bawa.

Daily Love Letters To My Children.

**From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*
To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),**

If You like,

That Is,

**“If You Are A Wise Child”,
and that is for sure.**

September 14th, 2014

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “**A Copy**” of “**Chapter 115**” of “**The Book Version**” of “**Our True Story**”, That Is Now Being Written By “**This Child**”, That Is, As Now “**The Introduction**”, And An **Updated Version** of “**The Table of Contents**”, And Now “**Chapter 115**” of “**The Book Version**” of “**Our True Story**”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Now Making Available For You The Following “**Four Different Versions**” of “**Our-True-Story**”, All For Your Reading, And Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is,

1. **The Mobile Version** - “**The Question**” & “**The Answer**”, And,
2. **The Web Site Version**, And,
3. **The Book Version**, And,
4. **The Song Version** (**Now Available**)

Bawa. To Date We Have Provided 115 (One Hundred and Fifteen) **Separate Chapters** To “**Our-True-Story**”, 11 (Eleven) of Which **Are Now Available On-line** As Part of “**The Web Site Version**”, And 51 (Fifty One) of Which **Are Now Available To Be Downloaded** As Part of “**The Book Version**, Including Now “**Chapter 115**”, And All of Which We Will Be Adding to Both Versions of “**Our-True-Story**”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. [This Love Letter To My Children Provides You With A Copy of "The Introduction" And An Updated Version of "The Table of Contents", And Now “Chapter 115” To “The Book Version” of “Our-True-Story”, All of Which We Have Included Below](#), For Your Convenience, if you like, After [The Following Copy of The Updated Version of Home Page # 1](#), For [“Our Mobile Version”](#), and that is for sure.

Bawa. And All of Which You Can Also Access As Part of “Our New Web Site” Called “Our-True-Story.Com”, if you like, As Well As Also Access As Part of “Our Mobile Version” Called “Our-True-Story-Mobile.Com”, Which Now Has The Following Updated Home Page #1, and that is for sure.

.....

Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

Our-True-Story-Mobile

Home Page # 1 - "The Question"

A Christian ----- Or ----- A Muslim

Or Who Are You? Or
----- God -----
Happening

Go To: The Gospel of John

Or To: The Triple Flame

Or To: Our-True-Story

Mobile Version - "The Answer"

The Web Site Version

The Book Version

The Song Version

(Now Available)

Or To: Our Daily Messages

And Now

“Louie Video 04”

"Louie Video 05"

|

Or To: **Bawa-Plus-Mobile**

|

For In Truth,

"They Are All One",

and that is for sure.

“ A Copy”

of **“The Book Version”**

of **“Our True Story”**

(The Web Site Version)

"Our-True-Story-Book"

|

"The Book Version"
of
"Our-True-Story"
||
"The True Story"
of "Our True Life"

Go To **"The Table of Contents"**
Go To **"The Introduction"** To **"The Book Version"**
of **"Our True Story"**

Go To **"The Song Version"**
of **"Our True Story"**
Or
Go To **"The Web Site Version"**
of **"Our True Story"**
Or
Go To **"The Mobile Version"**
of **"Our True Story"**

(**Picture** of
“**The Light Box**”)
Go To "[The Light Box](#)"

The Triple Flame - *of Islam*
And **The Holy Trinity** - *of Christianity,*
As Now "**One**",
As Now "**God Happening**",
As Now "**Who You Are**",
if **you** like

Go To "**Mobile Home Page**"
Home Page # 1: "[The Question](#)"
Home Page # 2: "[The Answer](#)"

Go To "[Web Site Home Page](#)"
(An [On-line Version](#) of the [First 11 Chapters](#))

Bawa

["The Introduction"](#)
To "[The Book Version](#)"
of "[Our True Story](#)".

Go To "[Top of Page](#)"
Go To "[The Table of Contents](#)"

Go To "[Song Home Page](#)"
Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 1](#)"
Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 2](#)"
Go To "[Web Site Home Page](#)"

Bawa. Welcome To "The Book Version" of "Our True Story" Which Provides You With Some Guidance In Answering "The One True

Question" of "Your Life", Which Is "Who Am I?", and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Provides You With Some Viable Alternatives To That Question, Beyond What You Have To Date Been Given, Including "The One True Answer" To That "One True Question", if you like, Which In Truth Is "God Happening", and that is for sure.

Bawa. Enjoy. Amen.

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

"The Table of Contents"
To "The Book Version"
of "Our True Story".

With "A Brief Summary"
Go To Without "A Brief Summary"
Go To "Top of Page"

Go To "[The Introduction](#)"

Go To "[Song Home Page](#)"

Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 1](#)"

Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 2](#)"

Go To "[Web Site Home Page](#)"

01. Chapter 01, "[Meeting Yourself](#), [Your Higher Self](#)".

See "[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - "[The Book Version](#)"

(See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

02. Chapter 02, "[Becoming One With Yourself](#), [With Your Higher Self](#)"

"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

03. Chapter 03, "[Understanding Yourself](#), [First As Your Lower Self](#)".

"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

04. Chapter 04, "[Understanding Everyone Else](#), [As Now Your Creation](#)"

"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

05. Chapter 05, "[Become and Understand The Taste of God](#)"

"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

06. Chapter 06, "**Become and Understand** "The Three Duties"
"Web Site Version" Or Download - (See "The Table of Contents")
07. Chapter 07, "**Understanding What It Means To Come From Allah**"
"Web Site Version" Or Download - "The Book Version"
08. Chapter 08, "**Understanding What Is Needed To Become A True Man**"
"Web Site Version" Or Download - (See "The Table of Contents")
09. Chapter 09, "**Understanding What God Is Now Telling You**"
"Web Site Version" Or Download - (See "The Table of Contents")
10. Chapter 10, "**Understanding How To Control The Mind And Keep Still**"
"Web Site Version" Or Download - (See "The Table of Contents")
11. Chapter 11, "**Understanding How To Research Within Yourself**"
"Web Site Version" Or Download - (See "The Table of Contents")
12. Chapter 12, "**Understanding The Example of** "The Pond".

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
"The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")
13. Chapter 13, "Understanding How We Successfully Overcome
"Our Darkness and Evil".

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

14. Chapter 14, "[Understanding How To](#) "[Judge Yourself](#)" Before "[God Judges You](#)".

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

15. Chapter 15, "[Understanding Who Your Light Is](#), That Is, [Who Can Overcome](#) "[Your Darkness](#)", If [You](#) Like.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

16. Chapter 16, "[Understanding Who Your Wisdom Is](#), [As Now](#) "[The One](#)" [Who Can Liberate](#) "[Your Soul](#)", And Take It To "[The Nur](#)" ([The Light of Your Wisdom](#)), if [you](#) like.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

17. Chapter 17, "[Understanding Your Inside Mosque Which Bawa Completed In America](#), [Where You Must Now Worship and Pray](#), And [Serve God](#), [Which Is Now](#) "[The Life and Teaching](#)", And "[The Heart](#)", And "[The Song](#)" of Our [Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest](#)

Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

18. Chapter 18, “[Understanding Your Truth](#)”.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

19. Chapter 19, “[Understanding](#)” The Work of “[Your Physical Father/ Shaikh/Guru](#)”, And “[The True Journey](#)” of “[Your Soul](#)” [Back To God](#), From Which [It Has Come](#), if you like.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

20. Chapter 20, “[Understanding](#)” The Word of God As *Ill-Allahu* (You Are Allah), Which In Truth Is “[Your Wisdom](#)” [Teaching](#) “[Your Soul](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

21. Chapter 21, “Understanding” The Extraordinary Process of God, That Is, About “Understanding How To Reach God By Using God. if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

22. Chapter 22, “Understanding What Is “Your Current Truth” That “Your Wisdom” Knows is False, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

23. Chapter 23, “Understanding That In Truth Allah is always in front of your very eyes. That Is, As God As “Your Creator”, Showing God As “Your Life”, God As “His Creation”, if you like, That Is, If You Are Now Completely Done With Yourself As God As “A Person”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

24. Chapter 24, "[Understanding](#)" That *"The first thing we must do is to accept the fact that God is always with us"*, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

25. Chapter 25, "[Understanding](#)" What It Means When [Bawa Teaches Us To](#):

***"Cut away Your Ignorance
and Your Lack of Wisdom",
By Using God,
Not By Using "You",
and that is for sure.***

Bawa. For In Truth "[You Are Holding Onto The World](#)", The World Is Not "[Holding Onto You](#)", and that is for sure.

Bawa. So, *My Dearest Loving Children*, “**This**” Is “Your Only True Work” In “**The World**”, Which Is To Learn How To “Let Go” of “**The World**”, Moment To Moment, By Truly “Holding Onto God”, Moment To Moment, For “The Rest” of “**Your Life**” In “**The World**”, Not By You Trying To “Live In The World” Better, Or “Improve Yourself” While “**You Live**” In “The World”, Or To “Work For Wages” In Order To “Get Into Heaven”, All of Which In Truth Is What You, And Is What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Still Trying To Do With “**Your Life**”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

26. Chapter 26, “Understanding” What Must “Next Happen” In “Your Life” To Prevent You From Taking On, At “**The End**” of “Your Life” In “**The World**”, An “Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, Rather Than You Taking On, At “**The End**” of “Your Life” In “**The World**”, An “Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, If At “**The End**” of “Your Life” In “**The World**” The “Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is Just Waiting To Fully Manifest

“Everything of God”, Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who Has Now Fully Manifested “Everything of Hell” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Who Is Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh”, As They Say, That Is, And Who Is Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Illusory Outside” of You, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Everything Real” Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So He, As Now “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Becomes Immortal Within You, That Is, So The Now Temporary “Everything of Hell”, Now Living and Thriving Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Next Becomes (After Your Illusory Death) The Eternal “Everything of Hell” Next Living and Thriving Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

27. Chapter 27, “Understanding” That “Your Mind” Will Only “Sit Down”, When “Your Wisdom” Stands Up, And “Your Wisdom” Will Only Stand Up When “You Call It”, And Now “THE NAME” of “Your Wisdom”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now “The Name” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, “Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

28. Chapter 28, “Understanding That God Has Already Given to You Everything That “God Had””, That Is, Before God Became “God Within You””, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Understanding That God Has Already Given to You Everything of “God’s Creation””, That God First Became, That Is, That God First Became “One With””, That Is, As God As “One With” His Creation” (Your Awwal), So God Can Do It Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, So God Can Become God Again, But This Time Within You”, That Is, But This Time Within “Your Heart””, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

29. Chapter 29, "[Understanding](#)" What God Meant When "He sent You" HERE, As "[Your Individual Soul](#)", Within "[Your Individual Mind](#)", saying,

*["Go,](#)
and understand
all of [My creations](#)",
and that is for sure.*

Bawa. For In Truth "[Your Life](#)" Contains "[The Three Very Real Schools](#)" of God For "[Your Soul](#)", Now Hidden Within God Within You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest Within God Within You, if you like, As Now "[Your Awwal](#)", And Now "[Your Dunya](#)", And Now "[Your Akhirah](#)", That Is, As Now "[Your True Life](#)" For "[Your Soul](#)", Not Just "[An Illusory School](#)" For "[You](#)", That is, As Now "[Your False Life](#)" For "[Your Soul](#)", Now On Some "[Illusory Outside](#)" of You, As You, And As All of [My Children](#), Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To "[Your Eternal Peril](#)", and that is for sure.

Bawa. But "[This State](#)" of You As Now "[The Earth](#)" of God, Now For "[Your Soul](#)", And As Now "[The Prayer Mat](#)" of God, Now For "[Your](#)

Soul”, And As Now “The 3 Schools of God” Now For “Your Soul”, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, But “This State” of You As Now “The First School” of “The Three School” of God Now For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The School of Contrast” Now For “Your Individual Soul”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, Now Hidden Within “The School of Light” Next For “Your Universal Soul”, Within “The Re-opened World” of Souls, Now Hidden Within “The School of Oneness” Finally For God Awakening To Himself, Within “The Kingdom” of God, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

30. Chapter 30, **Understanding “The Dream Life” That You Are Now Exclusively Living On “The Illusory Outside” of You**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “**A Dream Life**” That In Truth Is Just Nourishing, Moment To Moment, And Hour To Hour, And Day To Day, And Year To Year, “**The Very Real But False Life**” of “Your Monkey Mind” And of “Your Dog of Desire” Now “**Living and Thriving**” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That In Truth Is Now Leading “**Your Life**” To Hell, **Moment To Moment**, And Hour To Hour, And Day To Day, And Year To Year, That Is, That In Truth Is Now Leading “**Your Life**” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “**Separate From**” God Within You, if you like, And and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “**A Dream Life**” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, That In Truth Is Just Nourishing, Moment To Moment, “The Very Real But False Life” Now Completely Hidden From You Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “**A Dream Life**” That You, And That All of My Children, Without **Exception**, Will Not Now “Let Go of”, That Is, Will Not Now “Let End” In God Within You, **No Matter What**, That Is, No Matter What God Is Now Showing And Telling You To “The Contrary”, That In Truth,

“There Is Nothing Other Than God”,

*And Within “That Truth”, if you like,
If You Now Accept God,*

*First On **"The Outside"** of You,
At **"The Divine Feet"** of "Your Guru",
And Then, And **Only Then**, Within You,
Within **"Hls Divine Heart"**,*

*"God Is **Within You**",*

*And Within **"That Truth"**, if God likes,
That Is, If God **Accepts** "Your Soul"
Back **Into** Himself,*

*"You Are **Within God**",
and that is for sure.*

**See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
"The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")**

- 31. Chapter 31, "
- 32. Chapter 32, "
- 33. Chapter 33, "
- 34. Chapter 34, "
- 35. Chapter 35, "
- 36. Chapter 36, "
- 37. Chapter 37, "
- 38. Chapter 38, "
- 39. Chapter 39, "

- 40. Chapter 40, "**
- 41. Chapter 41, "**
- 42. Chapter 42, "**
- 43. Chapter 43, "**
- 44. Chapter 44, "**
- 45. Chapter 45, "**
- 46. Chapter 46, "**
- 47. Chapter 47, "**
- 48. Chapter 48, "**
- 49. Chapter 49, "**
- 50. Chapter 50, "**
- 51. Chapter 51, "**
- 52. Chapter 52, "**
- 53. Chapter 53, "**
- 54. Chapter 54, "**
- 55. Chapter 55, "**
- 56. Chapter 56, "**
- 57. Chapter 57, "**
- 58. Chapter 58, "**
- 59. Chapter 59, "**
- 60. Chapter 60, "**
- 61. Chapter 61, "**
- 62. Chapter 62, "**
- 63. Chapter 63, "**
- 64. Chapter 64, "**
- 65. Chapter 65, "**
- 66. Chapter 66, "**

- 67. Chapter 67, "
- 68. Chapter 68, "
- 69. Chapter 69, "
- 70. Chapter 70, "
- 71. Chapter 71, "
- 72. Chapter 72, "
- 73. Chapter 73, "
- 74. Chapter 74, "
- 75. Chapter 75, "
- 76. Chapter 76, "
- 77. Chapter 77, "
- 78. Chapter 78, "
- 79. Chapter 79, "
- 80. Chapter 80, "
- 81. Chapter 81, "
- 82. Chapter 82, "
- 83. Chapter 83, "
- 84. Chapter 84, "
- 85. Chapter 85, "
- 86. Chapter 86, "
- 87. Chapter 87, "
- 88. Chapter 88, "
- 89. Chapter 89, "
- 90. Chapter 90, "

91. Chapter 91, "Understanding" Now "The Final Divine"

Learning” of God, And “The Final Divine Recitation/Remembrance” of God, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Final Song, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

92. Chapter 92, “Understanding” Both “The Current State” of “Your Life”, Which Is Now “The Weeds” of “Your Life”, And “The One True Work” of “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now You Truly “Weeding” Your Flower Garden, of “Your Weeds”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

93. Chapter 93, “Understanding” The Straight Path of God, That Is, “Understanding” The Way To Discover “Your Truth”, Which Is “The Straight Path” of God, Spoken of In “The Opening Chapter” of “The Holy Qur’an”, That Is, In “The Suratul Fatihah” (The Opening Chapter), And As Spoken of In “Chapter 01” In “The Gospel of John” In “The Holy Bible”, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) [Or Download](#)
"[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

94. Chapter 94, "[Understanding](#)" [What God Has Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, All of Which In Truth Is Two "Completely Different Stories", Within Two "Completely Different Places"](#) Within You, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) [Or Download](#)
"[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

95. Chapter 95, [About "Understanding" The Fabric of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The Enchanting Qualities" of God, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Learn How To Weave While You Still Can, That Is, While "You and God" As Now "Your Soul", Still Can, That Is, While "You and God" As Now "Your Dhat, Your Sirr, and Your Sifat", That God Gave To You, Still Can, That Is, While "You and God" As Now "Your 7 Levels" of "Divine Consciousness", That God Gave To You, Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure.](#)

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) [Or Download](#)
"[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

96. Chapter 96, **About “Understanding” The Limit of “Your Prayer and Devotion” To God, Which In Truth Is “The Limit” of “Your Mind”, of “Your Intellect”, and of “Your Grave”, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **About “Understanding” The Limit of Everything (Your Awwal), And The Limit of Wisdom (Your Dunya), And The Limit of God (Your Akhirah), And Learning How To Always Stay Within The Proper Limit of Each, So God Can Successful Use Up “Your Life” In His Telling And In His Bringing To Completion “The Story of God”, Within God Within You, That God Has Lovingly Placed Within “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

97. Chapter 97, **About “Understanding” Your Current False State of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From “The Truth” That “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, Just Waiting To “Fully Manifest” Within “God Within You”, As In Truth “Your True State” of “True Man”, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **As In Truth** “Your True State” of **“True Man”**, That Is, **As In Truth** “The Pure State” of “Your Individual Soul”, if **you** like, That Is, **If You Now Let God** “Awaken Your Wisdom” (**Your 6th Level of God Consciousness**) **Now Sleeping Surrounding** “Your Soul” **And Purify** “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, While Both “You and God” **As Now** “Your Soul”, **As Now** “One”, **Still Can**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (**Currently Not Available**) Or Download “The Book Version” (**See** “The Table of Contents”)

98. Chapter 98, **About** “Understanding” **The True Meaning of Islam**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** God Living In **“The World”** With You, For **The Last Time**, That Is, For “This Final Age” of **Man**, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Son**, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That Is, **As Now** God Living In **“The World”** With You, For **The Last Time**, That is, For “This Final Age” of **Man**, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

99. Chapter 99, About "[Understanding](#)" [The Power of God Within You](#), And "[The Essence](#)" of God Within You, And "[The Form](#)" of God Within You, Now All Hidden Within "[The Power](#)" of Your Mind Within You, And Within "[The Essence](#)" of Your Mind Within You, And Within "[The Form](#)" of Your Mind Within You, if you like and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, "[If You Are A Wise Child](#)", Now For Our Age, And "[Not Just A Foolish Child](#)", Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

100. Chapter 100, [About](#) "[Understanding](#)" Both Your "[Sirr And Sifat](#)", That Is, "[Understanding](#)" Both "[Your Secret Form](#)" And "[Your Manifested Form](#)", And "[Understanding](#)" Both Your "[Halal And](#)

Haram”, And “Understanding” Both Your “Khair and Sharr”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “Understanding” Both Your “Permissible Food” (Halal) And Your “Impermissible Food” (Haram), And Both Your “Permissible Actions” (Khair) And Your “Impermissible Actions” (Sharr), if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

101. Chapter 101, About “Understanding” What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Become, In Your Ignorance of Who You Truly Are, Which Is God, if you like, Which Are “The Good Qualities” of God, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Become, In Your Ignorance

of Who You Truly Are, Which Is Now “The Satan”, Which In Truth Is Now “Each Evil Quality” of “The Satan”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

102. Chapter 102, About “Understanding” What God Has Already Given To You, And Given To Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, Which Is Both “His Elemental Creation”, Which In Truth Is “The True Woman” Known As “Eve” (A.S.), And “His Divine Creation” Which In Truth Is “The True Man” Known As “Adam” (A.S.), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is “His Elemental Creation” (Your Awwal) Which In Truth Is “The True Woman” Known As “Eve” (A.S.) Or “His Grace”, That is, Known As “God’s 3000 Divine Qualities”, That Is, Known As Muhammad (Sal.) of “The 9 Meanings”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Which In Truth Is Also “His Divine Creation” (Your Dunya) Which In Truth Is “The True Man” Known As “Adam” (A.S.) Or “His Wisdom”, That Is, Known As “God’s 99 Wilayats/Actions/Names, That Is, Known As Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) of “The 16 Understandings”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “Understanding” What God Has Yet To Give To You, But Is Now Ready To Give To You, Which Is Himself, Which Is Himself As Now “Perfected True Man” Known As “His Divine Knowledge” Or “ilm” (Your Akhirah), Which In Truth Is Now Himself As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Which In Truth Is Now You, And Is Now Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

103. Chapter 103, About “Understanding” The Only True Teacher Who Is Still Living In The World With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And The Only True Teacher Who Is Still Living In The World With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final

Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you As “True Woman”, and Within “That”, if God As “True Man” likes, and Within “That”, if “Man-God/God-Man” As “Perfected True Man” likes, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

104. Chapter 104, About “Understanding” The Words of God That Are Now Being Revealed To You, And To Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That is, if You As Now “The One True Woman” likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” The Words of God That Are Now Being Revealed To You, And To Each of My Children, Without Exception, As Now “The Final Triple Flame” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, That is, if You As Now “The One True Woman” likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As

"Song 01", And "Song 02" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story"), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", That Is, Now For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you As "The One True Woman" likes, and Within "That", if God As "The One True Man" likes, and Within "That", if "Man-God/God-Man" As "The One Perfected True Man" likes, likes, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

105. Chapter 105, About "Understanding" How You, And How Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Receive "Your Exalted Divine Grace" of God (Your True Woman), And "Your Exalted Divine Wisdom" of God (Your True Man) In "Your Lifetime", if you like, That Is, While "Your Life" Still Can, That Is, Before "Your Grave" Finds You, And Before "The Grave" Finds Each of My Children, Without Exception, In "Your Current State" of Illusory Separation From Both "Your Truth" And From "Your Falsehood", and that is for sure.

Bawa. About Understanding” How You, And How Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Receive “Your Exalted Divine Grace” of God (Your True Woman), And “Your Exalted Divine Wisdom” of God (Your True Man) In “Your Lifetime”, if you like, Which In Truth Is Now For You, And Is Now For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Directly Hear “The Divine Word” of God (Your “Thiruvakiam”, That Is, “The Divine Word” of God, See Chapter 09 In The On-line Book “The Pearl of Wisdom”), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now Coming Directly From God, Within God Within You, Into “Your Life”, And Into “The Life” of Each of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Now Coming Directly From God, Within God Within You, Into “Your Life”, And Into “The Life” of Each of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, Through “The Current” And “The Last Presence” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Not Just Through “The Published Bawa Books/Discourses”, And “The Bawa Video/Audio Recordings” That Have Now Been Produced Around “The Life and Teaching” of “The Last Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You, That Is, of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

106. Chapter 106, About "[Understanding](#)" In Truth "[THE GREAT RESPLENDENCE](#)", Within God Within You, That In Truth Is Now "[You](#)", And Is Now Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, If First You Now Truly Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, If First You Now Truly Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", That Is, As Now "[The Final Messenger of Allah](#)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "[The Final Sunnah \(The Final Example\) of The Prophet](#)" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "[The Final Presence of God](#)" Now Living Again In "[The World](#)" With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Now For "[The Last Time](#)", if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

107. Chapter 107, **About “Understanding” The One True Prerequisite For God To Grant You Wisdom, And For God To Grant Wisdom, To Any of My Children**, Without Exception, Which In Truth Is **When You Have Been Accepted By “The Father/ShaiKh/Guru”** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Now Still Living In “The World” With You**, That Is, **When You Have Been Accepted By “The One True Human Being” Now Living In “The World” With You**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “**The One True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, **Who Can Now Truly Accept You** As Now “**God’s One True Child**”, **Now Living In “The World” With Him**, **By Now Truly Teaching You “The Final Divine Learning” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “**The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation**” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “**The Final Divine Refrain**” of “**The Final Divine Song**” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

See “**The Web Site Version**” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “**The Book Version**” (See “**The Table of Contents**”)

108. Chapter 108, About “Understanding” The One True Mistake That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Making, Without The Slightest Doubt, “A Mistake” That Will Truly Rob You, And Will Truly Rob Each of My Children, Without Exception, Without The Slightest Doubt, of “Eternal Peace” Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And That “One True Mistake” Is That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Without The Slightest Doubt, Now Want Something From God, For “The Exclusive Benefit” of “You and Yours”, As They Say, Rather Than To Be God, For “The Exclusive Benefit” of “Everyone” and “Everything Else”, As Now “We Say”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

109. Chapter 109, About “Understanding” What “God Does Not Know” Which In Truth Is “God’s Understanding” of God, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “God’s Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, Which Is Now “The ‘ilm” (Divine Knowledge) of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “God knows everything”, That Is, God knows Everything About His Creation, That Is, About “What Moves, But God Knows Nothing About Himself, That Is, But God Knows Nothing About What Never Moves, Which Is God, And Which Is Now “Your Soul”, Within God Within You, Which God Is Just Waiting To Fully Manifest Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, As Now God Knowing Or Becoming Man-God Or Becoming “True Man” Within “True Woman”, Within God Within You, if you As Now “Your True Man” Now Hidden Within “Your True Woman” Now Hidden Within “Your False Woman” As Now “Your Illusory Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Your Illusory Outside” of You, Likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Within “That”, Is Next God Understanding God Or God Transcending “Man-God” Or God Transcending “Your True Man” Within “Your True Woman”, Within God Within You, That Is, By God Or “Man-God” Becoming “Man-God/God-Man” Or “Perfected True Man”, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, That Is, if you As Now “Your Perfected True Man” Now Hidden Within “Your True Man” likes, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

110. Chapter 110. About "[Understanding](#)" NOW,

***"Who has attained the state
That gives
tranquillity, peace, and happiness
to Your heart."***

Bawa. And "[The True Human Being](#)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In "[The World](#)" With You, [Who Has Now Truly Attained "This State"](#), And As Such, Can Now Truly Give Tranquillity, Peace, and Happiness To "[Your Heart](#)", And To "[The Heart](#)" of All of My Children, Without Exception, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure

Bawa. That Is, "[If You Are A Wise Child](#)", Now For Our Age, And "[Not Just A Foolish Child](#)", Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
"The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

111. Chapter 111. Understanding "What Bawa Means When Bawa Teaches You "The Following",

*"But,
You cannot give others
what You Yourself do not have.*

*"This is something
You need to understand.*

Bawa. That Is, "But, you cannot give others what you yourself do not have", And You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Cannot Now Give "This", That Is, Cannot Now Give "This Final Gift" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Because Now "You Do Not Have It", and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which He Can Now Give, That Is, All of Which He Can Now Give "This Final Gift" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Because Now "He Has It", Because Now "We Have Now Given

It” To Him, That Is, Because Now “We Have Now Given It” To Him, And To Him Along, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Because Now “We Have Now Given It” To Him, And To Him Along, As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, To Now “Accept Him” As Now Such, if you like, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, To Now “Accept Him” As Now Such, if you like, That Is, To Now “Accept Him” As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, To Now Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, NOW FOR Your Age, NOW FOR Your Life, And NOW FOR “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

112. Chapter 112. Understanding” What You Should Now See In
“The World” In Every Life, Which In Truth Is God, That Is, Is God As
Now “The Divine Power” of God Within “The Divine Essence” of
God Within “The Divine Everything” (Form) of God, Within “Your
Purified Heart/Mind” (Your Pure Sifat), Within “Your Re-opened
World” of Souls (Your Awaken Sirr), Within “Your Opened” Kingdom
of God (Your Correctly Focused Dhat), Within God Within You, That
Is, As In Truth As It Now exists in each and every life, if you like, and
that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, That Is,
As Now “The Dhat” of God (“Your Divine Power”), And Now “The
Sirr” of God (“Your Divine Consciousness/Wisdom”), And Now “The
Sifat” of God (“Your Divine Form”) of God, Now Living In “The
World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Grace, The Wisdom, And
The ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge)” of “God’s Sacred Universal Traveler”
Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now Living
& Thriving Exclusively In “The Kingdom of God” As Now “The
World” of God Within God Within You, That Is, As In Truth As It Now
exists in each and every life, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download
“The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

113. Chapter 113. Understanding” **Your Life** AS NOW **“A Huge Book”** Within God Within God That **NOW NEEDS To Be Read And To Be Understood By God Within You**, if **you** like, That Is, **Not To Just Continue To View “Your Life” AS NOW “Just A Person” Now Living “A Self Centered Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Not To Just Continue To View “Your Life” AS NOW “Just A Person” Now Living “A Self Centered Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”**, and that is for sure.

See **“The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)**

114. Chapter 114. “Understanding” **That Everything You Now Like, That Is, Everything That You Now Have “A Preference For”, And That Everything You Now Love, That Is, Everything That You Have Now “Joined With”,**

***Will Kill You,
and that is for sure.***

Bawa. That Is, Until You Reach “That Point” In “Your Life” Where “You have God’s qualities, And you have devotion towards God and trust in Him, And In Him Alone, And you have joined “In Partnership” With God, And You Have Truly accepted the point that there is only one God, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You Truly Declaring that there is nothing other than Him, Not Just By “Your Words” But By “Your Actions”, That Is, That There is Nothing Other Than Him, Ever, At All Times, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And With You Truly having That Living determination, In Him, And That Living certitude, In Him, and That Living faith In Him, At Each Moment In “Your Life”, Until Your Last Breath In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth Only if You prefer God Over Yourself, That Is, Only If You Prefer God Over “You”, And “Over Everyone” Else, And “Over Everything” Else In “Our Life”, Always, That Is, only if You do that, will all the shaktis, all the shaktis of hell, all the shaktis of fire, all of them, all of those (Elemental) energies and miracles be destroyed by themselves, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Brothers and Sisters, Sons and Daughters, And Grand Children, Please, Please, Please, Realize, Accept, And Understand “This Truth” of “Your Life” Without The Slightest Doubt, Right Now, This Very Moment, And Never, Ever, Look Back, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, By You Now Saying (Declaring),

***“We Are A Flesh Mommy
Living In “The World”,
And In Truth
We Have No Faith In God,
and that is for sure.***

***And
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***

***Is Now
“The One True Messenger” of God,
Now For Our Age,
Now For All Life,
and that is for sure.***

**See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
“The Book Version” (See "The Table of Contents")**

115. Chapter 115. “Understanding” The True Meaning of “Prayer To God”, Which In Truth Is Now “God Praying To God”, Within God Within You, Not What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Calling “Prayer To God”, All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Some Version of You “Working For Wages” In Order To Get Into Heaven, All of Which In Truth Is Just Some New Version of “The Current Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Just Some New Version of “The Current Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” The True Meaning of “Prayer To God”, Which In Truth Is Now “God Praying To God”, Within God Within You, Not What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Calling “Prayer To God”, In Your Ignorance of Yourself, As In Truth “God Happening”, Within God Within You, And In Your Ignorance of God As In Truth “You Happening”, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Oneness” of God And “Your Life”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
"[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

116. Chapter 116.

117. Chapter 117.

“A Copy”
of “[Chapter 115](#)”
([The Book Version](#))

of “[Our True Story](#)”
([Web Site Version](#))

September 14, 2014 - “[Our True Story](#)”: Chapter 115
[About “Understanding” The True Meaning of “Prayer To God”,](#)
[Which In Truth Is Now “God Praying To God”, Within God Within](#)
[You, Not What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception,](#)
[Are Now Mistakenly Calling “Prayer To God”, All of Which In Truth](#)
[Is Now Just Some Version of You “Working For Wages” In Order To](#)

Get Into Heaven, All of Which In Truth Is Just Some New Version of “The Current Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Just Some New Version of “The Current Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” The True Meaning of “Prayer To God”, Which In Truth Is Now “God Praying To God”, Within God Within You, Not What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Calling “Prayer To God”, In Your Ignorance of Yourself, As In Truth “God Happening”, Within God Within You, And In Your Ignorance of God As In Truth “You Happening”, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Oneness” of God And “Your Life”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again “The Following” From The Publication “The Tree That Fell To The West”, page 189, By Your Dearest Loving Father, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

“No matter how much work we do, no matter what we intend, no matter how hard we try, no matter how much love we have, if we do not think of Allah continually, then nothing will happen.

“We cannot do anything without thinking of Allah.

“If we think of Allah we receive everything, if we do not think of Allah He knows we have changed.

Bawa. And For In Truth As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again “The Following” From The Publication “The Choice”, page 189, By Your Dearest Loving Father, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure.

“Prayer to God is good thoughts.

“Prayer to God is good conduct.

“Prayer to God is His qualities.

“Prayer to God is His actions.

“Prayer to God is to think of Him, our Father,

“Prayer to God is to know Him, (That Is, Is To “Become Him”, and that is for sure).

“Prayer to God is to obtain His beauty.

“Prayer to God is to see with His sight.

“Prayer to God is to obtain His wisdom.

Bawa. That Is, **“Prayer to God is to obtain His wisdom”,** That Is, **To Obtain “His Divine Consciousness” of “Grace, Wisdom, And ‘ilm [Divine Knowledge]”,** That Is, **To Obtain “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God,** That Is, of **Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **“Prayer to God is to obtain His wisdom”,** That Is, **To Obtain “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God,** That Is, of **Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Within “The Final**

Sound” of God, That Is, of “Allahu Akbar” (Only God Is Great, Not People),
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Prayer to God is to obtain His wisdom”, That Is, As Now
“The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your
Age, Now For All Life,

Within “The Final Refrain” of God,
Within “The Final Song” of God,
Within “The Final Place” of God,
Within “The Final Kingdom” of God,
Within “The Final Resonance” of God,
Within “The Final Flame” of God,
Within “The Final Heart” of God,
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of “Allahu Akbar” (Only God Is Great),
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “The Final Refrain” of God, Within “The Final Song” of God, That Is, of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

Bawa. And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of “All That”, That Is, As Now, “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

Within “The Final Refrain” of God,
Within “The Final Song” of God,
Within “The Final Place” of God,
Within “The Final Kingdom” of God,
Within “The Final Resonance” of God,
Within “The Final Flame” of God,
Within “The Final Heart” of God,
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of *“Allahu Akbar”* (Only God Is Great),
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again “The Following” Also From The Publication “The Choice”, page 189, By Your Dearest Loving Father, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

*“Your prayer
is to understand
explanations like these.”*

Bawa. That Is, “Your prayer is to understand explanations like these”, That Is, “Your Prayer” Is To Now “End In God”, Within You, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, That Is, So God As Now “Your Awakened Wisdom” Joined As Now “One With” Your Liberated Soul Can Now Begin In God, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who In Truth Is Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become,

“The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

**Within “The Final Refrain” of God,
Within “The Final Song” of God,
Within “The Final Place” of God,
Within “The Final Kingdom” of God,
Within “The Final Resonance” of God,
Within “The Final Flame” of God,**

Within “The Final Heart” of God,
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of “*Allahu Akbar*” (Only God Is Great),
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you
like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your
Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “*The World*” With You,
Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For
All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now
For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of
God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you
like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final
Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure.*

Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Teach** You **“The Following Final Divine Recitation”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. ***Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).***

02. **Bawa. La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because **“I Do Not Exist”**. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You **“The Final Divine Refrain”** of **God’s Song**, That Is, And **Truly Establish** Within You **“The Final Point”** of **“Your Life”**, Which Is **“God Within You”**, And **“You Within God”**, **As Now “One”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of **“God’s Final Divine Song”**,
In **“The World”**

That Is,
“The Final Point” of **“Your Life”**,
Which Is **“God Within You”**, And **“You Within God”**,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Bawa. Here is “A Copy” of “The Original Version” (70-a) And of “An Expanded Version” (70-b) of “A Bawa Quotation” From The Publication, “The Choice”, page 189, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.). and that is for sure.

Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of “A Mystical Journey”, And of “Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. My Dearest Loving Children, You Must Start To Truly Understand What It Means When Bawa Teaches Us, And Now When Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure.

About
“Understanding
“**Your Falsehood**”,
And “Your Truth”,
And “**The Difference**”
Between Them,

Which In Truth
Is “**The Difference**”
Between
“You” **And** “God”,

Which In Truth
Is “**The Difference**”
Between
“Your Darkness” **And** “Your Light”
Between
“Your Falsehood” **And** “Your Truth”.
(**Chapter 115** In “Our True Story”)

That Is,
About
“Understanding”
The True Meaning

of “Prayer To God”,
Which In Truth
Is Now “God Praying To God”,
Within God Within You,
and that is for sure.

Not What You,
And What All of My Children,
Without Exception,
Are Now Mistakenly Calling
“Prayer To God”,

All of Which In Truth
Is Now Just Some Version
of You “Working For Wages”
In Order To Get Into Heaven,

All of Which In Truth
Is Just Some New Version
of “The Current Illusory Outside” of You,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
“If You Are A Wise Child”,
Now For Our Age,

And “Not Just A Foolish Child”,
Now For Our Age,

As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
Is Teaching Us Again,
and that is for sure.

(See Chapter 15, “Charity”,
In The Bawa Book
“The Pearl of Wisdom”,
For More On
“These Wisdom Points”,
and that is for sure)

“You must think a little.”

“You must reflect.”

“Prayer to God is good thoughts.”

“Prayer to God is good conduct.

“Prayer to God is His qualities.

“Prayer to God is His actions.

“Prayer to God is to think of Him, our Father,

“Prayer to God is to know Him, (That Is, Is To “Become Him”, and that is for sure).

“Prayer to God is to obtain His beauty.

“Prayer to God is to see with His sight.

“Prayer to God is to obtain His wisdom.

(Bawa. That Is, **“Prayer to God is to obtain His wisdom”,** That Is, **To Obtain “His Divine Consciousness” of “Grace, Wisdom, And ‘ilm [Divine Knowledge]”,** That Is, **To Obtain “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God,** That Is, of **Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **“Prayer to God is to obtain His wisdom”,** That Is, **To Obtain “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God,** That Is, of **Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah,** Now For Your Age,

Now For All Life, **Within** “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Within** “The Final Sound” of God, That Is, of “Allahu Akbar” (**Only God Is Great, Not People**), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “Prayer to God is to obtain His wisdom”, That Is, **As Now** “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

Within “The Final Refrain” of God,
Within “The Final Song” of God,
Within “The Final Place” of God,
Within “The Final Kingdom” of God,
Within “The Final Resonance” of God,
Within “The Final Flame” of God,
Within “The Final Heart” of God,
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of “Allahu Akbar” (**Only God Is Great**),
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “The Final Refrain” of God, **Within** “The Final Song” of God, That Is, of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, **As Well As** The “Expanded Introduction” To Our **New Web Site** Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, **For More** On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And **Within** “That”, **As Now** “The Understanding” of “All That”, That

Is, As Now, “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

Within “The Final Refrain” of God,
Within “The Final Song” of God,
Within “The Final Place” of God,
Within “The Final Kingdom” of God,
Within “The Final Resonance” of God,
Within “The Final Flame” of God,
Within “The Final Heart” of God,
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of “Allahu Akbar” (Only God Is Great),
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)

“Our prayer is to understand explanations like these.”

(Bawa. That Is, “Our prayer is to understand explanations like these”, That Is, “Your Prayer” Is To Now “End In God”, Within You, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, That Is, So God As Now “Your Awakened Wisdom” Joined As Now “One With” Your Liberated Soul Can Now Begin In God, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our

Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who In Truth Is Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become,

“The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

**Within “The Final Refrain” of God,
Within “The Final Song” of God,
Within “The Final Place” of God,
Within “The Final Kingdom” of God,
Within “The Final Resonance” of God,
Within “The Final Flame” of God,
Within “The Final Heart” of God,
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of “Allahu Akbar” (Only God Is Great),
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

01. **“The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

02. And **“The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

03. And **“The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Teach** You “**The Following Final Divine Recitation**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,**

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).**
02. **Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]) (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You “**The Final Divine Refrain**” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish

Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”

That Is,
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “**Your Divine Example**” of “**The Exalted State**” That God **Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”), That Has **Now Come From God** To “**His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “**The Kalimah Song**” And “**The Invocation To The Guru**”, And “**The Invocation To Allah**”) of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First For** “**The First Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** Physically Leaving “**The World**”, As Now “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”), That Has **Now Come From God** To “**His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “**God's Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)**”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”, And Now As “**Song 01**”, And “**Song 02**” of “**The Song Version**” of “**Our True**

Story”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, Also For **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

Bawa. **Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

Bawa. **My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication, “The Choice”**, page 189, By His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**. and that is for sure.

Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of “A Mystical Journey”, And of “Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is,

Bawa. About “Understanding Both “The Journey Outside”, Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind’ Within You, Which In Truth Is “Your Next Journey”, If You Aren’t Now “Very, Very, Very Careful””, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The Journey Beyond The Grave” Which In Truth Is God’s Journey Back To God, Not Your Journey Back To God, Or “You” Back To Anything”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Because In Truth “You Didn’t Come Here”, Like “Your Soul”, You Grew Here, As Either “The First School” For “Your Soul”, Or As “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril””, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And A Journey For “Your Soul” Back To God That Can Only Truly Begin For “Your Soul” When You Start To Convince God That “You Do Not Exist” As “Separate From” God, That Is, When You Start To Convince God As Such, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of God, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within Yourself, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom, “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Only In “This Way”, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet”, And Then, Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart”, of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is There “A Journey Beyond The Grave” For “Your Life”, That Is, As “The Journey of God” Back To God, From Which God Has Come, That Is, From Which God Has Come, As Part of God Telling and Bringing To Completion “His Story”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, First As God As “The Universal Soul” Leaving God, In Ignorance of Itself As God, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “the Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Then As God As “The Individual Soul” Leaving “The Universal Soul”, In Ignorance of Itself As “The Universal Soul”, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “The 7 Levels of God Consciousness” Known As “Feeling, Awareness, Intellect, Estimate/Judgment, Subtle Wisdom, Divine Analytic Wisdom, Divine Luminous Wisdom”, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “The Power, The Essence, And The Everything” of God (Your Akhirah), Within “The Dhat, The Sirr, and The Sifat” of God (Your Dunya), Within “The Mystery, The Secret, And The Creation” of God (Your Awwal), Within “The Ummal Qur’an, The Tira Qur’an, and the Holy Qur’an” of God (Your Individual Mind), Within “The Taste, The Juice, and The Orange” of God” (Your Universal Mind), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Then As “The Creation” of God (Your Awwal) Emerging From Within “Your Individual Soul” As “The Sifat of God”, That Is, As “The Light Form” of God, That Is, As “The Light Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, As “The Five Letter” Praise of God (Alif, Lam, Mim, Hay, Dahl) (Al-hamdu lillah), But In Ignorance of Itself As Such, Becoming As Such “The Dark Form” of God, Becoming As Such “The Dark Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, Becoming “The Five Letter” Praise (Earth, Fire, Water, Air, And Ether) of Everything Discarded By God, When God Became God Within You, That Is, When God Became “The Potential” of God Now Hidden Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Just Waiting For God Awakened To Himself To Fully Manifest Within

“Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **Then From Within “That Purified Sifat”** of God, **As “True Man”** (Your Dunya, Or Your Adam [A.S.] Recovered From His Fall, Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), That Is, **As “Your Hayat Muhammad”, First In Ignorance of Himself, And Then Sleeping To Himself, And Then Within “That Sleeping True Man”, As “The Womb” of “Your Mother”** (Your 5 Letter Earth World, Or “Your Center”, Or “Your Eve (A.S.)”, Or “Your Kali Yuga” Or “Your Fourth Yuga” Or “Your Age of Destruction”), And Finally, **From Within “The Womb” of “Your Mother” Emerging As “A Person”**,

Bawa. That Is, As **“A Person” Living “A Personal, Selfish, Self Centered, Egotistical Life”** of **“Separation and Differences”** On **“The Illusory Outside”** of **Yourself**, That Is, **As “Your Dream Life”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “Jesus (A.S.)” As “Your Soul” On “His Cross” of “Your Mind” And “Your Desires”, With “Moses (A.S.)” As “Your Wisdom” Sleeping, So “You Can Sin”, All of Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, If You Don’t Get God To Intervene In “His Life” Within You, While Both “You and God” As “Your Soul” Still Can, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. For In Truth **Only God Goes Beyond The Grave, That Is, Only God Goes To God, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God**

Within You, As In Truth Only “The Beast/Satan” Goes To Hell, Which In Truth Is “Your Grave” Within “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, But **Never Ever Both**, That is, But **Never Ever Both**, One Or “The Other”, And “The Choice” Is “Your Soul’s Choice”, That Is, Is **God’s Choice** Within You, **Not “Your Choice”** On “The Outside” of You, **As You** and All of My Children, Without **Exception**, Still Mistakenly Believe, **But To “Your Eternal Peril”**,

Bawa. That Is, And “The Choice” Is “Your Soul’s Choice”, That Is, Is **God’s Choice** Within You, **Not “Your Choice”** On “The Outside” of You, **Because** In Truth “You Do Not Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, **Only God** As Now “Your Soul” In Ignorance of Itself **As God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself, Truly Exist** As “Separate From” God Within You, **So Only God Can Turn Back To God, So Only God Can Return To God, Because In Truth Only God Turned Away From God/Forgot God, Not “You”**, That is, **Not “You”** Now **Exclusively Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life”** of **“Separation and Difference”** On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Not “You”** Now **Exclusively Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life”** of **“Separation and Difference”** On “The Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which In Truth **Is Now Just “The Egoism”** of **The “I”**, And As Such, Simply **“Ends At The Grave”**, **Not Going Anywhere**, Or Even Better, Simply **“Ends In The Guru”**, **Before “The Grave”**, Also **Not Going Anywhere**, But **Allowing “Your Soul” To Make “The Correct Choice”**, That Is,

Allowing “Your Soul” To Choose God Over “His Creation”, Before “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God, For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Allowing “Your Soul” To Choose God Over “His Creation”, Before “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God, For Eternity, if you like, Making “Your Life” Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, That Is, As,

1. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “His Creation” (Your Awwal), Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, And Within “That Heart”, As Now,

2. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “True Man” (Your Dunya) That Resplends As “The Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching”, And “The Heart”, And “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom

Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (R.I.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", And Within "That Understanding" Within "That Heart", As Now,

3. "The Understanding" of "The Oneness" of God and "God" (*Your Akhirah*), That Is, As "The Resonance" of "The Final Truth" That Resplends As "The Understanding", Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaideen (R.I.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", And Within "That Understanding" Within "That Heart", As Now,

4. "All That Is Left At The End", But Now Within "The Understanding" of Everything That Has Now Ended Within "That Heart", And Within "That", As,

5. "The Understanding" of "All That Is Left At The End", And "You Will Be That", And "We Will Be Within That", As "One", and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See "The Latest Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", As Well As The "Expanded

Introduction" To Our **New Web Site** Called "**Bawa-Plus**", if you like,
For More On "**These Wisdom Points**", and that is for sure. Amen)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, "**The Choice**", page 189, By His Holiness, **M.
R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**. and that is for sure.

Also See "**A Partial On-line Version**" of "**A Mystical Journey**", And of
"**Chapter 5**", "**The Secret World**" of **Allah**, and that is for sure.

Also See "**The On-line Version**" of The Book "**Islam and World
Peace, Explanations of a Sufi**", if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But, My Dearest Loving Children, "What Does This Mean**"?**

Bawa. That Is, What Does It Mean, That,

01. "You must think a little.

02. "You must reflect.

03. "Prayer to God is good thoughts.

04. “Prayer to God is good conduct.”
05. “Prayer to God is His qualities.”
06. “Prayer to God is His actions.”
07. “Prayer to God is to think of Him, our Father,”
08. “Prayer to God is to know Him, (That Is, Is To “Become Him”, and that is for sure).”
09. “Prayer to God is to obtain His beauty.”
10. “Prayer to God is to see with His sight.”
11. “Prayer to God is to obtain His wisdom.”

(Bawa. That Is, “Prayer to God is to obtain His wisdom”, That Is, To Obtain “His Divine Consciousness” of “Grace, Wisdom, And ‘ilm [Divine Knowledge]”, That Is, To Obtain “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God, That Is, of Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “Prayer to God is to obtain His wisdom”, That Is, To Obtain “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds”

of God, That Is, of Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah, Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let
Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within “The Final
Sound” of God, That Is, of “Allahu Akbar” (Only God Is Great, Not People),
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “Prayer to God is to obtain His wisdom”, That Is, As Now
“The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your
Age, Now For All Life,

Within “The Final Refrain” of God,
Within “The Final Song” of God,
Within “The Final Place” of God,
Within “The Final Kingdom” of God,
Within “The Final Resonance” of God,
Within “The Final Flame” of God,
Within “The Final Heart” of God,
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of “Allahu Akbar” (Only God Is Great),
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of “All That”, That
Is, As Now, “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal
Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

Within “The Final Refrain” of God,
Within “The Final Song” of God,
Within “The Final Place” of God,
Within “The Final Kingdom” of God,

Within “The Final Resonance” of God,
Within “The Final Flame” of God,
Within “The Final Heart” of God,
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of “Allahu Akbar” (Only God Is Great),
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)

12. “Our prayer is to understand explanations like these.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “The Choice”, page 189, By His Holiness, M.
R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.). and that is for sure.

Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of “A Mystical Journey”, And of
“Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, if you like, and that is for
sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World
Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Lets Look Into “These Questions Together” For A Little
While, That Is, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly Let
Himself “End In God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now

“The Heart” of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That Is, As Now **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** (See **“The Kalimah Song”** And **“The Invocation To The Guru”**, And **“The Invocation To Allah”**) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now **Again Through** **“The Understanding”** of **“The Oneness”** of God and **“True Man”**, That Is, As Now **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See **“God's Song”** of ***“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”***, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As **Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now As Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure.

About **“Understanding”**

**“The Journey Outside”,
Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”,
Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind’ Within You,
and that is for sure.**

**Which In Truth
Is “Your Next Journey”,
If You Aren’t Now
“Very, Very, Very Careful”,
and that is for sure.**

**That Is,
If You Don’t Get God
To Intervene In Your Inside,
Which In Truth Is For God
To Intervene In “His Life”
(Your Dunya,
Or “Your Reopened World of Soul”)**

**Now Hidden Within
His Creation (Your Awwal)
Within You,
While Both “You And God”
As Now “Your Individual Soul”
(As *Your Dhat, Sirr, and Sifat*)**

**Still Can,
and that is for sure.**

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, In “The Following”, That Is, As “The Full Text” of “Chapter 05”, “The Secret World of Allah”, As Now “The Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, From The Book “A Mystical Journey”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Also See “Spiritual Discourse 09”, “To Understand Yourself And To Start To Talk To God Is To Have Learned The Qur'an”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Also See “Spiritual Discourse 01”, “How To Merge With The Guru”, “Spiritual Discourse 02”, “How To Reach and Merge With God”, Along With “The Kalimah Song”, As “The Three Gifts” of God To His Children For “The First 100 Years” (From 1886 To 1986) of “The Final 200 Year Age” of Man (From 1886 To 2086), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As **“The Initial Three Gifts”** of God To **His Children** (*Spiritual Discourse 01, And Spiritual Discourse 02, And “The Kalimah Song”*), In **“The First 100 Years”** of **“The Final 200 Year Age”** of Man (**From 1886 To 2086**), That Is, As **“The 100 Years”** of **His Holiness, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Living In “The World”, From 1886 To 1986, And Now As “The 100 Years”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Now **Living In “The World”, From 1986 To 2086**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **And Now As “The 100 Years”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Now **Living In “The World”, From 1986 To 2086**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now **“The Final Three Gifts”** of God To **His Children** For **“The Final 100 Years”** In **“The Final 200 Year Age”** of Man (**From 1886 To 2086**), That Is, As Now **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, As Now **“The Final Three Gifts”** of God To **His Children** For **“Your Final 100 Years”** (**From 1986 To 2086**) of **Man's Life** In **“The World”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Final Three Gifts” of God To **His Children** For “Your Final 100 Years” (**From 1986 To 2086**) of **Man’s Life** In “The World”, That Is, As In Truth “Your Hereafter” **HERE and NOW**, That Is, **As In Truth** “Your Final Judgment”, **HERE and NOW**, **Where You Can Still Change** “Your Judgment”, if **you** like, That Is, **Before** “Your Final Judgment” In “Your Hereafter” For **ETERNITY**, **Were There Is No Changing** “Your Final Judgment”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As **“One With”** God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As **“Separate From”** God Within You, **Not By** “Your Words” **And By** “Your Practices”, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, Or **As** “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

“The Beginning”
of “The Full Text”
of Chapter 05”,
“The Secret World of Allah”,
As Now In Truth
“The Heart”

**of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
by His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us)
and that is for sure.**

His Holiness Teaches Us:

“I give you my love, my children, my daughters and sons, my brothers and sisters. Will you come with me to yet another ocean?”

This is a vast ocean, very different from the ones we crossed earlier. It is fathomless, far too deep for us to reach the bottom or to discover all the secrets within it.

If you want to embark upon this ocean, you must board a large ship. And to go deep within this ocean, you have to change your form.

So before we begin our journey, we must once again leave our bodies behind. If we put them here on the rocks by this mountain, we can fly up to a higher point.

Come, my children. Look up, and you will see a resplendent light with many brilliant colored lights emanating from its center.

From this one great resplendence, ninety-nine smaller lights are emerging, some much brighter than others. Each one of those lights contain within it another ninety-nine lights, and within each one of them, there are yet another ninety-nine.

Endless groups of ninety-nine within ninety-nine are revolving within that great resplendence. Look at them. So much can be seen within each one!

Now direct your wisdom and your qualities solely on the resplendence in the center. Surrender to it and remain focused on that one point until you come to a state in which you can speak to it.

Focus all of your thoughts, your mind, your intentions and your whole being on that light in the center and listen to what it says.

Can you hear each ray speaking to you? Listen to every atom of that sound. Absorb each word and be absorbed in that light alone.

Fix the focus of the life of your soul and your heart on that resplendence. The radiant power in the center is Allah. And the lights you see emerging from Him are His qualities, and His duties,

and actions, or wilayats. They rule all the universes in this world and the next.

My grandchildren, you must make your wisdom, qualities, and good conduct disappear into that resplendence. You must seek only to surrender to that light. Your one thought must be, "Accept me."

It was in such a state that Moses (A.S.) spoke to Allah on Mount Sinai. And it was through this light that Moses (A.S.) met God.

In the same way, your eyes, your wisdom, and your faith, certitude, and determination, your iman, must not turn toward anything else. They must all be directed solely toward that one point of Allah.

To Him you must say,

***"Only You are God,
III Allah".***

To everything else you must say, "

***There is nothing other than God,
La ilaha."***

Now, let your soul journey directly to that point of surrender, and become a part of the light.

Look, my children, we have taken the form of the soul, the ruh, and we have been absorbed into the light. The body has been left behind. We can come back to it later, but now let us journey forward in the form of the soul.

Here we are on top of a high, rocky mountain, surrounded by a vast and unfathomable ocean. Come with me down the mountain to the ocean. We must go along a passageway so narrow that only an atom of air can pass through it.

Now we have come out on the other side. Look at this huge world, this great kingdom, surrounded by water, air, and fire. When we look up, we see sky; when we look down, we see earth. The same things exist here that exist in the world from which we came. Can you see how far this kingdom extends into the distance? Let us travel through it and explore.

This section here is the secret world of Allah's essence, His dhat. It exists within the innermost heart, the qalb, which is shaped like a mango. In this kingdom are many, many fairies, angels, jinns, celestial beings, prophets, lights of God, and those who explain with divine wisdom, the qutbs.

Look over there at the fairies, whose special kind of beauty can entice the whole world. How lovely they are!

And here is the kingdom of the jinns. They are performing every kind of miracle. They can make sand into stone and stone into sand, and they can even assume many different forms. Watch how they turn themselves into snakes, demons, stones, animals, cows, and goats. They can change into whatever form they wish and do whatever they want to do.

Now look here and you will find the angels, the celestial beings, and the houris performing their duties in all the eight heavens. Next to them is the section where the prophets are. And close by are the lights of God, or olis, and the friends of God, or auliya's.

In still another section are the wise men, or gnanis, and the qutbs who explain with divine wisdom. They are close to the center. Next to that is the section of insan kamil, the perfected, God-realized beings.

Further out from the center of this group comes the community of mankind. And even further out are the people who have the qualities of birds and animals.

My children, you can never finish traveling through all this. These are the 18,000 universes.

Now look back in the middle. In the center of the resplendent light of Allah is His kingdom, where you will find all that has been revealed through His duties and actions. The resplendence and the wealth that you saw earlier is here.

Children, let us go now to a different part of the ocean. If we climb a little higher, we can look off into the distance and see trees, flowers, gold, diamonds, gems, and many miraculous things. How beautiful they all appear to be. But look again, my children!

As we draw closer, what appeared to be a gem is really a pillar of hell. We can see that these things which at first glance seemed to be beautiful treasures have taken on different forms when we look at them carefully.

What we are now visiting is the kingdom of satan, where demons and ghosts exist in hideous forms. At a distance they appeared to be beautiful birds and animals, but as we draw closer we can see their appearance changing.

Approach them very carefully. Do not let their breath or even the air they breathed touch you.

Look at those beings that have the outer forms and movements of human beings. Now look within them and you will see all their animal qualities, the qualities of snakes, scorpions, tarantulas and wasps.

These people are not really human, they are just crawling things and insects. What may look like a beautiful woman from a distance is really a hideous snake up close.

My children, this is the section of illusion. At first glance all these forms appear beautiful, but as you look more intently, you can see them laughing, crying, shouting, howling, and even killing and eating one another.

This is hell. Look around. Here you will see many wonders and find everything you desire. But what cannot be found here are the good qualities, truth, faith, certitude, true prayer, and the connection to God (wisdom).

Satan's kingdom is a tiny atom, a tiny point. That is all he has. Throughout his kingdom you can see fires burning, and from a distance the many colors and hues of the flames appear to have the beauty of heaven.

Attracted by this external beauty, men come running from all four directions, but they all end up burning in the flames. How they scream and shout as they burn! No one escapes. The fire consumes everyone who is drawn to it.

This is the hell called the mind. It is what illusion, or maya, is - the world of mind and desire. This is what is meant by the fire of the seven hells. Do you understand?

Those who come here believing in what they see find it very difficult to overcome that illusion and escape. Most of them are caught and destroyed by the flames.

However, those who have a connection to God (wisdom) have blocked off the path to this place. Within themselves they see only Allah, His mysteries, and His ninety-nine duties and actions.

Children, if you want to see God, know His secrets, and live in His kingdom where the secret of His essence exists, you must close the borders of illusion, the borders of hell. You must also block off the miracles of the jinns and the fairies. For those who have not blocked this path, hell is always wide open.

Children, come away from there, and let us go back to the section of the prophets of God, the friends of God, and the lights of God. Here we will also find the qutbs, who explain with divine wisdom. They are the ones who come forward to do the work.

My children, would you like to see some of the prophets? Look, you can see Adam, Noah, Abraham, Ishmael, Moses, David, Jesus, peace be upon them all, and finally Muhammad, may the peace and blessings of Allah be upon Him.

They all look alike, standing there holding Allah's flag. These eight were selected as Allah's representatives, to show proof of His power.

At the time Allah created Adam (A.S.), He placed His great resplendent light and His qudrat, or power, in the center of Adam's (A.S.) forehead.

Look at that light again. In the beginning it came to Adam (A.S.), and then finally it was given to Muhammad (Sal.). There are many, many great secrets here.

Now look at all the prophets standing in a congregation facing Allah. They are with God, following Him and speaking to Him every second, praying and begging God's forgiveness for the children of Adam (A.S.).

Twenty-five of these prophets are radiantly clear. Do you see? The eight main representatives are standing in the first row and the rest are behind them. You can see His light coming to each of those eight prophets in front.

It always comes from the same point. Those lights, those rays, come from His mystery, from His ninety-nine duties and actions.

Listen! Allah's sound and words are coming to every prophet. He is speaking to them. Are you able to hear His sound?

You must listen with the ear of wisdom, with the ear of divine knowledge ('ilm), and with the ear of the soul, which is the form of that light. You can only see and hear such things with the eyes and ears of the light form, and you can only speak of them with the mouth of that light form.

My precious children, you cannot hear these sounds nor see His grace and power with the body you were carrying before. That form is a huge schoolhouse, and if you carry such a burden with you it will be far too heavy.

You must not lock the door of your house and keep these burdens within, for if you do, you will never hear Allah's sounds.

You will remain a prisoner in your own dark house and exist there with that heaviness within you. You will be alone in the jail you have made for yourself, and no one will be able to get inside.

Only when you leave that jail and come out will the heaviness leave you, and your burdens cease to exist. Only when you leave that form behind and allow the form of the soul to emerge will you be able to hear Allah's beautiful sounds.

Such things can only be heard and understood by the light of the soul.

My children, the light form of your soul must emerge. Then your faith, certitude, and determination will have a one-pointed focus on Allah, and you will be able to listen to the sound which connects you to Him. You will be able to see and understand His actions, His goodness, His conduct, and His qualities.

We are now traveling in the form of the soul, the ruh. All the being we see here are in the form of the resplendent grace of Allah, the form of light, the soul within the soul.

They have the forms of Allah's power, and resplendence, and are connected to Him. Bowing in obeisance, these prophets, saints, and lights of God are joining together in one congregation, praying to Allah in many ways.

Do you see them as you once saw them, as the physical forms of the prophets? No, there is no visible forms. Instead, you see each one as a ray connected to that resplendence. All the lights connect with that one Light.

My children, look at the prayers of these prophets, these resplendent lights. Let us watch and see how they pray. First the body is discarded, and then the soul disappears within Allah. Then the soul within the soul prays to Allah.

This is true prayer, and this is how you should pray. This is ilham, the prayer which merges with Allah. Ilham occurs when God and prayer become One. This is the divine knowledge ('ilm) that is understood within wisdom.

In order to go to God and merge with Him, we must leave this body. The merging of prayer with God must be exactly like a flower merging with its fragrance. Truth, Allah's qualities, and our faith, certitude, and determination (our iman), must unite with Him. Our hearts must unite with Him.

Our prayers will not merge with Allah unless we forget this body and leave it behind. As long as we do not establish prayer in the right way, ninety percent of our prayer will be futile. Only when we can discard the connection to this body will our prayers be fulfilled.

In order to understand every aspect of the divine knowledge ('ilm) that came from Him, we have to merge with Him. First, we must merge with the prophets, and then with Allah.

We must merge with every word and meaning so that we can understand the cause and effects of everything. Without attaining this state, it is difficult to learn the divine knowledge called 'ilm. Do you understand, my children?

Now let us listen to the prophets praying to God. They are speaking to Him and listening to the explanations He is giving them. God is relating certain things to each one. He is also listening, and even before they can think of what to ask, He answers them.

What limitless grace is coming down to the prophets! Did you look at the food, the light, the crowns, and the wealth that Allah has given them?

Allah is showing the prophets the wonders of all the heavens. So many great and mysterious wonders exist that you can never finish seeing them all. This is the secret of Allah's grace, known as the sirrudh-dhat.

Now the prayers are finished, and the prophets feel complete and blissful. They have finished bestowing the blessings upon the Prophet (may the peace and blessings of God be upon Him), or salawat, and are giving salams, or greeting of peace, to each other.

Do you see their joy? Now that you have come to the state in which you can hear them, you must listen to their sounds, join their prayers, and give salams to each of the prophets.

My children, now look again at the center. Here is Allah's mystery. Come closer, but not too close, for the brightness is so intense.

Sounds are coming from every light. Resplendent light and sound are scattering everywhere.

Answers are resonating for every question, every second. Everything is occurring simultaneously; there is no time. His answers, His protection, and His sustenance are flowing endlessly throughout eternity.

Look at the light of Bismillah al-Rahman al-Rahim, that is shining above. Now look at the prophets, one by one.

"In the name of God, Most Merciful, Most Compassionate",

Is written on their foreheads.

The words,

***"La ilaha ill-Allah,
Muhammadur-Rasulullah:
There is no god but God,
and
Muhammad is His Messenger",***

Is written on the eyebrows of Adam, Noah, Abraham, Ishmael, Moses, David, Jesus, Idris, Isaac, Job, Joseph, and all the prophets, may the peace of God be upon them all.

Now look at the forehead of Muhammad (Sal.), the Final Prophet. There you can see the resplendent light of Nur Muhammad.

These same words which are written on the foreheads and the eyebrows of the prophets, are also inscribed on all the children of Adam (A.S.). But the children of Adam (A.S.) have covered them with the paint of the mind, with the dog of desire, and with illusion, or maya.

As a result, that light is hidden and can no longer be seen in them. As soon as man applies this paint he becomes blind, and now he dwells in darkness. Man has lost the light of his original beauty, and now he has only the transient beauty of the base desires and the beauty of hell and illusion.

He grows in this world, but then he fades and perishes. His form keeps changing and his beauty wanes like the moon and then disappears. We must think about this.

Now look at the prophets again. They are all representatives of the One Allah. Since the time of Adam (A.S.), each prophet who came brought a deeper explanation. With each one, the revelations increased, until finally God's message was complete.

In this way, man's wisdom, and the divine knowledge known as 'ilm, increased step by step. We can learn about Allah's duties and

actions to a certain extent, but we can never complete our knowledge of Him, for His resplendence never ends.

It is continually coming forth in all the universes, atom by atom. This is the secret mystery of Allah.

My children, we can see Allah outside and inside. On the outside we see the example, and on the inside we see the cause.

We can see Him in this world (the outside or example), and in the hereafter (the inside or cause), in dunya and akhirah, and both of these worlds (the outside and the inside world, the example and the cause world) can be found within the heart of man.

If we learn from what we see, we can begin to understand the heaven and hell of good and evil.

A true man, an insan, is one who understands the difference between these two, and finds clarity. He becomes a true believer, a mu'mim, one who has seen the prophets and the angels.

I give you my love, my children. Did you see all the prophets? You must think about this wondrous state. But now it is getting late, and we still have other places to go.

Can you see heaven now? Before you try and look at it, you should learn some things about it. That is true both in this world and in the hereafter.

Before you act upon anything, you should know the good and the evil within it. You have to understand first one section and then the other.

You have to know what belongs to the world in order to know what belongs to God's kingdom. You have to understand the form of the body, in order to understand the meaning of the light form within it.

You must know the evil qualities and injustice of illusion and desire, (of the darkness), in order to understand the good qualities and the justice of Allah, (of the light). And in order to analyze all this, you need to learn divine knowledge ('ilm).

My children, we can never finish describing these secrets of Allah's essence, His dhat. There are so many mysteries, one within the other, secret within secret. But you can understand some of it, little by little, as you go along. I have only shown you a small part, a minute portion, and there are still countless other places to see.

Now look at the beauty of the trees and bushes, and smell the fragrance of the flowers. Come, and taste the sweet fruits of heaven.

On the island of hell called the world you will never find beauty such as this, or anything equal to even one drop of this taste. A single drop will dispel all your hunger, disease, old age, and death.

This taste (of heaven) will control and rule everything and give you freedom. Nothing can equal it. This is a great secret which you must understand.

My children, we came here and we saw a small point, covered with His power, His qudrat (the power of God's grace, and the qualities which control all other forces).

Surrounding and protecting that power (that qudrat of God) is a fortress made of earth, fire, water, air, and ether. This fortress was built with that same power which exists within His actions and qualities.

This is a vast mystery, a wondrous secret. There are still many more meanings we must understand, but to understand even one small point we would have to remain here for ages and ages.

One who has studied the outside world and then comes to this place must spend eons upon eons learning what is here. He would never return to that island of hell and illusion called the world, because there is so much to do in this school, studying the power of Allah, step by step.

The mystery of His power is this resplendent light, and within it are contained all other mysteries. The deeper you dig, the more you will receive. The more you knock, the more it will open.

If that intention is always within you, you will continue to receive increasing benefits. Your own efforts will determine how much you receive.

My children, now we must leave this vast ocean beyond the five oceans, return to the mountainside and reenter those bodies we left behind. We must climb back into the form of the world of hell and illusion. After that we will leave the mountain and return to the city of the world, the dunya.

Children, there are so many meanings which you have to know and understand. We have seen the realm of the world, the realm of the soul, and the realm of Allah's grace.

As you gazed upon all these wonders, did you understand why no one can carry the form of the body and come here? You live in the realm of the world, but your soul must leave that world and go to the realm of the soul. Then it must leave that realm and enter the realm of the light of Allah; it must enter Allah's resplendence in the hereafter.

This is how the soul must travel in order to attain His secrets.

I give you my love, my children, my brothers and sisters. Did you understand what we saw? We have journeyed to the secret world of Allah, and learned about the connection we have with Him, a connection of unity and love.

There is no separation between the Light and the ray of that Light.

Both the beginning and the end are in Allah's hands. The power to create and to destroy is in His hands. It is all His responsibility. You must think about this.

Allah is eternally ruling His kingdom with peace, tranquility, unity, love, compassion, patience, justice, His three thousand gracious qualities, and His ninety-nine beautiful actions and duties. All of these must gradually come into us.

That inner patience, contentment, and trust of God, known as sabur, shakur, and tawakkul must come into us.

When we arrive at such a state of faith, we can receive the wealth of the primal beginning, of this world, and of the next. We can receive Allah's wealth, the wealth of divine knowledge ('ilm), grace, and wisdom).

We must try to do this. We have to search for wisdom and Allah's qualities. The seeds of truth, and of faith, certitude, and

determination (or iman), must be planted within us. We must grow with good qualities and try to receive the benefit of this goodness.

May Allah open the path to His secret world and help us to attain the complete treasure that is ours. Amin.

***As-salamu 'alaikum wa rahmatullahi wa barakatuhu.**
May the peace and blessings of Allah be upon all of you.*

**“The End”
of “The Full Text”
of Chapter 05”,
“The Secret World of Allah”,
As Now In Truth
“The Heart”
of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased**”,**
by His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us)
and that is for sure.**

Bawa. Originally Given To Us By Your Dearest Loving Father, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Now Being Given To Us Again By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, All For Your Reading, And Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment. Anbu (Much Love), and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which You Can Also Access As "A WORD/PAGES Version" of "This Bawa Quotation" From "The Home Page" of "The New Web Site" That We Have Created Called "Bawa-Quotes", if you like, By Clicking On "The Following Link" Below, Or At "The Bottom" of The "Main Go-To Menu" For "The Home Page", And Then By Clicking On "Bawa-Quote-Group-09" For "This Bawa Quotation", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group-08", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group-07", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group-06", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group-05", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group-04", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group 03", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group-02", Or On "Bawa-Quote- Group-01", For "Other Bawa Quotations", That is, For "Previous Groups of Bawa Quotes", That Is, To "Upload" The Latest Versions of Our "Word/Pages" Files To "Your Computer" From "Our New Web Site", if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?

**Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"
of These "Bawa Quotes"**

Bawa. Also **All** of **These** “Daily Love Letters” Can Be Accessed As **“A WORD/PAGES Version”** From **“The Home Page”** of **“The New Web Site”** That We Have Created Called “Daily Love Letters” To My Children, if **you** like, By Clicking On **“The Following Link”** Below, Or At **“The Bottom”** of **“The “Main Go-To Menu”** For **“The Home Page”**, And Then Click On **“Love Letter Group-040”** For **“This Love Letter”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-039”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-038”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-037”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-036”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-035”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-034”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-033”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-032”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-031”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-030”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-029”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-028”**, For **“Previous Groups of Love Letters”**, That Is, To **“Upload”** **The Latest Version** of Our **“Word/Pages”** Files To **“Your Computer”** From **“Our New Web Site”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To **“A WORD/PAGES Version”**
of **These** “Daily Love Letters”

“A Copy”
of **“The Original Version”** (70-a)
And of **“The Expanded Version”** (70-b)
of **“This Bawa Quotation”**,
From **The Publication**
““The Choice”, page 189,

***By Our Dearest Loving Father,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).***

***“The Original Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”***

70-a. You must think a little.

“You must reflect.

“Prayer to God is good thoughts.

“Prayer to God is good conduct.

“Prayer to God is His qualities.

“Prayer to God is His actions.

“Prayer to God is to think of Him, our Father,

“Prayer to God is to know Him, (That Is, Is To “Become Him”, and that is for sure).

“Prayer to God is to obtain His beauty.

“Prayer to God is to see with His sight.

“Prayer to God is to obtain His wisdom.

(Bawa. That Is, “Prayer to God is to obtain His wisdom”, That Is, To Obtain “His Divine Consciousness” of “Grace, Wisdom, And ‘ilm [Divine Knowledge]”, That Is, To Obtain “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God, That Is, of Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “Prayer to God is to obtain His wisdom”, That Is, To Obtain “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God, That Is, of Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within “The Final Sound” of God, That Is, of “Allahu Akbar” (Only God Is Great, Not People), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “Prayer to God is to obtain His wisdom”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

Within “The Final Refrain” of God,
Within “The Final Song” of God,
Within “The Final Place” of God,
Within “The Final Kingdom” of God,
Within “The Final Resonance” of God,
Within “The Final Flame” of God,
Within “The Final Heart” of God,
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of **“Allahu Akbar”** (Only God Is Great),
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of **“All That”**, That Is, As Now, “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

Within “The Final Refrain” of God,
Within “The Final Song” of God,
Within “The Final Place” of God,
Within “The Final Kingdom” of God,
Within “The Final Resonance” of God,
Within “The Final Flame” of God,
Within “The Final Heart” of God,
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of **“Allahu Akbar”** (Only God Is Great),
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)

“Our prayer is to understand explanations like these.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “**The Choice**”, page 189, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

Also See “**A Partial On-line Version**” of “**A Mystical Journey**”, And of “**Chapter 5**”, “**The Secret World**” of Allah, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Also See “**The On-line Version**” of The Book “**Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

“The Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

70-b. “Understanding” The True Meaning of “Prayer To God”, Which In Truth Is Now “God Praying To God”, Within God Within You, Not What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Calling “Prayer To God”, All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Some Version of You “Working For Wages” In Order To Get Into Heaven, All of Which In Truth Is Just Some New Version of “The Current Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Just Some New Version of “The Current Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” The True Meaning of “Prayer To God”, Which In Truth Is Now “God Praying To God”, Within God Within You, Not What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Calling “Prayer To God”, In Your Ignorance of Yourself, As In Truth “God Happening”, Within God Within You, And In Your Ignorance of God As In Truth “You Happening”, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Oneness” of God And “Your Life”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again “The Following” From The Publication “The Tree That Fell To The West”, page 189, By Your Dearest Loving Father, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure.

“No matter how much work we do, no matter what we intend, no matter how hard we try, no matter how much love we have, if we do not think of Allah continually, then nothing will happen.”

“We cannot do anything without thinking of Allah.”

“If we think of Allah we receive everything, if we do not think of Allah He knows we have changed.”

Bawa. And For In Truth As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again “The Following” From Page 189, From The Publication “The Choice”, page 189, Your Dearest Loving Father, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure.

“Prayer to God is good thoughts.”

“Prayer to God is good conduct.”

“Prayer to God is His qualities.”

“Prayer to God is His actions.

“Prayer to God is to think of Him, our Father,

“Prayer to God is to know Him, (That Is, Is To “Become Him”, and that is for sure).

“Prayer to God is to obtain His beauty.

“Prayer to God is to see with His sight.

“Prayer to God is to obtain His wisdom.

Bawa. That Is, **“Prayer to God is to obtain His wisdom”,** That Is, **To Obtain “His Divine Consciousness” of “Grace, Wisdom, And ‘ilm [Divine Knowledge]”,** That Is, **To Obtain “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God,** That Is, of **Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **“Prayer to God is to obtain His wisdom”,** That Is, **To Obtain “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God,** That Is, of **Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Within “The Final Sound” of God,** That Is, of **“Allahu Akbar” (Only God Is Great, Not People),** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, *[“Prayer to God is to obtain His wisdom”](#)*, That Is, *[As Now “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God](#)*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

Within *[“The Final Refrain”](#)* of God,
Within *[“The Final Song”](#)* of God,
Within *[“The Final Place”](#)* of God,
Within *[“The Final Kingdom”](#)* of God,
Within *[“The Final Resonance”](#)* of God,
Within *[“The Final Flame”](#)* of God,
Within *[“The Final Heart”](#)* of God,
Within *[“The Final Sound”](#)* of God, of *[“Allahu Akbar” \(Only God Is Great\)](#)*,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See *[“The Latest Version” of “The Final Refrain”](#)* of God, Within *[“The Final Song”](#)* of God, That Is, of *[“God's Song”](#)* of *[“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)”](#)*, As Part of *[“Wisdom Message 280”](#)*, And Now As *[“Song 01”](#)*, And *[“Song 02”](#)* of *[“The Song Version”](#)* of *[“Our True Story”](#)*, As Well As The *[“Expanded Introduction”](#)* To Our New Web Site Called *[“Bawa-Plus”](#)*, if you like, For More On *[“These Wisdom Points”](#)*, and that is for sure. Amen)

Bawa. And Within *[“That”](#)*, As Now *[“The Understanding”](#)* of *[“All That”](#)*, That Is, As Now, *[“The Understanding”](#)* of *[“The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God](#)*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

Within *[“The Final Refrain”](#)* of God,

Within “The Final Song” of God,
Within “The Final Place” of God,
Within “The Final Kingdom” of God,
Within “The Final Resonance” of God,
Within “The Final Flame” of God,
Within “The Final Heart” of God,
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of “Allahu Akbar” (Only God Is Great),
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving
Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,

*“Your prayer
is to understand
explanations like these.”*

Bawa. That Is, “Your prayer is to understand explanations like
these”, That Is, “Your Prayer” Is To Now “End In God”, Within You,
First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of
“The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only
Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, That Is, So God As Now “Your
Awakened Wisdom” Joined As Now “One With” Your Liberated Soul
Can Now Begin In God, Within God Within You, if you like, and that
is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who In Truth Is Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become,

“The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

Within “The Final Refrain” of God,
Within “The Final Song” of God,
Within “The Final Place” of God,
Within “The Final Kingdom” of God,
Within “The Final Resonance” of God,
Within “The Final Flame” of God,
Within “The Final Heart” of God,
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of “Allahu Akbar” (Only God Is Great),
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure.*

Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,**

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

- 01. Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).**
- 02. Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
- 03. Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**

04. *Bawa. You Are True Man.*
05. *Bawa. He Is One.*

Bawa. That Is, **And** Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, **And** “You Within God”, **As Now** “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of **“God’s Final Divine Song”**,
In “The World”

That Is,
“The Final Point” of **“Your Life”**,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other”
Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only*

*To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”,
Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This
Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The
Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”,
And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End”
There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing
Still “Separating You From You”. Amen*

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First** For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “Our

True Story”: **“The Question” And “The True Answer”**), That Has **Now Come From God** To **“His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See **“God’s Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Also For **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man From **1886 To 2086**, But Now For **“The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man From **1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot**, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“You must think a little.

“You must reflect.

“Prayer to God is good thoughts.

“Prayer to God is good conduct.

“Prayer to God is His qualities.

“Prayer to God is His actions.

“Prayer to God is to think of Him, our Father,

“Prayer to God is to know Him, (That Is, Is To “Become Him”, and that is for sure).

“Prayer to God is to obtain His beauty.

“Prayer to God is to see with His sight.

“Prayer to God is to obtain His wisdom.

(Bawa. That Is, *“Prayer to God is to obtain His wisdom”*, That Is, To Obtain *“His Divine Consciousness”* of *“Grace, Wisdom, And ‘ilm [Divine Knowledge]”*, That Is, To Obtain *“The Wealth”* of *“The Sacred Universal Traveler”* of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As *“The Wealth”* of *“The Three Worlds”* of God, That Is, of *Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, *“Prayer to God is to obtain His wisdom”*, That Is, To Obtain *“The Wealth”* of *“The Sacred Universal Traveler”* of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now *“The Wealth”* of *“The Three Worlds”* of God, That Is, of *Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within *“The Heart”* of *“The One”* Who Will Truly *“Let Himself End”* In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within *“The Final Sound”* of God, That Is, of *“Allahu Akbar”* (Only God Is Great, Not People), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, *“Prayer to God is to obtain His wisdom”*, That Is, As Now *“The Wealth”* of *“The Sacred Universal Traveler”* of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

Within *“The Final Refrain”* of God,
Within *“The Final Song”* of God,
Within *“The Final Place”* of God,
Within *“The Final Kingdom”* of God,
Within *“The Final Resonance”* of God,
Within *“The Final Flame”* of God,
Within *“The Final Heart”* of God,
Within *“The Final Sound”* of God, of *“Allahu Akbar”* (Only God Is Great),
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

and that is for sure)

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “The Final Refrain” of God, Within “The Final Song” of God, That Is, of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of “All That”, That Is, As Now, “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

Within “The Final Refrain” of God,
Within “The Final Song” of God,
Within “The Final Place” of God,
Within “The Final Kingdom” of God,
Within “The Final Resonance” of God,
Within “The Final Flame” of God,
Within “The Final Heart” of God,
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of “Allahu Akbar” (Only God Is Great),
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)

“Our prayer is to understand explanations like these.

(Bawa. That Is, “Our prayer is to understand explanations like these”, That Is, “Your Prayer” Is To Now “End In God”, Within You, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, That Is, So God As Now “Your Awakened Wisdom” Joined As Now “One With” Your Liberated Soul Can Now Begin In God, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who In Truth Is Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become,

“The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

Within “The Final Refrain” of God,
Within “The Final Song” of God,
Within “The Final Place” of God,
Within “The Final Kingdom” of God,
Within “The Final Resonance” of God,
Within “The Final Flame” of God,

Within “The Final Heart” of God,
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of “Allahu Akbar” (Only God Is Great),
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Teach** You **“The Following Final Divine Recitation”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. ***Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).***

02. **Bawa. La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because **“I Do Not Exist”**. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You **“The Final Divine Refrain”** of **God’s Song**, That Is, And **Truly Establish** Within You **“The Final Point”** of **“Your Life”**, Which Is **“God Within You”**, And **“You Within God”**, As Now **“One”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of **“God’s Final Divine Song”**,
In **“The World”**

That Is,
“The Final Point” of **“Your Life”**,
Which Is **“God Within You”**, And **“You Within God”**,
As Now **“One”**,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of **Your Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First For** “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving **“The World”**, As Now **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See **“Our True Story”**: **“The Question”** And **“The True Answer”**), That Has **Now Come From God** To **“His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Also For **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man From **1886 To 2086**, But Now For **“The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man From **1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As **Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

Bawa. **Something** To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“Your Current Station”

Bawa. But “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

Within “The Final Refrain” of God,
Within “The Final Song” of God,
Within “The Final Place” of God,
Within “The Final Kingdom” of God,
Within “The Final Resonance” of God,
Within “The Final Flame” of God,
Within “The Final Heart” of God,
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of **“Allahu Akbar”** (Only God Is Great),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “The Final Refrain” of God, Within “The Final Song” of God, That Is, of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Help You,

“Have God’s qualities,

*“And have devotion towards God
and trust in Him,
And In Him Alone,*

And join “In Partnership” With God,

***And Truly accept the point
that there is only one God,***

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without
Exception, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Saying (Declaring),

***“We Are A Flesh Mommy
Living In “The World”,
And In Truth
We Have No Faith In God,
and that is for sure.***

***And
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
Is Now***

***“The One True Messenger” of God,
Now For Our Age,
Now For All Life,
and that is for sure.***

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without
Exception, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With “The One True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Help You,**

“Cutting away your dreams of the world,

“Destroying the thoughts of your mind,

“Opening your wisdom and looking,

“And seeing the open space and the light,

Is Not **“The Current State” of You**, And of **All** of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **“This State” of You Now “Understanding” Your Life AS NOW “A Huge Book” Within God Within God That NOW NEEDS To Be Read And To Be Understood By God Within You**, if **you** like, That Is, **Not To Just Continue To View “Your Life” AS NOW “Just A Person” Now Living “A Self Centered Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You**, if **you** like, Is Not **“The Current State” of You**, Or **“The Current State” of Any of My**

Children, Without **Exception**, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now “Understanding” What You Should Now See In “The World” In Every Life, Which In Truth Is “The Divine Power” of God Within “The Divine Essence” of God Within “The Divine Everything” of God, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” (Your Pure Sifat), Within “Your Re-opened World” of Souls (Your Awaken Sirr), Within “Your Opened” Kingdom of God (Your Correctly Focused Dhat), Within God Within You, As In Truth What Now exists in each and every life, if you like, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now Accepting “Our Final Word” To All of “My Children”, And Now Accepting “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without **Exception**, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now Living At “The Divine Feet” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, And Then, And Only

Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, For The Exclusive Benefit of Everyone Else, Not For “The Exclusive Benefit” of You and Yours, As they Say, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, That is, If You Don’t Now “Change Your Way”, From “The Path” of “Eternal Elemental Separation” From “God Within You”, To “The Path” of “Eternal Divine Oneness” With “God Within You”, That Is, While Both “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”, Still Can, That Is, As Now “Your True Life” Now Hidden Within “Your False Life”, Still Can, and that is for sure

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory

Separation” **From Now** “**The Resonance of The Final Truth**”, Within God
Within You, That **In Truth**,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,
And That In Truth “The Understanding”
of “The Omniscient Silent One”
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,
And That In Truth “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure.*

*“And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within “The Heart” of “The One”
Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” **In God**,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And Through “This Truth”, That Is, And Through “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Let God Pull “Your Soul Life” Back Into Himself, As “His Child”, That Is, As His Child of God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And “Only” In “This Way”, Truly Liberating “Your Soul Life” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, And In Truth Is Only Leading “Your Soul” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth Are Now “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth Are Now “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Turn Your Life Around”**, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Close Down”** The Worlds of *Demons, Jinns, and Fairies*, **Now Fully Manifested As** “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And **“Re-open”** The World of Souls, Within God Within You, **And Open** “The Kingdom of God”, Within The **“Re-open”** World of Souls, Within God Within You, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Stop **“Working For Wages”** To Get Into Some **“Illusory Heaven”** On Some New **“Illusory Outside”** of You, And To Receive From God Some **“Illusory Reward”** From God Within You, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **In Order To Get Into Some** **“Illusory Heaven”** On Some New **“Illusory Outside”** of You, And To Receive From God Some **“Illusory Reward”** From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth **Is Not From God**

Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “**All That Is Left**” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “**The Understanding**” of “**All That Is Left**” At “The End”, And “You

Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within

You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within

“Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, **And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence”** As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now **“Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “Separate From” God Within You, So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, As Next “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, As Next “One With” God, As Next “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then, Within, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You To Truly Start To,**

***“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind
With Your Wisdom)***

That Is,

To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (*Become*), And Understand (*Transcend*), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must Find, Realize (*Become*), And Understand (*Transcend*), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation From God Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Teach** You **“The Following Final Divine Recitation”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. ***Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).***
02. ***Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)***

03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, **And Truly Establish** Within You “The Final Point” of **“Your Life”**, Which Is “God Within You”, **And** “You Within God”, **As Now** “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of **“God’s Final Divine Song”**,
In “The World”

That Is,
“The Final Point” of **“Your Life”**,
Which Is “God Within You”, **And** “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has

Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

The End”
of “This Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, “**The Choice**”, page 189. By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “**An Expansion**” of “**This Bawa Quotations**”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, if **you like**. and that is for sure.

Also See “**A Partial On-line Version**” of “**A Mystical Journey**”, And of “**Chapter 5**”, “**The Secret World**” of Allah, if **you like**, and that is for sure.

Also See “**The On-line Version**” of The Book “**Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi**”, if **you like**, and that is for sure.

“The End”
of “**Chapter 115**”
Go To Our-True-Story-Book.Com

End of Page

September 10th, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Chapter 114,
Continuing With “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is,
As Now A Copy of “Chapter 114” of “The Book Version” of “Our
True Story”, and that is for sure.

Title:

“Understanding”
That Everything
You Now Like,
That Is,
Everything
That You Now Have
“A Preference For”,

And That Everything
You Now Love,
That Is,
Everything
That You Have
Now “Joined With”,

Will Kill You,
and that is for sure.

Summary:

“Understanding”
That Everything
You Now Like,
That Is,
Everything
That You Now Have
“A Preference For”,

And That Everything
You Now Love,
That Is,
Everything
That You Have
Now “Joined With”,

Will Kill You,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
Until You Reach
“That Point”

In ***“Your Life”***
Where ***“You Truly have***
God’s qualities,

And you Truly have
devotion towards God
and trust in Him,
And In Him Alone,

And you have Truly
joined “In Partnership” With God,

And You Have Truly
accepted the point
that there is only one God,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
With You Truly
Declaring that
there is nothing other than Him,

Not Just By
“Your Words”

But By “Your Actions”,

***That Is,
That There is
Nothing Other Than Him,
Ever, At All Times,
and that is for sure.***

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” That Everything You Now Like, That Is, Everything That You Now Have “A Preference For”, And That Everything You Now Love, That Is, Everything That You Have Now “Joined With”,

***Will Kill You,
and that is for sure.***

Bawa. That Is, Until You Reach “That Point” In “Your Life” Where “You have God’s qualities, And you have devotion towards God and trust in Him, And In Him Alone, And you have joined “In Partnership” With God, And You Have Truly accepted the point that there is only one God, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You Truly Declaring that there is nothing other than Him, Not Just By “Your Words” But By “Your Actions”, That Is, That There is Nothing Other Than Him, Ever, At All Times, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And With You Truly **having That Living determination**, In Him, **And That Living certitude**, In Him, and **That Living faith** In Him, **At Each Moment** In **“Your Life”**, Until Your Last Breath In **“The World”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth Only if You prefer God Over Yourself, That Is, **Only If You Prefer God Over “You”**, And “Over Everyone” Else, And “Over Everything” Else In **“Our Life”**, **Always**, That Is, only if You do that, **will all the shaktis**, **all the shaktis of hell**, **all the shaktis of fire**, **all of them**, **all of those (Elemental) energies and miracles be destroyed by themselves**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **So**, My Dearest Loving Brothers and Sisters, Sons and Daughters, And **Grand Children**, Please, Please, Please, Realize, Accept, And Understand “This Truth” of **“Your Life”** Without The Slightest Doubt, Right Now, **This Very Moment**, And Never, Ever, Look Back, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, By You Now Saying (Declaring),

***“We Are A Flesh Mommy**
Living In “The World”,
And In Truth
We Have No Faith In God,
and that is for sure.*

And
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
Is Now

“The One True Messenger” of God,
Now For Our Age,
Now For All Life,
and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, By You Now Truly “Joining In Partnership” With God,
That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As
One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then,
Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At
“The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your
Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You,
And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only
Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now
For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can
Now Truly Help You,

“Have God’s qualities,

“And have devotion towards God
and trust in Him,
And In Him Alone,

And join “In Partnership” With God,

***And Truly accept the point*
*that there is only one God,***

***is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you*
*like, and that is for sure.***

***Bawa. That Is, And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your
Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You,
Who Can Now Truly Help You,***

“Cut away your dreams of the world”,

“Destroy the thoughts of your mind,

“Open your wisdom and look,

“And see the open space and the light,

***is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you*
*like, and that is for sure.***

Bawa. That Is, **And** “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World”** With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not **To Be There**
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

So God Can Be There

As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,**

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. *ill allahu* (You Are Allah).**
 02. **Bawa. *La ilaha* (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
 03. **Bawa. *Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]* (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
 04. **Bawa. *You Are True Man.***
 05. **Bawa. *He Is One.***
-

(Bawa. That Is, **And** Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of **God’s Song**, That Is, **And Truly Establish** Within You “The Final Point” of **“Your Life”**, Which Is “God Within You”, **And “You Within God”**, **As Now “One”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of **“God’s Final Divine Song”**,
In “The World”

That Is,
“The Final Point” of **“Your Life”**,
Which Is “God Within You”, **And “You Within God”**,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “One”**,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”,

*And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End”
There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing
Still “Separating You From You”. Amen*

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “Your Divine Example”** of **“The Exalted State”** That God **Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See **“Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”**), That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** (See **“The Kalimah Song”** And **“The Invocation To The Guru”**, And **“The Invocation To Allah”**) of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First For “The First Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** Physically Leaving **“The World”**, As Now **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See **“Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”**), That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See **“God’s Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine**

Knowledge ('Ilm)', As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Also For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

"You must have God's qualities, you must have devotion towards God and trust in Him, And In Him Alone, you must join with God and accept the point that there is only one God, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, "You must have God's qualities, you must have devotion towards God and trust in Him, (And In Him Alone), and that is for sure)

“You must join with God and accept the point that there is only one God”.

(Bawa. That Is, “**You must join with God and accept the point that there is only one God**”, (That In Truth “**There Is Nothing Other Than God**”, That Is, **At Each Moment In “Your Life” Until Your Last Breath In “The World”**”, and that is for sure)

“Declaring that there is nothing other than Him.

(Bawa. That Is, “**Declaring that there is nothing other than Him, (Not Just By “Your Words” But By “Your Actions”**”, That Is, **That There is Nothing Other Than Him, Ever, At All Times**”, and that is for sure)

“And have that (Living) determination, (And That Living) certitude, and (That Living) faith (In Him).

(Bawa. That Is, “**And have that (Living) determination, (And That Living) certitude, and (That Living) faith (In Him, And In Him Alone**”, Until **Your Last Breath** In “**The World**”, and that is for sure).

“Only if we prefer God (Over Yourself, That Is, Only If You Prefer God Over “You”, And “Over Everyone” And “Over Everything” Else” In “Our Life”, Always), only if we do that, will all the shaktis, all the shaktis of hell, all the shaktis of fire, all of them, all of those (Elemental) energies and miracles be destroyed by themselves.

(Bawa. That Is, **“Only if we prefer God (Over Yourself, That Is, Only If You Prefer God Over “You”, And “Over Everyone” And “Over Everything” Else” In “Our Life”, Always), only if we do that, will all the shaktis, all the shaktis of hell, all the shaktis of fire, all of them, all of those (Elemental) energies and miracles be destroyed by themselves.**

“Until we reach that point, everything we like (Have “A Preference For”) and everything we love (Join With) will kill us.

(Bawa. That Is, **“Until we reach that point, everything we like (Have “A Preference For”) and everything we love (Join With) will kill us.**

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“The Fox and the Crocodile”, page 7 (No On-line Reference Provided For “This Posting” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque” Facebook Group)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Bawa.

**Daily Love Letters
To My Children.**

**From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (Ral.)
To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),**

If You like,

That Is,

“If You Are A Wise Child”,

and that is for sure.

September 10th, 2014

Topic of “The Day”:

**Bawa. Here is “A Copy” of “Chapter 114” of “The Book Version”
of “Our True Story”, That Is Now Being Written By “This Child”,
That Is, As Now “The Introduction”, And An Updated Version of**

"The Table of Contents", And Now "Chapter 114" of "The Book Version" of "Our True Story",, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Now Making Available For You The Following "Four Different Versions" of "Our-True-Story", All For Your Reading, And Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is,

- 1. The Mobile Version - "The Question" & "The Answer", And,**
- 2. The Web Site Version, And,**
- 3. The Book Version, And,**
- 4. The Song Version (Now Available)**

Bawa. To Date We Have Provided 114 (One Hundred and Fourteen) Separate Chapters To "Our-True-Story", 11 (Eleven) of Which Are Now Available On-line As Part of "The Web Site Version", And 50 (Fifty) of Which Are Now Available To Be Downloaded As Part of "The Book Version, Including Now "Chapter 114", And All of Which We Will Be Adding to Both Versions of "Our-True-Story", and that is for sure.

Bawa. This Love Letter To My Children Provides You With A Copy of "The Introduction" And An Updated Version of "The Table of Contents", And Now "Chapter 114" To "The Book Version" of

“Our-True-Story”, All of Which We Have Included Below, For Your Convenience, if you like, After The Following Copy of The Updated Version of Home Page # 1, For “Our Mobile Version”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And All of Which You Can Also Access As Part of “Our New Web Site” Called “Our-True-Story.Com”, if you like, As Well As Also Access As Part of “Our Mobile Version” Called “Our-True-Story-Mobile.Com”, Which Now Has The Following Updated Home Page # 1, and that is for sure.

Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

Our-True-Story-Mobile

Home Page # 1 - "The Question"

A Christian ----- Or ----- A Muslim

\
\
\
Or Who Are You? Or
/
/
/



Go To: [The Gospel of John](#)

Or To: [The Triple Flame](#)

Or To: [Our-True-Story](#)

[Mobile Version](#) - ["The Answer"](#)

[The Web Site Version](#)

[The Book Version](#)

[The Song Version](#)

[\(Now Available\)](#)

Or To: [Our Daily Messages](#)

[And Now](#)

[“Louie Video 04”](#)

["Louie Video 05"](#)

Or To: Bawa-Plus-Mobile

For In Truth,
"They Are All One",
and that is for sure.

"A Copy"
of "The Book Version"
of "Our True Story"
(The Web Site Version)

"Our-True-Story-Book"
|
"The Book Version"
of

"Our-True-Story"

II

"The True Story"
of "Our True Life"

Go To "The Table of Contents"
Go To "The Introduction" To "The Book Version"
of "Our True Story"

Go To "The Song Version"
of "Our True Story"
Or
Go To "The Web Site Version"
of "Our True Story"
Or
Go To "The Mobile Version"
of "Our True Story"

(Picture of

“The Light Box”)

Go To "The Light Box"

**The Triple Flame - of *Islam*
And The Holy Trinity - of *Christianity*,
As Now "One",
As Now "God Happening",
As Now "Who You Are",
if you like**

**Go To "Mobile Home Page"
Home Page # 1: "The Question"
Home Page # 2: "The Answer"**

**Go To "Web Site Home Page"
(An On-line Version of the First 11 Chapters)**

Bawa

"The Introduction"
To "The Book Version"
of "Our True Story".

Go To "Top of Page"
Go To "The Table of Contents"

Go To "Song Home Page"
Go To "Mobile Home Page # 1"
Go To "Mobile Home Page # 2"
Go To "Web Site Home Page"

Bawa. Welcome To "The Book Version" of "Our True Story" Which Provides You With Some Guidance In Answering "The One True Question" of "Your Life", Which Is "Who Am I?", and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Provides You With Some Viable Alternatives To That Question, Beyond What You Have To Date Been Given, Including "The One True Answer" To That "One True Question", if you like, Which In Truth Is "God Happening", and that is for sure.

Bawa. Enjoy. Amen.

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa*
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

"The Table of Contents"

To "The Book Version"
of "Our True Story".

With "A Brief Summary"
Go To Without "A Brief Summary"

Go To "Top of Page"

Go To "The Introduction"

Go To "Song Home Page"

Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 1](#)"
Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 2](#)"
Go To "[Web Site Home Page](#)"

01. Chapter 01, "[Meeting Yourself](#), [Your Higher Self](#)".

See "[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - "[The Book Version](#)"
(See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

02. Chapter 02, "[Becoming One With Yourself](#), [With Your Higher Self](#)"

"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

03. Chapter 03, "[Understanding Yourself](#), [First As Your Lower Self](#)".

"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

04. Chapter 04, "[Understanding Everyone Else](#), [As Now Your Creation](#)"

"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

05. Chapter 05, "[Become and Understand The Taste of God](#)"

"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

06. Chapter 06, "[Become and Understand](#) "[The Three Duties](#)"

"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

07. Chapter 07, "[Understanding What It Means To Come From Allah](#)"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - ["The Book Version"](#)

08. Chapter 08, "[Understanding What Is Needed To Become A True Man](#)"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

09. Chapter 09, "[Understanding What God Is Now Telling You](#)"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

10. Chapter 10, "[Understanding How To Control The Mind And Keep Still](#)"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

11. Chapter 11, "[Understanding How To Research Within Yourself](#)"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

12. Chapter 12, "[Understanding The Example of "The Pond"](#)".

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

13. Chapter 13, "[Understanding How We Successfully Overcome "Our Darkness and Evil"](#)".

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

14. Chapter 14, “Understanding How To “Judge Yourself” Before “God Judges You”.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

15. Chapter 15, “Understanding Who Your Light Is, That Is, Who Can Overcome “Your Darkness”, If You Like.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

16. Chapter 16, “Understanding Who Your Wisdom Is, As Now “The One” Who Can Liberate “Your Soul”, And Take It To “The Nur” (The Light of Your Wisdom), if you like.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

17. Chapter 17, "Understanding Your Inside Mosque Which Bawa Completed In America, Where You Must Now Worship and Pray, And Serve God, Which Is Now "The Life and Teaching", And "The Heart", And "The Song" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

18. Chapter 18, "[Understanding Your Truth](#)".

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

19. Chapter 19, "[Understanding](#)" The Work of "[Your Physical Father/Shaikh/Guru](#)", And "[The True Journey](#)" of "[Your Soul](#)" [Back To God](#), From Which [It Has Come](#), if you like.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

20. Chapter 20, "[Understanding](#)" The Word of God As [Ill-Allahu](#) (You Are Allah), Which In Truth Is "[Your Wisdom](#)" [Teaching](#) "[Your Soul](#)", if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

21. Chapter 21, "[Understanding](#)" The [Extraordinary Process of God](#), That Is, About "[Understanding How To Reach God By Using God](#). if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) [Or Download](#)
"[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

22. Chapter 22, "[Understanding What Is](#) [Your Current Truth](#)" That
[Your Wisdom](#) [Knows is False](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) [Or Download](#)
"[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

23. Chapter 23, "[Understanding That In Truth Allah](#) is always in front
of [your very eyes](#). That Is, [As God As](#) [Your Creator](#)", Showing God
As [Your Life](#)", God As [His Creation](#)", if [you](#) like, That Is, If You Are
[Now Completely Done With Yourself As God As](#) [A Person](#)", if [you](#)
like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, [If You Are A Wise Child](#)", Now For Our Age, And
[Not Just A Foolish Child](#)", Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#),
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, [Shaikh Muhiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [We Are Well](#)
[Pleased](#)", [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) [Or Download](#)
"[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

24. Chapter 24, “Understanding” That “*The first thing we must do is to accept the fact that God is always with us*”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

25. Chapter 25, “Understanding” What It Means When Bawa Teaches Us To:

*“Cut away Your Ignorance
and Your Lack of Wisdom”,
By Using God,
Not By Using “You”,
and that is for sure.*

Bawa. For In Truth “You Are Holding Onto The World”, The World Is Not “Holding Onto You”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So, *My Dearest Loving Children*, “This” Is “Your Only True Work” In “The World”, Which Is To Learn How To “Let Go” of “The World”, Moment To Moment, By Truly “Holding Onto God”, Moment

To Moment, For “The Rest” of “Your Life” In “The World”, Not By You Trying To “Live In The World” Better, Or “Improve Yourself” While “You Live” In “The World”, Or To “Work For Wages” In Order To “Get Into Heaven”, All of Which In Truth Is What You, And Is What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Still Trying To Do With “Your Life”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

26. Chapter 26, “Understanding” What Must “Next Happen” In “Your Life” To Prevent You From Taking On, At “The End” of “Your Life” In “The World”, An “Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, Rather Than You Taking On, At “The End” of “Your Life” In “The World”, An “Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, If At “The End” of “Your Life” In “The World” The “Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is Just Waiting To Fully Manifest “Everything of God”, Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who Has Now Fully Manifested “Everything of Hell” Within “Your

Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, **And Who Is Just Waiting** For You To **“Die To The Flesh”**, As They Say, That Is, **And Who Is Just Waiting** For You To **“Die To The Illusory Outside” of You**, In **“Your Current State”** of **“Illusory Separation”** From **“Everything Real”** Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **So He, As Now “The Beast/Satan”** Within You, **Becomes Immortal** Within You, That Is, So **The Now Temporary “Everything of Hell”**, Now **Living and Thriving** Within **“Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, **Next Becomes (After Your Illusory Death) The Eternal “Everything of Hell”** Next **Living and Thriving** Within **“Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

27. Chapter 27, “Understanding” That “Your Mind” Will Only “Sit Down”, When “Your Wisdom” Stands Up, And “Your Wisdom” Will Only Stand Up When “You Call It”, And Now “THE NAME” of “Your Wisdom”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now “The Name” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, “Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

28. Chapter 28, “**Understanding That God Has Already Given to You Everything That “God Had”, That Is, Before God Became “God Within You”,** and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Understanding That God Has Already Given to You Everything of “God’s Creation”, That God First Became, That Is, That God First Became “One With”, That Is, As God As “One With” His Creation”** (Your Awwal), **So God Can Do It Again, if you like,** and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **So God Can Become God Again, But This Time Within You, That Is, But This Time Within “Your Heart”, if you like,** and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

29. Chapter 29, "Understanding" What God Meant When "He sent You" HERE, As "Your Individual Soul", Within "Your Individual Mind", saying,

*"Go,
and understand
all of My creations",
and that is for sure.*

Bawa. For In Truth "Your Life" Contains "The Three Very Real Schools" of God For "Your Soul", Now Hidden Within God Within You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest Within God Within You, if you like, As Now "Your Awwal", And Now "Your Dunya", And Now "Your Akhirah", That Is, As Now "Your True Life" For "Your Soul", Not Just "An Illusory School" For "You", That is, As Now "Your False Life" For "Your Soul", Now On Some "Illusory Outside" of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To "Your Eternal Peril", and that is for sure.

Bawa. But "This State" of You As Now "The Earth" of God, Now For "Your Soul", And As Now "The Prayer Mat" of God, Now For "Your Soul", And As Now "The 3 Schools of God" Now For "Your Soul", Is Not "The Current State" of You, Or "The Current State" of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To "Your Eternal Peril", and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, But “This State” of You As Now “The First School” of “The Three School” of God Now For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The School of Contrast” Now For “Your Individual Soul”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, Now Hidden Within “The School of Light” Next For “Your Universal Soul”, Within “The Re-opened World” of Souls, Now Hidden Within “The School of Oneness” Finally For God Awakening To Himself, Within “The Kingdom” of God, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

30. Chapter 30, Understanding “The Dream Life” That You Are Now Exclusively Living On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “**A Dream Life**” That In Truth Is Just Nourishing, Moment To Moment, And Hour To Hour, And Day To Day, And Year To Year, “The Very Real But False Life” of “Your Monkey Mind” And of “Your Dog of Desire” Now “**Living and Thriving**” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That In Truth Is Now Leading “**Your Life**” To Hell, **Moment To Moment**, And Hour To Hour, And Day To Day, And Year To Year, That Is, That In Truth Is Now Leading “**Your Life**” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “**Separate From**” God Within You, if you like, And and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “**A Dream Life**” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, That In Truth Is Just Nourishing, Moment To Moment, “The Very Real But False Life” Now Completely Hidden From You Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “**A Dream Life**” That You, And That All of My Children, Without **Exception**, Will Not Now “**Let Go of**”, That Is, Will Not Now “**Let End**” In God Within You, **No Matter What**, That Is, No Matter What God Is Now Showing And Telling You To “The Contrary”, That In Truth,

“There Is Nothing Other Than God”,

*And Within “That Truth”, if you like,
If You Now Accept God,*

*First On “The Outside” of You,
At “The Divine Feet” of “Your Guru”,
And Then, And Only Then, Within You,*

Within "Hls Divine Heart",

"God Is Within You",

*And Within "That Truth", if God likes,
That Is, If God Accepts "Your Soul"
Back Into Himself,*

*"You Are Within God",
and that is for sure.*

**See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
"The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")**

- 31. Chapter 31, "**
- 32. Chapter 32, "**
- 33. Chapter 33, "**
- 34. Chapter 34, "**
- 35. Chapter 35, "**
- 36. Chapter 36, "**
- 37. Chapter 37, "**
- 38. Chapter 38, "**
- 39. Chapter 39, "**
- 40. Chapter 40, "**
- 41. Chapter 41, "**
- 42. Chapter 42, "**
- 43. Chapter 43, "**

- 44. Chapter 44, "**
- 45. Chapter 45, "**
- 46. Chapter 46, "**
- 47. Chapter 47, "**
- 48. Chapter 48, "**
- 49. Chapter 49, "**
- 50. Chapter 50, "**
- 51. Chapter 51, "**
- 52. Chapter 52, "**
- 53. Chapter 53, "**
- 54. Chapter 54, "**
- 55. Chapter 55, "**
- 56. Chapter 56, "**
- 57. Chapter 57, "**
- 58. Chapter 58, "**
- 59. Chapter 59, "**
- 60. Chapter 60, "**
- 61. Chapter 61, "**
- 62. Chapter 62, "**
- 63. Chapter 63, "**
- 64. Chapter 64, "**
- 65. Chapter 65, "**
- 66. Chapter 66, "**
- 67. Chapter 67, "**
- 68. Chapter 68, "**
- 69. Chapter 69, "**
- 70. Chapter 70, "**

- 71. Chapter 71, "
- 72. Chapter 72, "
- 73. Chapter 73, "
- 74. Chapter 74, "
- 75. Chapter 75, "
- 76. Chapter 76, "
- 77. Chapter 77, "
- 78. Chapter 78, "
- 79. Chapter 79, "
- 80. Chapter 80, "
- 81. Chapter 81, "
- 82. Chapter 82, "
- 83. Chapter 83, "
- 84. Chapter 84, "
- 85. Chapter 85, "
- 86. Chapter 86, "
- 87. Chapter 87, "
- 88. Chapter 88, "
- 89. Chapter 89, "
- 90. Chapter 90, "

91. Chapter 91, "Understanding" Now "The Final Divine Learning" of God, And "The Final Divine Recitation/Remembrance" of God, And "The Final Divine Refrain" of God's Final Song, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

92. Chapter 92, "[Understanding](#)" Both "[The Current State](#)" of "[Your Life](#)", Which Is Now "[The Weeds](#)" of "[Your Life](#)", And "[The One True Work](#)" of "[Your Life](#)", Which In Truth Is Now You Truly "[Weeding](#)" Your Flower Garden, of "[Your Weeds](#)", and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

93. Chapter 93, "[Understanding](#)" The Straight Path of God, That Is, "[Understanding](#)" The Way To Discover "[Your Truth](#)", Which Is "[The Straight Path](#)" of God, Spoken of In "[The Opening Chapter](#)" of "[The Holy Qur'an](#)", That Is, In "[The Suratul Fatihah](#)" (The Opening Chapter), And As Spoken of In "[Chapter 01](#)" In "[The Gospel of John](#)" In "[The Holy Bible](#)", and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

94. Chapter 94, “Understanding” **What God Has Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, All of Which In Truth Is Two “Completely Different Stories”, Within Two “Completely Different Places”** Within You, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

95. Chapter 95, **About “Understanding” The Fabric of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Enchanting Qualities” of God, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Learn How To Weave While You Still Can, That Is, While “You and God” As Now “Your Soul”, Still Can, That Is, While “You and God” As Now “Your Dhat, Your Sirr, and Your Sifat”, That God Gave To You, Still Can, That Is, While “You and God” As Now “Your 7 Levels” of “**Divine Consciousness**”, That God Gave To You, Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure.**

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

96. Chapter 96, **About “Understanding” The Limit of “Your Prayer and Devotion” To God, Which In Truth Is “The Limit” of “Your Mind”, of “Your Intellect”, and of “Your Grave”, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **About “Understanding” The Limit of Everything (Your Awwal), And The Limit of Wisdom (Your Dunya), And The Limit of God (Your Akhirah), And Learning How To Always Stay Within The Proper Limit of Each, So God Can Successful Use Up “Your Life” In His Telling And In His Bringing To Completion “The Story of God”, Within God Within You, That God Has Lovingly Placed Within “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

97. Chapter 97, **About “Understanding” Your Current False State of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From “The Truth” That “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, Just Waiting To “Fully Manifest” Within “God Within You”, As In Truth “Your True State” of “True Man”, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **As In Truth “Your True State” of “True Man”, That Is, As In Truth “The Pure State” of “Your Individual Soul”, if you like, That Is, If You Now Let God “Awaken Your Wisdom” (Your 6th Level**

of God Consciousness) Now Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul” And Purify “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul”, As Now “One”, Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

98. Chapter 98, About “Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, For The Last Time, That Is, For “This Final Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That Is, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, For The Last Time, That is, For “This Final Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

99. Chapter 99, About “Understanding” The Power of God Within You, And “The Essence” of God Within You, And “The Form” of God Within You, Now All Hidden Within “The Power” of Your Mind Within You, And Within “The Essence” of Your Mind Within You, And Within “The Form” of Your Mind Within You, if you like and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

100. Chapter 100, About “Understanding” Both Your “Sirr And Sifat”, That Is, “Understanding” Both “Your Secret Form” And “Your Manifested Form”, And “Understanding” Both Your “Halal And Haram”, And “Understanding” Both Your “Khair and Sharr”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “Understanding” Both Your “Permissible Food” (Halal) And Your “Impermissible Food” (Haram), And Both Your “Permissible Actions” (Khair) And Your “Impermissible Actions” (Sharr), if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

101. Chapter 101, About “Understanding” What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Become, In Your Ignorance of Who You Truly Are, Which Is God, if you like, Which Are “The Good Qualities” of God, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Become, In Your Ignorance of Who You Truly Are, Which Is Now “The Satan”, Which In Truth Is Now “Each Evil Quality” of “The Satan”, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

102. Chapter 102, About "[Understanding](#)" What God Has Already Given To You, And Given To Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, Which Is Both "[His Elemental Creation](#)", Which In Truth Is "[The True Woman](#)" Known As "[Eve](#)" (A.S.), And "[His Divine Creation](#)" Which In Truth Is "[The True Man](#)" Known As "[Adam](#)" (A.S.), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is "[His Elemental Creation](#)" (Your Awwal) Which In Truth Is "[The True Woman](#)" Known As "[Eve](#)" (A.S.) Or "[His Grace](#)", That is, Known As "[God's 3000 Divine Qualities](#)", That Is, Known As [Muhammad](#) (Sal.) of "[The 9 Meanings](#)", and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Which In Truth Is Also "[His Divine Creation](#)" (Your Dunya) Which In Truth Is "[The True Man](#)" Known As "[Adam](#)" (A.S.) Or "[His Wisdom](#)", That Is, Known As "[God's 99 Wilayats/Actions/Names](#), That Is, Known As [Muhaiyaddeen](#) (Ral.) of "[The 16 Understandings](#)", and that is for sure.

Bawa. And "[Understanding](#)" What God Has Yet To Give To You, But Is Now Ready To Give To You, Which Is Himself, Which Is Himself As Now "[Perfected True Man](#)" Known As "[His Divine Knowledge](#)"

Or “ilm” (Your Akhirah), Which In Truth Is Now Himself As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Which In Truth Is Now You, And Is Now Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

103. Chapter 103, About “Understanding” The Only True Teacher Who Is Still Living In The World With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And The Only True Teacher Who Is Still Living In The World With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you As “True Woman”, and Within “That”, if God As “True Man” likes, and Within “That”, if

“Man-God/God-Man” As “Perfected True Man” likes, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

104. Chapter 104, About “Understanding” The Words of God That Are Now Being Revealed To You, And To Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That is, if You As Now “The One True Woman” likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” The Words of God That Are Now Being Revealed To You, And To Each of My Children, Without Exception, As Now “The Final Triple Flame” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (R.I.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, That is, if You As Now “The One True Woman” likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you As “The One True Woman” likes, and Within “That”, if God As “The One True Man” likes, and Within “That”, if “Man-God/God-Man” As “The One Perfected True Man” likes, likes, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

105. Chapter 105, About “Understanding” How You, And How Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Receive “Your Exalted Divine Grace” of God (Your True Woman), And “Your Exalted Divine Wisdom” of God (Your True Man) In “Your Lifetime”, if you like, That Is, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, And Before “The Grave” Finds Each of My Children, Without Exception, In “Your Current State” of Illusory Separation From Both “Your Truth” And From “Your Falsehood”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. About Understanding” How You, And How Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Receive “Your Exalted Divine Grace” of God (Your True Woman), And “Your Exalted Divine

Wisdom” of God (**Your True Man**) In “Your Lifetime”, if **you** like, Which In Truth Is Now For You, And Is Now For Each of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Now Directly Hear “The Divine Word” of God (Your “Thiruvakiam”, That Is, “The Divine Word” of God, See Chapter 09 In The On-line Book “The Pearl of Wisdom”), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now Coming Directly From God, Within God Within You, Into “Your Life”, And Into “The Life” of Each of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Now Coming Directly From God, Within God Within You, Into “Your Life”, And Into “The Life” of Each of My Children, Without **Exception**, That Is, Through “The Current” And “The Last Presence” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Not Just Through “The Published Bawa Books/Discourses”, And “The Bawa Video/Audio Recordings” That Have Now Been Produced Around “The Life and Teaching” of “The Last Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You, That Is, of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

106. Chapter 106, **About “Understanding” In Truth “THE GREAT RESPLENDENCE”, Within God Within You, That In Truth Is Now “You”, And Is Now Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, If First You Now Truly Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, If First You Now Truly Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, That Is, As Now “The Final Messenger of Allah”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Final Sunnah (The Final Example) of The Prophet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Final Presence of God” Now Living Again In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

107. Chapter 107, **About “Understanding” The One True Prerequisite For God To Grant You Wisdom, And For God To Grant**

Wisdom, To Any of My Children, Without Exception, Which In Truth Is When You Have Been Accepted By “The Father/ShaiKh/Guru” Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Now Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, When You Have Been Accepted By “The One True Human Being” Now Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “**The One True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, **Who Can Now Truly Accept You** As Now “**God’s One True Child**”, **Now Living** In “**The World**” With Him, **By Now Truly Teaching You “The Final Divine Learning” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “**The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation**” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “**The Final Divine Refrain**” of “**The Final Divine Song**” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

108. Chapter 108, About “Understanding” The One True Mistake That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Making, Without The Slightest Doubt, “A Mistake” That Will Truly

Rob You, And Will Truly Rob Each of My Children, Without Exception, Without The Slightest Doubt, of “Eternal Peace” Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And That “One True Mistake” Is That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Without The Slightest Doubt, Now Want Something From God, For “The Exclusive Benefit” of “You and Yours”, As They Say, Rather Than To Be God, For “The Exclusive Benefit” of “Everyone” and “Everything Else”, As Now “We Say”, and that is for sure.

See “[The Web Site Version](#)” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “[The Book Version](#)” (See “[The Table of Contents](#)”)

109. Chapter 109, About “Understanding” What “God Does Not Know” Which In Truth Is “God’s Understanding” of God, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “God’s Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, Which Is Now “The ‘ilm” (Divine Knowledge) of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “God knows everything”, That Is, God knows Everything About His Creation, That Is, About “What Moves, But God Knows Nothing About Himself, That Is, But God Knows Nothing About What Never Moves, Which Is God, And Which Is Now “Your Soul”, Within God Within You, Which God Is Just Waiting To Fully Manifest Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, As Now God Knowing Or Becoming Man-God Or Becoming “True Man” Within “True Woman”, Within God Within You, if you As Now “Your True Man” Now Hidden Within “Your True Woman” Now Hidden Within “Your False Woman” As Now “Your Illusory Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Your Illusory Outside” of You, Likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Within “That”, Is Next God Understanding God Or God Transcending “Man-God” Or God Transcending “Your True Man” Within “Your True Woman”, Within God Within You, That Is, By God Or “Man-God” Becoming “Man-God/God-Man” Or “Perfected True Man”, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, That Is, if you As Now “Your Perfected True Man” Now Hidden Within “Your True Man” likes, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

110. Chapter 110. About “Understanding” NOW,

*“Who has attained the state
That gives
tranquillity, peace, and happiness
to Your heart.”*

Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Has Now Truly Attained “This State”, And As Such, Can Now Truly Give Tranquillity, Peace, and Happiness To “Your Heart”, And To “The Heart” of All of My Children, Without Exception, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

111. Chapter 111. Understanding "What Bawa Means When Bawa Teaches You "The Following",

*"But,
You cannot give others
what You Yourself do not have.*

*"This is something
You need to understand.*

Bawa. That Is, *"But, you cannot give others what you yourself do not have"*, And You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Cannot Now Give "This", That Is, Cannot Now Give "This Final Gift" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Because Now "You Do Not Have It", and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which He Can Now Give, That Is, All of Which He Can Now Give "This Final Gift" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Because Now "He Has It", Because Now "We Have Now Given It" To Him, That Is, Because Now "We Have Now Given It" To Him, And To Him Along, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Because Now “We Have Now Given It” To Him, And To Him Along, As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without **Exception**, That Is, As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without **Exception**, That Is, To Now “Accept Him” As Now Such, if you like, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without **Exception**, That Is, To Now “Accept Him” As Now Such, if you like, That Is, To Now “Accept Him” As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without **Exception**, That Is, To Now Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without **Exception**, NOW FOR Your Age, NOW FOR Your Life, And NOW FOR “The Life” of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

112. Chapter 112. Understanding” What You Should Now See In “The World” In Every Life, Which In Truth Is God, That Is, Is God As Now “The Divine Power” of God Within “The Divine Essence” of

God **Within** “The Divine Everything” (Form) of God, **Within** “Your Purified Heart/Mind” (Your Pure Sifat), **Within** “Your Re-opened World” of Souls (Your Awaken Sirr), **Within** “Your Opened” Kingdom of God (Your Correctly Focused Dhat), **Within** God Within You, That Is, **As In Truth As It Now exists in each and every life**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now God Living In** “The World” With You, That Is, **As Now** “The Dhat” of God (“Your Divine Power”), **And Now** “The Sirr” of God (“Your Divine Consciousness/Wisdom”), **And Now** “The Sifat” of God (“Your Divine Form”) of God, **Now Living In** “The World” With You, That Is, **As Now** “The Grace, The Wisdom, And The ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge)” of “God’s Sacred Universal Traveler” **Who Contains** “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, **Now Living & Thriving Exclusively In** “The Kingdom of God” As Now “The World” of God Within God Within You, That Is, **As In Truth As It Now exists in each and every life**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

113. Chapter 113. Understanding” Your Life AS NOW “A Huge Book” **Within God Within God That NOW NEEDS To Be Read And To Be Understood By God Within You**, if **you** like, That Is, **Not To Just Continue To View “Your Life” AS NOW “Just A Person” Now Living**

“A Self Centered Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Not To Just Continue To View “Your Life” AS NOW “Just A Person” Now Living “A Self Centered Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

114. Chapter 114. “Understanding” That Everything You Now Like, That Is, Everything That You Now Have “A Preference For”, And That Everything You Now Love, That Is, Everything That You Have Now “Joined With”, Will Kill You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Until You Reach “That Point” In “Your Life” Where “You have God’s qualities, And you have devotion towards God and trust in Him, And In Him Alone, And you have joined “In Partnership” With God, And You Have Truly accepted the point that there is only one God, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You Truly Declaring that there is nothing other than Him, Not Just By “Your Words” But By “Your Actions”, That Is, That There is Nothing Other Than Him, Ever, At All Times, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And With You Truly having That Living determination, In Him, And That Living certitude, In Him, and That Living faith In Him, At Each Moment In “Your Life”, Until Your Last Breath In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth Only if You prefer God Over Yourself, That Is, Only If You Prefer God Over “You”, And “Over Everyone” Else, And “Over Everything” Else In “Our Life”, Always, That Is, only if You do that, will all the shaktis, all the shaktis of hell, all the shaktis of fire, all of them, all of those (Elemental) energies and miracles be destroyed by themselves, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Brothers and Sisters, Sons and Daughters, And Grand Children, Please, Please, Please, Realize, Accept, And Understand “This Truth” of “Your Life” Without The Slightest Doubt, Right Now, This Very Moment, And Never, Ever, Look Back, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, By You Now Saying (Declaring),

“We Are A Flesh Mommy

*Living In “The World”,
And In Truth
We Have No Faith In God,
and that is for sure.*

*And
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
Is Now*

*“The One True Messenger” of God,
Now For Our Age,
Now For All Life,
and that is for sure.*

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
"The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

115. Chapter 115.

116. Chapter 116.

**“ A Copy”
of “Chapter 114”
(The Book Version)**

of “Our True Story”
(Web Site Version)

September 1st, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Chapter 114
About “Understanding” That Everything You Now Like, That Is, Everything That You Now Have “A Preference For”, And That Everything You Now Love, That Is, Everything That You Have Now “Joined With”, Will Kill You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Until You Reach “That Point” In “Your Life” Where “You have God’s qualities, And you have devotion towards God and trust in Him, And In Him Alone, And you have joined “In Partnership” With God, And You Have Truly accepted the point that there is only one God, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You Truly Declaring that there is nothing other than Him, Not Just By “Your Words” But By “Your Actions”, That Is, That There is Nothing Other Than Him, Ever, At All Times, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And With You Truly having That Living determination, In Him, And That Living certitude, In Him, and That Living faith In Him, At Each Moment In “Your Life”, Until Your Last Breath In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth Only if You prefer God Over Yourself, That Is, Only If You Prefer God Over “You”, And “Over Everyone” Else, And “Over Everything” Else In “Our Life”, Always, That Is, only if You do that, will all the shaktis, all the shaktis of hell, all the shaktis of fire, all of them, all of those (Elemental) energies and miracles be destroyed by themselves, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Brothers and Sisters, Sons and Daughters, And Grand Children, Please, Please, Please, Realize, Accept, And Understand “This Truth” of “Your Life” Without The Slightest Doubt, Right Now, This Very Moment, And Never, Ever, Look Back, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, By You Now Saying (Declaring),

*“We Are A Flesh Mommy
Living In “The World”,
And In Truth
We Have No Faith In God,
and that is for sure.*

*And
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
Is Now*

*“The One True Messenger” of God,
Now For Our Age,*

*Now For All Life,
and that is for sure.*

Bawa. That Is, By You Now Truly “Joining In Partnership” With God,
That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As
One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then,
Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At
“The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your
Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You,
And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only
Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now
For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can
Now Truly Help You,

“Have God’s qualities,

*“And have devotion towards God
and trust in Him,
And In Him Alone,*

And join “In Partnership” With God,

*And Truly accept the point
that there is only one God,*

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you
like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your
Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “*The World*” With You,
Who Can Now Truly Help You,

“Cut away your dreams of the world”,

“Destroy the thoughts of your mind,

“Open your wisdom and look,

“And see the open space and the light,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you
like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your
Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “*The World*” With You,
Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For
All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“*Learning How Not To Be There*
As “Separate From” God Within You,

So God *Can Be There*
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Teach** You “**The Following Final Divine Recitation**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu** (You Are Allah).
02. **Bawa. La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “**I Do Not Exist**”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You “**The Final Divine Refrain**” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “**The Final Point**” of “Your Life”, Which Is “**God Within**”

You, **And** **“You Within God”**, **As Now** **“One”**, Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of **“God’s Final Divine Song”**,
In **“The World”**

That Is,
“The Final Point” of **“Your Life”**,
Which Is **“God Within You”**, **And** **“You Within God”**,
As Now **“One”**,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** **“One”**,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other”
Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only
To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”,
Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This
Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The
Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”,
And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End”
There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing
Still “Separating You From You”. Amen*

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “**Your Divine Example**” of “**The Exalted State**” That God **Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”), That Has **Now Come From God** To “**His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “**The Kalimah Song**” And “**The Invocation To The Guru**”, And “**The Invocation To Allah**”) of **Your Dearest Loving Father**, **Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First For** “**The First Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** Physically Leaving “**The World**”, As Now “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”), That Has **Now Come From God** To “**His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “**God's Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)**”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”, And Now As “**Song 01**”, And “**Song 02**” of “**The Song Version**” of “**Our True Story**”), of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving**

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“You must have God’s qualities, you must have devotion towards God and trust in Him, And In Him Alone, you must join with God and accept the point that there is only one God, and that is for sure.”

(Bawa. That Is, “You must have God’s qualities, you must have devotion towards God and trust in Him, (And In Him Alone), and that is for sure)

“You must join with God and accept the point that there is only one God”.

(Bawa. That Is, “You must join with God and accept the point that there is only one God”, (That In Truth “There Is Nothing Other Than God”, That Is, At Each Moment In “Your Life” Until Your Last Breath In “The World”, and that is for sure)

“Declaring that there is nothing other than Him.

(Bawa. That Is, “Declaring that there is nothing other than Him, (Not Just By “Your Words” But By “Your Actions”, That Is, That There is Nothing Other Than Him, Ever, At All Times, and that is for sure)

“And have that (Living) determination, (And That Living) certitude, and (That Living) faith (In Him).

(Bawa. That Is, “And have that (Living) determination, (And That Living) certitude, and (That Living) faith (In Him, And In Him Alone”, Until Your Last Breath In “The World”, and that is for sure).

“Only if we prefer God (Over Yourself, That Is, Only If You Prefer God Over “You”, And “Over Everyone” And “Over Everything”

Else” In “Our Life”, Always), only if we do that, will all the shaktis, all the shaktis of hell, all the shaktis of fire, all of them, all of those (Elemental) energies and miracles be destroyed by themselves.

(Bawa. That Is, “Only if we prefer God (Over Yourself, That Is, Only If You Prefer God Over “You”, And “Over Everyone” And “Over Everything” Else” In “Our Life”, Always), only if we do that, will all the shaktis, all the shaktis of hell, all the shaktis of fire, all of them, all of those (Elemental) energies and miracles be destroyed by themselves.

“Until we reach that point, everything we like (Have “A Preference For”) and everything we love (Join With) will kill us.

(Bawa. That Is, “Until we reach that point, everything we like (Have “A Preference For”) and everything we love (Join With) will kill us.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“The Fox and the Crocodile”, page 7 (No On-line Reference Provided For “This Posting” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque” Facebook Group.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Bawa. But There Is Still “Time To Change” All of “This”, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “Re-open” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “Re-open” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God

Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You**

Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, As “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within

You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within

“Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence” As Now “Your Mother’s Child” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “Separate From” God Within You, So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, As Next “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, As Next “One With” God, As Next “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then, Within, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You To Truly Start To**,

**“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind
With Your Wisdom)**

That Is,
To **“Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”**,
To **“Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”**,
And To Heal **“Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”**,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State”** of Now Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of **“The Beast”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “The 8th Hell”** Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within **“The 7 Hells”** Within **“Your Impure Mind/Heart”** Within You, To **“Your True State”** of Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of **“God”** Within You, That Is, **As “The 8th Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving”** Within **“The 7 Heavens”** Within **“Your Pure Mind/Heart”** Within You, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “**The True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, And **Learn From Him** “**The Following Divine Learning**”, While “**Your Life**” **Still Can**, That Is, **Before** “**The Angel of Death**” Finds “**Your Life**” In “**Your Current State**” of “**Illusory Separation**” **From God Within You**, And of “**Illusory Separation**” **From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, And “**Hell**” **Becomes** “**Your Only Eternal Fate**”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “**An Eternal Elemental Life**” of “**Eternal Separation**” **From God** Within You, **Becomes All** That “**You Have Told God**” That “**You Want**” **For Eternity**, That Is, **An Eternal Life** With “**You & Yours**”, As They Say, That Is, That “**You Have Told God**” That “**You Want**” **For Eternity**, Not By “**Your Words**” But Rather By “**Your Actions**”, That Is, By **You Now Exclusively** “**Living Out Your Life**” In “**The World**” **As If Somehow You Now Exist** As “**Separate From**” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “**The One True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, **Who Can Now Truly Teach** You “**The Final Divine Learning**” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “**The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation**” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “**The Final Divine Refrain**” of “**The Final Divine Song**” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is **Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Who Can Now Truly Teach** You “**The Following Final Divine Learning**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

- 01. *Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).***
- 02. *Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)***

03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because **"I Do Not Exist"**. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me").
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

Bawa. That Is, And **Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You **"The Final Divine Refrain"** of God's Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You **"The Final Point"** of **"Your Life"**, Which Is **"God Within You"**, And **"You Within God"**, As Now **"One"**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

"The Final Divine Refrain"
of **"God's Final Divine Song"**,
In **"The World"**

That Is,
"The Final Point" of **"Your Life"**,
Which Is **"God Within You"**, And **"You Within God"**,
As Now **"One"**,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

Bawa. That Is, As Now **"One"**,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has

Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Bawa. Here is “A Copy” of “The Original Version” (56-a) And of “An Expanded Version” (56-b) of “A Bawa Quotation” From The Publication, “The Fox and the Crocodile”, page 7 (No On-line Reference Provided For “This Posting” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque” Facebook Group), By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of “A Mystical Journey”, And of “Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. My Dearest Loving Children, You **Must Start To Truly Understand** **What It Means** When Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now When Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure.

About
“Understanding”

“Your Falsehood”,
And **“Your Truth”**,
And **“The Difference”**
Between Them,

Which In Truth
Is **“The Difference”**
Between
“You” And “God”,

Which In Truth
Is **“The Difference”**
Between
“Your Darkness” And “Your Light”
Between
“Your Falsehood” And “Your Truth”.
(**Chapter 114** In **“Our True Story”**)

That Is,
About
“Understanding”
That Everything
You Now Like,
That Is,
Everything
That You Now Have

“A Preference For”,

And That Everything

You Now Love,

That Is,

Everything

That You Have

Now “Joined With”,

Will Kill You,

and that is for sure.

That Is,

Until You Reach

“That Point”

In “Your Life”

Where “You Truly have

God’s qualities,

And you Truly have

devotion towards God

and trust in Him,

And In Him Alone,

**And you have Truly
joined “In Partnership” With God,**

**And You Have Truly
accepted the point
that there is only one God,
and that is for sure.**

**That Is,
With You Truly
Declaring that
there is nothing other than Him,**

**Not Just By
“Your Words”
But By “Your Actions”,**

**That Is,
That There is
Nothing Other Than Him,
Ever, At All Times,
and that is for sure.**

**That Is,
“If You Are A Wise Child”,**

**Now For Our Age,
And “Not Just A Foolish Child”,
Now For Our Age,**

**As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
Is Teaching Us Again,
and that is for sure.**

**(See Chapter 15, “Charity”,
In The Bawa Book
“The Pearl of Wisdom”,
For More On
“These Wisdom Points”,
and that is for sure)**

“You must have God’s qualities, you must have devotion towards God and trust in Him, And In Him Alone, you must join with God and accept the point that there is only one God, and that is for sure.”

(Bawa. That Is, “You must have God’s qualities, you must have devotion towards God and trust in Him, (And In Him Alone), and that is for sure)

“You must join with God and accept the point that there is only one God”.

(Bawa. That Is, “ You must join with God and accept the point that there is only one God”, (That In Truth “There Is Nothing Other Than God”, That Is, At Each Moment In “Your Life” Until Your Last Breath In “The World”, and that is for sure)

“Declaring that there is nothing other than Him.

(Bawa. That Is, “Declaring that there is nothing other than Him, (Not Just By “Your Words” But By “Your Actions”, That Is, That There is Nothing Other Than Him, Ever, At All Times, and that is for sure)

“And have that (Living) determination, (And That Living) certitude, and (That Living) faith (In Him.

(Bawa. That Is, “And have that (Living) determination, (And That Living) certitude, and (That Living) faith (In Him, And In Him Alone”, Until Your Last Breath In “The World”, and that is for sure).

“Only if we prefer God (Over Yourself, That Is, Only If You Prefer God Over “You”, And “Over Everyone” And “Over Everything” Else” In “Our Life”, Always), only if we do that, will all the shaktis, all the shaktis of hell, all the shaktis of fire, all of them, all of those (Elemental) energies and miracles be destroyed by themselves.

(Bawa. That Is, “Only if we prefer God (Over Yourself, That Is, Only If You Prefer God Over “You”, And “Over Everyone” And “Over Everything” Else” In “Our Life”, Always), only if we do that, will all the shaktis, all the shaktis of hell, all the shaktis of fire, all of them, all of those (Elemental) energies and miracles be destroyed by themselves.

“Until we reach that point, everything we like (Have “A Preference For”) and everything we love (Join With) will kill us.

(Bawa. That Is, “Until we reach that point, everything we like (Have “A Preference For”) and everything we love (Join With) will kill us.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“The Fox and the Crocodile”, page 7 (No On-line Reference Provided For “This Posting” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque” Facebook Group)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From The Publication, “The Fox and the Crocodile”, page 7 (No On-line Reference Provided For “This Posting” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque” Facebook Group), By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of “A Mystical Journey”, And of “Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is,

Bawa. About “Understanding Both “The Journey Outside”, Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Which In Truth Is “Your Next Journey”, If You Aren’t Now “Very, Very, Very Careful”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The Journey Beyond The Grave” Which In Truth Is God’s Journey Back To God, Not Your Journey Back To God, Or “You” Back To Anything, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Because In Truth “You Didn’t Come Here”, Like “Your Soul”, You Grew Here, As Either “The First School” For “Your Soul”, Or As “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And A Journey For “Your Soul” Back To God That Can Only Truly Begin For “Your Soul” When You Start To Convince God That “You Do Not Exist” As “Separate From” God, That Is, When You Start To Convince God As Such, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of God, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who

Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, **Within Yourself**, That Is, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, Within **“His Divine Heart”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, **Within “The Divine Heart”** of **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom**, **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **Only In “This Way”**, That Is, **First At “The Divine Feet”**, **And Then**, **Only Then**, **Within “The Divine Heart”**, of **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is There “A Journey Beyond The Grave”** For **“Your Life”**, That Is, As **“The Journey of God”** **Back To God**, From Which **God Has Come**, That Is, **From Which God Has Come**, As Part of **God Telling** and **Bringing To Completion “His Story”**, For The Benefit of All of **“The Creation”** of God, Within God Within You, That Is, **First As God As “The Universal Soul”** **Leaving God**, **In Ignorance of Itself As God**, That Is, **In Ignorance of Itself As “the Three Worlds”** of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), and that is for sure.

Bawa. **Then As God As “The Individual Soul”** **Leaving “The Universal Soul”**, **In Ignorance of Itself As “The Universal Soul”**, That Is, **In Ignorance of Itself As “The 7 Levels of God Consciousness”** **Known As “Feeling, Awareness, Intellect, Estimate/Judgment, Subtle Wisdom, Divine Analytic Wisdom, Divine Luminous**

Wisdom”, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “The Power, The Essence, And The Everything” of God (Your Akhirah), Within “The Dhat, The Sirr, and The Sifat” of God (Your Dunya), Within “The Mystery, The Secret, And The Creation” of God (Your Awwal), Within “The Ummal Qur’an, The Tira Qur’an, and the Holy Qur’an” of God (Your Individual Mind), Within “The Taste, The Juice, and The Orange” of God” (Your Universal Mind), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Then As “The Creation” of God (Your Awwal) Emerging From Within “Your Individual Soul” As “The Sifat of God”, That Is, As “The Light Form” of God, That Is, As “The Light Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, As “The Five Letter” Praise of God (Alif, Lam, Mim, Hay, Dahl) (Al-hamdu lillah), But In Ignorance of Itself As Such, Becoming As Such “The Dark Form” of God, Becoming As Such “The Dark Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, Becoming “The Five Letter” Praise (Earth, Fire, Water, Air, And Ether) of Everything Discarded By God, When God Became God Within You, That Is, When God Became “The Potential” of God Now Hidden Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Just Waiting For God Awakened To Himself To Fully Manifest Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Then From Within “That Purified Sifat” of God, As “True Man” (Your Dunya, Or Your Adam [A.S.] Recovered From His Fall, Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), That Is, As “Your Hayat Muhammad”, First In Ignorance of Himself, And Then Sleeping To

Himself, And Then Within “That Sleeping True Man”, As “The Womb” of “Your Mother” (Your 5 Letter Earth World, Or “Your Center”, Or “Your Eve (A.S.)”, Or “Your Kali Yuga” Or “Your Fourth Yuga” Or “Your Age of Destruction”), And Finally, From Within “The Womb” of “Your Mother” Emerging As “A Person”,

Bawa. That Is, As “A Person” Living “A Personal, Selfish, Self Centered, Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, That Is, As “Your Dream Life”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “Jesus (A.S.)” As “Your Soul” On “His Cross” of “Your Mind” And “Your Desires”, With “Moses (A.S.)” As “Your Wisdom” Sleeping, So “You Can Sin”, All of Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, If You Don’t Get God To Intervene In “His Life” Within You, While Both “You and God” As “Your Soul” Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth Only God Goes Beyond The Grave, That Is, Only God Goes To God, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, As In Truth Only “The Beast/Satan” Goes To Hell, Which In Truth Is “Your Grave” Within “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, But Never Ever Both, That is, But Never Ever Both, One Or “The Other”, And “The Choice” Is “Your Soul’s Choice”, That Is, Is God’s Choice Within You, Not “Your Choice” On “The Outside” of You, As You and All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”,

Bawa. That Is, And **“The Choice”** Is **“Your Soul’s Choice”**, That Is, Is **God’s Choice** Within You, **Not “Your Choice”** On **“The Outside”** of You, **Because** In Truth **“You Do Not Exist”** As **“Separate From”** **God Within** You, **Only God** As Now **“Your Soul”** In Ignorance of Itself As **God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself, Truly Exist** As **“Separate From”** **God Within** You, **So Only God Can Turn Back To God, So Only God Can Return To God, Because In Truth Only God Turned Away From God/Forgot God, Not “You”**, That is, **Not “You”** Now **Exclusively Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life”** of **“Separation and Difference”** On **“The Illusory Outside”** of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Not “You”** Now **Exclusively Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life”** of **“Separation and Difference”** On **“The Illusory Outside”** of You, All of Which In Truth Is Now Just **“The Egoism”** of The **“I”**, And As Such, Simply **“Ends At The Grave”**, **Not Going Anywhere**, Or Even Better, Simply **“Ends In The Guru”**, **Before “The Grave”**, Also **Not Going Anywhere**, But **Allowing “Your Soul” To Make “The Correct Choice”**, That Is, **Allowing “Your Soul” To Choose God Over “His Creation”**, **Before “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God**, For Eternity, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Allowing “Your Soul” To Choose God Over “His Creation”**, **Before “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God**, For Eternity, if **you** like, Making **“Your Life” Truly Successful In**

“Your Lifetime”, And “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, That Is, As,

1. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “His Creation” (Your Awwal), Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Within “That Heart”, As Now,

2. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “True Man” (Your Dunya) That Resplends As “The Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching”, And “The Heart”, And “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Within “That Understanding” Within “That Heart”, As Now,

3. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “God” (Your Akhirah), That Is, As “The Resonance” of “The Final Truth” That Resplends As “The Understanding”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Within “That Understanding” Within “That Heart”, As Now,

4. “All That Is Left At The End”, But Now Within “The Understanding” of Everything That Has Now Ended Within “That Heart”, And Within “That”, As,

5. “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left At The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, page 18, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*.
and that is for sure.

Also See “[A Partial On-line Version](#)” of “[A Mystical Journey](#)”, And of “[Chapter 5](#)”, “[The Secret World](#)” of Allah, and that is for sure.

Also See “[The On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **But**, [My Dearest Loving Children](#), “**What Does This Mean**”?

Bawa. That Is, **What Does It Mean**, That,

01. “[You must have God’s qualities](#), [you must have devotion towards God](#) and [trust in Him](#), ([And In Him Alone](#)), [you must join with God](#) and [accept the point that there is only one God](#), and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “[You must have God’s qualities](#), [you must have devotion towards God](#) and [trust in Him](#), ([And In Him Alone](#)), [you must join with God](#) and [accept the point that there is only one God](#)”, That In Truth “There Is Nothing **Other Than God**”, That Is, [At Each Moment In “Your Life” Until Your Last Breath](#) In “**The World**”, and that is for sure)

02, “Declaring that there is nothing other than Him, (Not Just By “Your Words” But By “Your Actions”, That Is, That There is Nothing Other Than Him, Ever, At All Times), and have that (Living) determination, (And That Living) certitude, and (That Living) faith (In Him, And In Him Alone, Until Your Last Breath In “The World”, and that is for sure).

03. “Only if we prefer God (Over Ourselves, That Is, Only If We Prefer God Over Everyone and “Over Everything” Else” In “Our Life”, Always), only if we do that, will all the shaktis, all the shaktis of hell, all the shaktis of fire, all of them, all of those (Elemental) energies and miracles be destroyed by themselves.

04. “Until we reach that point, everything we like (Have “A Preference For”) and everything we love (Join With) will kill us.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “The Fox and the Crocodile”, page 7 (**No On-line Reference Provided For “This Posting” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque” Facebook Group**), By His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**. and that is for sure.

Also See [“A Partial On-line Version”](#) of [“A Mystical Journey”](#), And of [“Chapter 5”](#), [“The Secret World”](#) of Allah, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Also See [“The On-line Version”](#) of The Book [“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Lets [Look Into “These Questions Together”](#) For [A Little While](#), That Is, Within [“The Heart”](#) of [“The One”](#) Who [Will Truly Let Himself “End In God”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, [As Now “The Heart”](#) of Your [Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), That Is, As Now [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) (See [“The Kalimah Song”](#) And [“The Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Invocation To Allah”](#)) of Your [Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now [Again Through “The Understanding”](#) of [“The Oneness”](#) of God and [“True Man”](#), That Is, [As Now “The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Song”](#) (See [“God's Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), And Now As [“Song 01”](#), And [“Song 02”](#) of [“The Song Version”](#) of [“Our True Story”](#)), of Our [Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), [In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

About
“Understanding
“The Journey Outside”,
Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”,
Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind’ Within You,
and that is for sure.

Which In Truth
Is “Your Next Journey”,
If You Aren’t Now
“Very, Very, Very Careful”,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
If You Don’t Get God
To Intervene In Your Inside,

Which In Truth Is For God
To Intervene In “His Life”
(Your Dunya,
Or “Your Reopened World of Soul”)

Now Hidden Within
His Creation (Your Awwal)
Within You,
While Both “You And God”
As Now “Your Individual Soul”
(As *Your Dhat, Sirr, and Sifat*)
Still Can,
and that is for sure.

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, In “The Following”, That Is, As “The Full Text” of “Chapter 05”, “The Secret World of Allah”, As Now “The Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, From The Book “A Mystical Journey”, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Also See “[Spiritual Discourse 09](#)”, “[To Understand Yourself And To Start To Talk To God Is To Have Learned The Qur'an](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Also See “[Spiritual Discourse 01](#)”, “[How To Merge With The Guru](#)”, “[Spiritual Discourse 02](#)”, “[How To Reach and Merge With God](#)”, Along With “[The Kalimah Song](#)”, As “[The Three Gifts](#)” of God To His Children For “[The First 100 Years](#)” (From 1886 To 1986) of “[The Final 200 Year Age](#)” of Man (From 1886 To 2086), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As “[The Initial Three Gifts](#)” of God To His Children (*Spiritual Discourse 01, And Spiritual Discourse 02, And “The Kalimah Song”*), In “[The First 100 Years](#)” of “[The Final 200 Year Age](#)” of Man (From 1886 To 2086), That Is, As “[The 100 Years](#)” of His Holiness, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Living In “[The World](#)”, From 1886 To 1986, And Now As “[The 100 Years](#)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, Now Living In “[The World](#)”, From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, [And Now As](#) “[The 100 Years](#)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, Now Living In “[The World](#)”, From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Three Gifts” of God To His Children For “The Final 100 Years” In “The Final 200 Year Age” of Man (From 1886 To 2086), That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “The Final Three Gifts” of God To His Children For “Your Final 100 Years” (From 1986 To 2086) of Man's Life In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Three Gifts” of God To His Children For “Your Final 100 Years” (From 1986 To 2086) of Man's Life In “The World”, That is, As In Truth “Your Hereafter” HERE and NOW, That Is, As In Truth “Your Final Judgment”, HERE and NOW, Where You Can Still Change “Your Judgment”, if you like, That Is, Before “Your Final Judgment” In “Your Hereafter” For ETERNITY, Were There Is No Changing “Your Final Judgment”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With”

God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From”
God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But
Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The
World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As
“Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

“The Beginning”
of “The Full Text”
of Chapter 05”,
“The Secret World of Allah”,
As Now In Truth
“The Heart”
of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
by His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us)
and that is for sure.

His Holiness Teaches Us:

*“I give you my love, my children, my daughters and sons, my
brothers and sisters. Will you come with me to yet another ocean?”*

This is a vast ocean, very different from the ones we crossed earlier. It is fathomless, far too deep for us to reach the bottom or to discover all the secrets within it.

If you want to embark upon this ocean, you must board a large ship. And to go deep within this ocean, you have to change your form.

So before we begin our journey, we must once again leave our bodies behind. If we put them here on the rocks by this mountain, we can fly up to a higher point.

Come, my children. Look up, and you will see a resplendent light with many brilliant colored lights emanating from its center.

From this one great resplendence, ninety-nine smaller lights are emerging, some much brighter than others. Each one of those lights contain within it another ninety-nine lights, and within each one of them, there are yet another ninety-nine.

Endless groups of ninety-nine within ninety-nine are revolving within that great resplendence. Look at them. So much can be seen within each one!

Now direct your wisdom and your qualities solely on the resplendence in the center. Surrender to it and remain focused on

that one point until you come to a state in which you can speak to it.

Focus all of your thoughts, your mind, your intentions and your whole being on that light in the center and listen to what it says.

Can you hear each ray speaking to you? Listen to every atom of that sound. Absorb each word and be absorbed in that light alone.

Fix the focus of the life of your soul and your heart on that resplendence. The radiant power in the center is Allah. And the lights you see emerging from Him are His qualities, and His duties, and actions, or wilayats. They rule all the universes in this world and the next.

My grandchildren, you must make your wisdom, qualities, and good conduct disappear into that resplendence. You must seek only to surrender to that light. Your one thought must be, "Accept me."

It was in such a state that Moses (A.S.) spoke to Allah on Mount Sinai. And it was through this light that Moses (A.S.) met God.

In the same way, your eyes, your wisdom, and your faith, certitude, and determination, your iman, must not turn toward anything else. They must all be directed solely toward that one point of Allah.

To Him you must say,

***"Only You are God,
Ill Allah".***

To everything else you must say, "

***There is nothing other than God,
La ilaha."***

Now, let your soul journey directly to that point of surrender, and become a part of the light.

Look, my children, we have taken the form of the soul, the ruh, and we have been absorbed into the light. The body has been left behind. We can come back to it later, but now let us journey forward in the form of the soul.

Here we are on top of a high, rocky mountain, surrounded by a vast and unfathomable ocean. Come with me down the mountain to the ocean. We must go along a passageway so narrow that only an atom of air can pass through it.

Now we have come out on the other side. Look at this huge world, this great kingdom, surrounded by water, air, and fire. When we look up, we see sky; when we look down, we see earth. The same things exist here that exist in the world from which we came.

Can you see how far this kingdom extends into the distance? Let us travel through it and explore.

This section here is the secret world of Allah's essence, His dhat. It exists within the innermost heart, the qalb, which is shaped like a mango. In this kingdom are many, many fairies, angels, jinns, celestial beings, prophets, lights of God, and those who explain with divine wisdom, the qutbs.

Look over there at the fairies, whose special kind of beauty can entice the whole world. How lovely they are!

And here is the kingdom of the jinns. They are performing every kind of miracle. They can make sand into stone and stone into sand, and they can even assume many different forms. Watch how they turn themselves into snakes, demons, stones, animals, cows, and goats. They can change into whatever form they wish and do whatever they want to do.

Now look here and you will find the angels, the celestial beings, and the houris performing their duties in all the eight heavens. Next to them is the section where the prophets are. And close by are the lights of God, or olis, and the friends of God, or auliya's.

In still another section are the wise men, or gnanis, and the qutbs who explain with divine wisdom. They are close to the center. Next to that is the section of insan kamil, the perfected, God-realized beings.

Further out from the center of this group comes the community of mankind. And even further out are the people who have the qualities of birds and animals.

My children, you can never finish traveling through all this. These are the 18,000 universes.

Now look back in the middle. In the center of the resplendent light of Allah is His kingdom, where you will find all that has been revealed through His duties and actions. The resplendence and the wealth that you saw earlier is here.

Children, let us go now to a different part of the ocean. If we climb a little higher, we can look off into the distance and see trees, flowers, gold, diamonds, gems, and many miraculous things. How beautiful they all appear to be. But look again, my children!

As we draw closer, what appeared to be a gem is really a pillar of hell. We can see that these things which at first glance seemed to be beautiful treasures have taken on different forms when we look at them carefully.

What we are now visiting is the kingdom of satan, where demons and ghosts exist in hideous forms. At a distance they appeared to be beautiful birds and animals, but as we draw closer we can see their appearance changing.

Approach them very carefully. Do not let their breath or even the air they breathed touch you.

Look at those beings that have the outer forms and movements of human beings. Now look within them and you will see all their animal qualities, the qualities of snakes, scorpions, tarantulas and wasps.

These people are not really human, they are just crawling things and insects. What may look like a beautiful woman from a distance is really a hideous snake up close.

My children, this is the section of illusion. At first glance all these forms appear beautiful, but as you look more intently, you can see them laughing, crying, shouting, howling, and even killing and eating one another.

This is hell. Look around. Here you will see many wonders and find everything you desire. But what cannot be found here are the good qualities, truth, faith, certitude, true prayer, and the connection to God (wisdom).

Satan's kingdom is a tiny atom, a tiny point. That is all he has. Throughout his kingdom you can see fires burning, and from a distance the many colors and hues of the flames appear to have the beauty of heaven.

Attracted by this external beauty, men come running from all four directions, but they all end up burning in the flames. How they scream and shout as they burn! No one escapes. The fire consumes everyone who is drawn to it.

This is the hell called the mind. It is what illusion, or maya, is - the world of mind and desire. This is what is meant by the fire of the seven hells. Do you understand?

Those who come here believing in what they see find it very difficult to overcome that illusion and escape. Most of them are caught and destroyed by the flames.

However, those who have a connection to God (wisdom) have blocked off the path to this place. Within themselves they see only Allah, His mysteries, and His ninety-nine duties and actions.

Children, if you want to see God, know His secrets, and live in His kingdom where the secret of His essence exists, you must close the borders of illusion, the borders of hell. You must also block off the miracles of the jinns and the fairies. For those who have not blocked this path, hell is always wide open.

Children, come away from there, and let us go back to the section of the prophets of God, the friends of God, and the lights of God. Here we will also find the qutbs, who explain with divine wisdom. They are the ones who come forward to do the work.

My children, would you like to see some of the prophets? Look, you can see Adam, Noah, Abraham, Ishmael, Moses, David, Jesus, peace be upon them all, and finally Muhammad, may the peace and blessings of Allah be upon Him.

They all look alike, standing there holding Allah's flag. These eight were selected as Allah's representatives, to show proof of His power.

At the time Allah created Adam (A.S.), He placed His great resplendent light and His qudrat, or power, in the center of Adam's (A.S.) forehead.

Look at that light again. In the beginning it came to Adam (A.S.), and then finally it was given to Muhammad (Sal.). There are many, many great secrets here.

Now look at all the prophets standing in a congregation facing Allah. They are with God, following Him and speaking to Him every second, praying and begging God's forgiveness for the children of Adam (A.S.).

Twenty-five of these prophets are radiantly clear. Do you see? The eight main representatives are standing in the first row and the rest are behind them. You can see His light coming to each of those eight prophets in front.

It always comes from the same point. Those lights, those rays, come from His mystery, from His ninety-nine duties and actions.

Listen! Allah's sound and words are coming to every prophet. He is speaking to them. Are you able to hear His sound?

You must listen with the ear of wisdom, with the ear of divine knowledge ('ilm), and with the ear of the soul, which is the form of that light. You can only see and hear such things with the eyes and ears of the light form, and you can only speak of them with the mouth of that light form.

My precious children, you cannot hear these sounds nor see His grace and power with the body you were carrying before. That form is a huge schoolhouse, and if you carry such a burden with you it will be far too heavy.

You must not lock the door of your house and keep these burdens within, for if you do, you will never hear Allah's sounds.

You will remain a prisoner in your own dark house and exist there with that heaviness within you. You will be alone in the jail you have made for yourself, and no one will be able to get inside.

Only when you leave that jail and come out will the heaviness leave you, and your burdens cease to exist. Only when you leave that form behind and allow the form of the soul to emerge will you be able to hear Allah's beautiful sounds.

Such things can only be heard and understood by the light of the soul.

My children, the light form of your soul must emerge. Then your faith, certitude, and determination will have a one-pointed focus on Allah, and you will be able to listen to the sound which connects you to Him. You will be able to see and understand His actions, His goodness, His conduct, and His qualities.

We are now traveling in the form of the soul, the ruh. All the being we see here are in the form of the resplendent grace of Allah, the form of light, the soul within the soul.

They have the forms of Allah's power, and resplendence, and are connected to Him. Bowing in obeisance, these prophets, saints, and lights of God are joining together in one congregation, praying to Allah in many ways.

Do you see them as you once saw them, as the physical forms of the prophets? No, there is no visible forms. Instead, you see each one as a ray connected to that resplendence. All the lights connect with that one Light.

My children, look at the prayers of these prophets, these resplendent lights. Let us watch and see how they pray. First the body is discarded, and then the soul disappears within Allah. Then the soul within the soul prays to Allah.

This is true prayer, and this is how you should pray. This is ilham, the prayer which merges with Allah. Ilham occurs when God and prayer become One. This is the divine knowledge ('ilm) that is understood within wisdom.

In order to go to God and merge with Him, we must leave this body. The merging of prayer with God must be exactly like a flower merging with its fragrance. Truth, Allah's qualities, and our faith, certitude, and determination (our iman), must unite with Him. Our hearts must unite with Him.

Our prayers will not merge with Allah unless we forget this body and leave it behind. As long as we do not establish prayer in the right way, ninety percent of our prayer will be futile. Only when we can discard the connection to this body will our prayers be fulfilled.

In order to understand every aspect of the divine knowledge ('ilm) that came from Him, we have to merge with Him. First, we must merge with the prophets, and then with Allah.

We must merge with every word and meaning so that we can understand the cause and effects of everything. Without attaining this state, it is difficult to learn the divine knowledge called 'ilm. Do you understand, my children?

Now let us listen to the prophets praying to God. They are speaking to Him and listening to the explanations He is giving them. God is relating certain things to each one. He is also listening, and even before they can think of what to ask, He answers them.

What limitless grace is coming down to the prophets! Did you look at the food, the light, the crowns, and the wealth that Allah has given them?

Allah is showing the prophets the wonders of all the heavens. So many great and mysterious wonders exist that you can never finish seeing them all. This is the secret of Allah's grace, known as the sirrudh-dhat.

Now the prayers are finished, and the prophets feel complete and blissful. They have finished bestowing the blessings upon the Prophet (may the peace and blessings of God be upon Him),

or salawat, and are giving salams, or greeting of peace, to each other.

Do you see their joy? Now that you have come to the state in which you can hear them, you must listen to their sounds, join their prayers, and give salams to each of the prophets.

My children, now look again at the center. Here is Allah's mystery. Come closer, but not too close, for the brightness is so intense. Sounds are coming from every light. Resplendent light and sound are scattering everywhere.

Answers are resonating for every question, every second. Everything is occurring simultaneously; there is no time. His answers, His protection, and His sustenance are flowing endlessly throughout eternity.

Look at the light of Bismillah al-Rahman al-Rahim, that is shining above. Now look at the prophets, one by one.

"In the name of God, Most Merciful, Most Compassionate",

Is written on their foreheads.

The words,

"La ilaha ill-Allah,

**Muhammadur-Rasulullah:
There is no god but God,
and
Muhammad is His Messenger",**

Is written on the eyebrows of Adam, Noah, Abraham, Ishmael, Moses, David, Jesus, Idris, Isaac, Job, Joseph, and all the prophets, may the peace of God be upon them all.

Now look at the forehead of Muhammad (Sal.), the Final Prophet. There you can see the resplendent light of Nur Muhammad.

These same words which are written on the foreheads and the eyebrows of the prophets, are also inscribed on all the children of Adam (A.S.). But the children of Adam (A.S.) have covered them with the paint of the mind, with the dog of desire, and with illusion, or maya.

As a result, that light is hidden and can no longer be seen in them. As soon as man applies this paint he becomes blind, and now he dwells in darkness. Man has lost the light of his original beauty, and now he has only the transient beauty of the base desires and the beauty of hell and illusion.

He grows in this world, but then he fades and perishes. His form keeps changing and his beauty wanes like the moon and then disappears. We must think about this.

Now look at the prophets again. They are all representatives of the One Allah. Since the time of Adam (A.S.), each prophet who came brought a deeper explanation. With each one, the revelations increased, until finally God's message was complete.

In this way, man's wisdom, and the divine knowledge known as 'ilm, increased step by step. We can learn about Allah's duties and actions to a certain extent, but we can never complete our knowledge of Him, for His resplendence never ends.

It is continually coming forth in all the universes, atom by atom. This is the secret mystery of Allah.

My children, we can see Allah outside and inside. On the outside we see the example, and on the inside we see the cause.

We can see Him in this world (the outside or example), and in the hereafter (the inside or cause), in dunya and akhirah, and both of these worlds (the outside and the inside world, the example and the cause world) can be found within the heart of man.

If we learn from what we see, we can begin to understand the heaven and hell of good and evil.

A true man, an insan, is one who understands the difference between these two, and finds clarity. He becomes a true believer, a mu'mim, one who has seen the prophets and the angels.

I give you my love, my children. Did you see all the prophets? You must think about this wondrous state. But now it is getting late, and we still have other places to go.

Can you see heaven now? Before you try and look at it, you should learn some things about it. That is true both in this world and in the hereafter.

Before you act upon anything, you should know the good and the evil within it. You have to understand first one section and then the other.

You have to know what belongs to the world in order to know what belongs to God's kingdom. You have to understand the form of the body, in order to understand the meaning of the light form within it.

You must know the evil qualities and injustice of illusion and desire, (of the darkness), in order to understand the good qualities and the justice of Allah, (of the light). And in order to analyze all this, you need to learn divine knowledge ('ilm).

My children, we can never finish describing these secrets of Allah's essence, His dhat. There are so many mysteries, one within the

other, secret within secret. But you can understand some of it, little by little, as you go along. I have only shown you a small part, a minute portion, and there are still countless other places to see.

Now look at the beauty of the trees and bushes, and smell the fragrance of the flowers. Come, and taste the sweet fruits of heaven.

On the island of hell called the world you will never find beauty such as this, or anything equal to even one drop of this taste. A single drop will dispel all your hunger, disease, old age, and death.

This taste (of heaven) will control and rule everything and give you freedom. Nothing can equal it. This is a great secret which you must understand.

My children, we came here and we saw a small point, covered with His power, His qudrat (the power of God's grace, and the qualities which control all other forces).

Surrounding and protecting that power (that qudrat of God) is a fortress made of earth, fire, water, air, and ether. This fortress was built with that same power which exists within His actions and qualities.

This is a vast mystery, a wondrous secret. There are still many more meanings we must understand, but to understand even one small point we would have to remain here for ages and ages.

One who has studied the outside world and then comes to this place must spend eons upon eons learning what is here. He would never return to that island of hell and illusion called the world, because there is so much to do in this school, studying the power of Allah, step by step.

The mystery of His power is this resplendent light, and within it are contained all other mysteries. The deeper you dig, the more you will receive. The more you knock, the more it will open.

If that intention is always within you, you will continue to receive increasing benefits. Your own efforts will determine how much you receive.

My children, now we must leave this vast ocean beyond the five oceans, return to the mountainside and reenter those bodies we left behind. We must climb back into the form of the world of hell and illusion. After that we will leave the mountain and return to the city of the world, the dunya.

Children, there are so many meanings which you have to know and understand. We have seen the realm of the world, the realm of the soul, and the realm of Allah's grace.

As you gazed upon all these wonders, did you understand why no one can carry the form of the body and come here? You live in the realm of the world, but your soul must leave that world and go to the realm of the soul. Then it must leave that realm and enter the realm of the light of Allah; it must enter Allah's resplendence in the hereafter.

This is how the soul must travel in order to attain His secrets.

I give you my love, my children, my brothers and sisters. Did you understand what we saw? We have journeyed to the secret world of Allah, and learned about the connection we have with Him, a connection of unity and love.

There is no separation between the Light and the ray of that Light.

Both the beginning and the end are in Allah's hands. The power to create and to destroy is in His hands. It is all His responsibility. You must think about this.

Allah is eternally ruling His kingdom with peace, tranquility, unity, love, compassion, patience, justice, His three thousand gracious qualities, and His ninety-nine beautiful actions and duties. All of these must gradually come into us.

That inner patience, contentment, and trust of God, known as sabur, shakur, and tawakkul must come into us.

When we arrive at such a state of faith, we can receive the wealth of the primal beginning, of this world, and of the next. We can receive Allah's wealth, the wealth of divine knowledge ('ilm), grace, and wisdom).

We must try to do this. We have to search for wisdom and Allah's qualities. The seeds of truth, and of faith, certitude, and determination (or iman), must be planted within us. We must grow with good qualities and try to receive the benefit of this goodness.

May Allah open the path to His secret world and help us to attain the complete treasure that is ours. Amin.

*As-salamu 'alaikum wa rahmatullahi wa barakatuhu.
May the peace and blessings of Allah be upon all of you.*

“The End”
of “The Full Text”
of Chapter 05”,
“The Secret World of Allah”,
As Now In Truth
“The Heart”

**of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
by His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us)
and that is for sure.**

Bawa. Originally **Given To Us By Your Dearest Loving Father, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, And Now Being **Given To Us Again By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, if you like, All For **Your Reading**, And **Hopefully**, For **Your Sharing** Enjoyment. **Anbu** (Much Love), and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which You Can **Also Access As “A WORD/PAGES Version”** of **“This Bawa Quotation”** From **“The Home Page”** of **“The New Web Site”** That We Have Created Called **“Bawa-Quotes”**, if you like, By Clicking On **“The Following Link”** Below, Or At **“The Bottom”** of **“The Main Go-To Menu”** For **“The Home Page”**, And Then By Clicking On **“Bawa-Quote-Group-09”** For **“This Bawa Quotation”**, Or On **“Bawa-Quote-Group-08”**, Or On **“Bawa-Quote-Group-07”**, Or On **“Bawa-Quote-Group-06”**, Or On **“Bawa-Quote-Group-05”**, Or On **“Bawa-Quote-Group-04”**, Or On **“Bawa-Quote-Group-03”**, Or On **“Bawa-Quote-Group-02”**, Or On **“Bawa-Quote-Group-01”**, For **“Other**

Bawa Quotations", That is, For **"Previous Groups of Bawa Quotes"**, That Is, To **"Upload"** **The Latest Versions** of Our **"Word/Pages"** Files To **"Your Computer"** From **"Our New Web Site"**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"
of These "Bawa Quotes"

Bawa. Also **All** of **These** **"Daily Love Letters"** Can Be Accessed As **"A WORD/PAGES Version"** From **"The Home Page"** of **"The New Web Site"** That We Have Created Called **"Daily Love Letters" To My Children**, if **you** like, By Clicking On **"The Following Link"** Below, Or At **"The Bottom"** of **"The "Main Go-To Menu"** For **"The Home Page"**, And Then Click On **"Love Letter Group-040"** For **"This Love Letter"**, Or On **"Love Letter Group-039"**, Or On **"Love Letter Group-038"**, Or On **"Love Letter Group-037"**, Or On **"Love Letter Group-036"**, Or On **"Love Letter Group-035"**, Or On **"Love Letter Group-034"**, Or On **"Love Letter Group-033"**, Or On **"Love Letter Group-032"**, Or On **"Love Letter Group-031"**, Or On **"Love Letter Group-030"**, Or On **"Love Letter Group-029"**, Or On **"Love Letter Group-028"**, For **"Previous Groups of Love Letters"**, That Is, To **"Upload"** **The Latest Version** of Our **"Word/Pages"** Files To **"Your Computer"** From **"Our New Web Site"**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"

of These "Daily Love Letters"

"A Copy"

of "The Original Version" (56-a)

And of "The Expanded Version" (56-b)

of "This Bawa Quotation",

From The Publication

"The Fox and the Crocodile",

page 7,

(No On-line Reference Provided

For "This Posting"

of "The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque"

Facebook Group)

By Our *Dearest Loving* Father,

Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

"The Original Version"

of "This Bawa Quotation"

56-a. *"You must have God's qualities, you must have devotion towards God and trust in Him, (And In Him Alone), you must join with God and accept the point that there is only one God, and that is for sure.*

(Bawa. That Is, *"You must have God's qualities, you must have devotion towards God and trust in Him, (And In Him Alone), you must join with God and accept the point that there is only one God"*, That In Truth *"There Is Nothing Other Than God"*, That Is, *At Each Moment In "Your Life" Until Your Last Breath In "The World"*, and that is for sure)

"Declaring that there is nothing other than Him, (Not Just By "Your Words" But By "Your Actions", That Is, That There is Nothing Other Than Him, Ever, At All Times), and have that (Living) determination, (And That Living) certitude, and (That Living) faith (In Him, And In Him Alone, Until Your Last Breath In "The World", and that is for sure).

"Only if we prefer God (Over Ourselves, That Is, Only If We Prefer God Over Everyone and "Over Everything" Else" In "Our Life", Always), only if we do that, will all the shaktis, all the shaktis of hell, all the shaktis of fire, all of them, all of those (Elemental) energies and miracles be destroyed by themselves.

"Until we reach that point, everything we like (Have "A Preference For") and everything we love (Join With) will kill us.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “*The Fox and the Crocodile*”, page 7 (**No On-line Reference Provided For “This Posting” of “*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque*” Facebook Group**), By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of “A Mystical Journey”, And of “Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if you like, and that is for sure.

**“The Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”**

56-b. “Understanding” That Everything You Now Like, That Is, Everything That You Now Have “A Preference For”, And That Everything You Now Love, That Is, Everything That You Have Now “Joined With”, Will Kill You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Until You Reach “That Point” In “Your Life” Where “You have God’s qualities, And you have devotion towards God and trust in Him, And In Him Alone, And you have joined “In Partnership” With God, And You Have Truly accepted the point that there is only one God, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You Truly Declaring that there is nothing other than Him, Not Just By “Your Words” But By “Your Actions”, That Is, That There is Nothing Other Than Him, Ever, At All Times, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And With You Truly having That Living determination, In Him, And That Living certitude, In Him, and That Living faith In Him, At Each Moment In “Your Life”, Until Your Last Breath In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth Only if You prefer God Over Yourself, That Is, Only If You Prefer God Over “You”, And “Over Everyone” Else, And “Over Everything” Else In “Our Life”, Always, That Is, only if You do that, will all the shaktis, all the shaktis of hell, all the shaktis of fire, all of them, all of those (Elemental) energies and miracles be destroyed by themselves, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Brothers and Sisters, Sons and Daughters, And Grand Children, Please, Please, Please, Realize, Accept, And Understand “This Truth” of “Your Life” Without The

Slightest Doubt, Right Now, This Very Moment, And Never, Ever, Look Back, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, By You Now Saying (Declaring),

*“We Are **A Flesh Mommy**
Living In “**The World**”,
And **In Truth**
We Have **No Faith** In God,
and that is for sure.*

***And**
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
Is Now*

*“The **One True Messenger**” of God,
Now For **Our Age**,
Now For **All Life**,
and that is for sure.*

Bawa. That Is, By You Now Truly “Joining In Partnership” With God, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Help You,

“Have God’s qualities,

*“And have devotion towards God
and trust in Him,
And In Him Alone,*

And join “In Partnership” With God,

*And Truly accept the point
that there is only one God,*

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you
like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Help You,

“Cut away your dreams of the world”,

“Destroy the thoughts of your mind,

“Open your wisdom and look,

“And see the open space and the light,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu** (You Are Allah).
02. **Bawa. La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, **And** Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, **And Truly Establish** Within You “The Final Point” of **“Your Life”**, Which Is “God Within You”, **And** “You Within God”, **As Now** “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of **“God’s Final Divine Song”**,
In “The World”

That Is,
“The Final Point” of **“Your Life”**,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First** For “The First Half” of

“The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“You must have God’s qualities, you must have devotion towards God and trust in Him, And In Him Alone, you must join with God and accept the point that there is only one God, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, ***“You must have God’s qualities, you must have devotion towards God and trust in Him, (And In Him Alone), and that is for sure)***

“You must join with God and accept the point that there is only one God”.

(Bawa. That Is, ***“ You must join with God and accept the point that there is only one God”, (That In Truth “There Is Nothing Other Than God”, That Is, At Each Moment In “Your Life” Until Your Last Breath In “The World”, and that is for sure)***

“Declaring that there is nothing other than Him.

(Bawa. That Is, ***“Declaring that there is nothing other than Him, (Not Just By “Your Words” But By “Your Actions”, That Is, That There is Nothing Other Than Him, Ever, At All Times, and that is for sure)***

“And have that (Living) determination, (And That Living) certitude, and (That Living) faith (In Him).

(Bawa. That Is, **“And have that (Living) determination, (And That Living) certitude, and (That Living) faith (In Him, And In Him Alone”, Until Your Last Breath** In **“The World”**, and that is for sure).

“Only if we prefer God (Over Yourself, That Is, Only If You Prefer God Over “You”, And “Over Everyone” And “Over Everything” Else” In “Our Life”, Always), only if we do that, will all the shaktis, all the shaktis of hell, all the shaktis of fire, all of them, all of those (Elemental) energies and miracles be destroyed by themselves.

(Bawa. That Is, **“Only if we prefer God (Over Yourself, That Is, Only If You Prefer God Over “You”, And “Over Everyone” And “Over Everything” Else” In “Our Life”, Always), only if we do that, will all the shaktis, all the shaktis of hell, all the shaktis of fire, all of them, all of those (Elemental) energies and miracles be destroyed by themselves.**

“Until we reach that point, everything we like (Have “A Preference For”) and everything we love (Join With) will kill us.

(Bawa. That Is, “Until we reach that point, everything we like (Have “A Preference For”) and everything we love (Join With) will kill us.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“The Fox and the Crocodile”, page 7 (No On-line Reference Provided For
“This Posting” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque” Facebook
Group)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think
About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa
Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“Your Current Station”

Bawa. But “This” State of You Now Truly Joining In Partnership
With “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All
Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now
Truly Help You,

“Have God’s qualities,

*“And have devotion towards God
and trust in Him,
And In Him Alone,*

And join “In Partnership” With God,

*And Truly accept the point
that there is only one God,*

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without
Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Saying (Declaring),

*“We Are A Flesh Mommy
Living In “The World”,
And In Truth*

*We Have No Faith In God,
and that is for sure.*

And

Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

Is Now

*“The One True Messenger” of God,
Now For Our Age,
Now For All Life,
and that is for sure.*

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without
Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly Joining In Partnership
With “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All
Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now
Truly Help You,

“Cutting away your dreams of the world,

“Destroying the thoughts of your mind,

“Opening your wisdom and looking,

“And seeing the open space and the light,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now “Understanding” Your Life AS NOW “A Huge Book” Within God Within God That NOW NEEDS To Be Read And To Be Understood By God Within You, if you like, That Is, Not To Just Continue To View “Your Life” AS NOW “Just A Person” Now Living “A Self Centered Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, if you like, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now “Understanding” What You Should Now See In “The World” In Every Life, Which In Truth Is “The Divine Power” of God Within “The Divine Essence” of God Within “The Divine Everything” of God, Within “Your Purified Heart/ Mind” (Your Pure Sifat), Within “Your Re-opened World” of Souls (Your Awaken Sirr), Within “Your Opened” Kingdom of God (Your Correctly Focused Dhat), Within God Within You, As In Truth What Now exists in each and every life, if you like, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now Accepting “Our Final Word” To All of “My Children”, And Now Accepting “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now Living At “The Divine Feet” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, For The Exclusive Benefit of Everyone Else, Not For “The Exclusive Benefit” of You and Yours, As they Say, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, That is, If You Don't Now “Change Your Way”, From “The Path” of “Eternal Elemental Separation” From “God Within You”, To “The Path” of “Eternal Divine Oneness” With “God Within You”, That Is, While Both “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”, Still Can, That Is, As Now “Your True Life” Now Hidden Within “Your False Life”, Still Can, and that is for sure

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God Within You, That In Truth,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,
And That In Truth “The Understanding”
of “The Omniscient Silent One”
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,
And That In Truth “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure.*

“And “You Will Be Within That”,

*and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within "The Heart" of "The One"
Who Will Truly "Let Himself End" In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through** "This Truth", That Is, And **Through** "The Resonance of The Final Truth", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Song" (See "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story"), of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muha'yaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** "We Are Well Pleased", **Let God Pull** "Your Soul Life" **Back Into Himself, As** "His Child", That Is, As **His Child of God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In "This Way", And **"Only"** In "This Way", **Truly Liberating** "Your Soul Life" **From** "The Beast/Satan" **Within** You, Who In Truth Is "Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater", And In Truth Is **Only Leading** "Your Soul" **To** "An Eternal Elemental Life" of "Separation From" **God Within** You, **For The Benefit of All of** "The Elemental Children" of "The Beast/Satan" Now **"Living and Thriving"** Within "Your Impure Heart/Mind" Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now** "Your True Children" of "The 7 Hells" Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of **“The 7 Hells”** Within You, Who You Will **Next Meet** and Serve, After “Your Grave” **Finds You** In “Your Current State” of **“Illusory Separation”** From God Within You, And of **“Illusory Separation”** From **“The Beast/Satan”** Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of **“Everything”** That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As **“One With”** God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As **“Separate From”** God Within You, **Not By** “Your Words” **And By** “Your Practices”, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, **Or As** “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Turn Your Life Around”**, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Close Down”** The Worlds of ***Demons, Jinns, and Fairies***, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And **“Re-open”** The World of Souls, Within God Within You, **And Open** “The

Kingdom of God”, Within The “Re-open” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within

You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

(Bawa. See [“The Latest Version”](#) of [“God's Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), And Now As [“Song 01”](#), And [“Song 02”](#) of [“The Song Version”](#) of [“Our True Story”](#), As Well As The [“Expanded Introduction”](#) To Our [New Web Site](#) Called [“Bawa-Plus”](#), if you like, [For More](#) On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, [“If You Are A Wise Child”](#), Now For Our Age, And [“Not Just A Foolish Child”](#), Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And Now As Our [Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), [In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”](#), [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On

Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To **Truly Start To** “Make Yourself Humble”, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness” **For** “Your Current Existence” As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now “Living and Thriving” **Within** “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, **As Now** “Separate From” **God Within You**, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything In** “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of “**Your Life**” Will Be Seen, **As Next** “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, **As Next** “One With” God, **As Next** “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, **First On** “The Outside”, **and Then, And Only Then**, Within, **Everything In** “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “**This**”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You To Truly Start To**,

“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(**Tie Up Your Mind**
With Your Wisdom)

That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “**This**”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State”** of Now Living As “**An Outside**” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, **As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving”** Within “**The 7 Hells**” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “**An Outside**” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, **As “The 8th Heaven” (Firdaus) “Living and Thriving”** Within “**The 7 Heavens**” Within

“Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, And **Learn From Him** “The Following Divine Learning”, While **“Your Life”** Still Can, That Is, **Before** “The Angel of Death” Finds **“Your Life”** In **“Your Current State”** of **“Illusory Separation”** From God Within You, And of **“Illusory Separation”** From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” **Becomes** “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of **“Eternal Separation”** From God Within You, **Becomes All** That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” **For Eternity**, That Is, An Eternal Life With **“You & Yours”**, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” **For Eternity**, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By **You Now Exclusively** “Living Out Your Life” In **“The World”** As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest

Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,
In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances

of God),
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).**
02. **Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”

That Is,
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,

As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving **“The World”**, As Now **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See **“Our True Story”**: **“The Question”** And **“The True Answer”**), That Has **Now Come From God** To **“His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See **“God’s Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Also For **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, But Now For **“The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

The End”
of **“This Expanded Version”**
of **“This Bawa Quotation”**

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), From The Publication, “*The Fox and the Crocodile*”, page 7 (No On-line Reference Provided For “This Posting” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque” Facebook Group), By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “An Expansion” of “This Bawa Quotations”, Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like. and that is for sure.

Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of “A Mystical Journey”, And of “Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if you like, and that is for sure.

“The End”
of “Chapter 114”
Go To Our-True-Story-Book.Com

End of Page

September 9th, 2014 - “**Our True Story**”: Chapter 30,
Continuing With “**The Book Version**” of “**Our True Story**”, That Is,
As Now **A Copy of “Chapter 30”** of “**The Book Version**” of “**Our True Story**”, and that is for sure.

Title:

“Understanding
“The Dream Life”
That
You Are Now

Exclusively Living
On **“The Illusory Outside”** of You,
and that is for sure.

Summary:

“Understanding
“The Dream Life”
That
You Are Now
Exclusively Living
On **“The Illusory Outside”** of You,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
“A Dream Life”
of **“Your Own Making”**,
Not of “God’s Making”,

That Truly Grew Out
of **“Your Ignorance”**
of **God Within** You,

And

of “Your Ignorance”
of “The Oneness”
of You and God,
Within God Within you,
and that is for sure.

Bawa. My Dearest Loving Children, You **Must Start To Truly Understand** “The Dream Life” That You Are Now **Exclusively Living** On “The Illusory Outside” of You, That Is, **“A Dream Life”** of “Your Own Making”, **Not of “God’s Making”**, That **Truly Grew Out of “Your Ignorance”** of **God Within** You, And of “Your Ignorance” of **“The Oneness”** of You and God, **Within God** Within you, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And **“A Dream Life”** That In Truth Is Just Nourishing, Moment To Moment, And Hour To Hour, And Day To Day, And Year To Year, “The Very Real But False Life” of “Your Monkey Mind” And of “Your Dog of Desire” Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That In Truth Is Now Leading “Your Life” To Hell, **Moment To Moment**, And Hour To Hour, And Day To Day, And Year To Year, That Is, That In Truth Is Now Leading “Your Life” To **“An Eternal Elemental Life”** As **“Separate From”** God Within You, if you like, And and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And **“A Dream Life”** On “The Illusory Outside” of You, That In Truth Is Just Nourishing, Moment To Moment, “The Very Real But False Life” **Now Completely Hidden From You** Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And **“A Dream Life”** That You, And **That All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, Will Not Now “Let Go of”, That Is, Will Not Now “Let End” In God Within You, **No Matter What**, That Is, No Matter What **God Is Now Showing And Telling You To “The Contrary”**, That **In Truth**,

“There Is Nothing Other Than God”,

*And Within “That Truth”, if you like,
If You Now Accept God,*

*First On “The Outside” of You,
At “The Divine Feet” of “Your Guru”,
And Then, And Only Then, Within You,
Within “Hls Divine Heart”,*

“God Is Within You”,

*And Within “That Truth”, if God likes,
That Is, If God Accepts “Your Soul”
Back Into Himself,*

*“You Are Within God”,
and that is for sure.*

Bawa. That Is, And “A Dream Life” On “The Illusory Outside” of You,
And “A Very Real But False Life” Now Completely Hidden From You
Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is Now Leading
“Your Life” To Hell, Moment To Moment, And Hour To Hour, And Day
To Day, And Year To Year, That Is, For “The Rest” of “Your Life” In
“The World”, That Is, That In Truth Is Now Leading “Your Life” To
“An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, if
you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are Not A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, *And Instead You Choose To Remain “Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, *And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, *In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “*The One True Human Being*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is *Still Living In “The World”* With You, *Who Can Now Truly Help You*,

“Cut away your dreams of the world”,

“Destroy the thoughts of your mind,

“Open your wisdom and look,

“And see the open space and the light,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), *In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, if *you like*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*The One True Human Being*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, *Who Is Still Living In “The World”* With You, *Who*

Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. ***Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).***
02. ***Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)***
03. ***Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).***
04. ***Bawa. You Are True Man.***
05. ***Bawa. He Is One.***

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You **“The Final Divine Refrain”** of God’s Song, That Is, And **Truly Establish** Within You **“The Final Point”** of **“Your Life”**, Which Is **“God Within You”**, **And “You Within God”**, **As Now “One”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”**

**That Is,
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life**

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

***“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other”
Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only
To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”,
Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This
Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The
Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”,
And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End”
There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing
Still “Separating You From You”. Amen***

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “**Your Divine Example**” of “**The Exalted State**” That God **Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”), That Has **Now Come From God** To “**His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “**The Kalimah Song**” And “**The Invocation To The Guru**”, And “**The Invocation To Allah**”) of **Your Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First For** “**The First Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “**The World**”, As Now “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”), That Has **Now Come From God** To “**His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “**God's Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)**”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”, And Now As “**Song 01**”, And “**Song 02**” of “**The Song Version**” of “**Our True Story**”), of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Also For “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man **From**

1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“O man, cut away your dreams of the world”.

(Bawa. That Is, “O man, cut away your dreams of the world”, That In Truth Just Nourish “The Very Real But False Life” of “Your Monkey Mind” And of “Your Dog of Desire” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/ Mind” Within You).

“Destroy the thoughts of your mind”

(Bawa. That Is, “Destroy the thoughts of your mind”, That In Truth Just Keep “Your Life” Separated From God Within You, For In Truth “Your Illusion” Nourishes “Your Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living And Thriving” Within You, And “Your Darkness and Evil” Within You, That Is, As “The

Shadow” of “The Light” of God, Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Life”, Now Separates “Your Life” From “The Light and Goodness” of God, Just Waiting To Happen, Within God Within You, As In Truth God’s Ignorance of Himself As “His Light”, That Is, As In Truth God’s Ignorance of Himself As “The Shadow of God” (As “The Nur” of God), Within God Within You, Separating God From “The State” of God As “The Oneness” of God Known As “Man-God/God-Man”, Within God Within “Your Life”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “Destroy the thoughts of your mind”, That In Truth **Just Keep** “Your Life” **Separated From God Within** You, **And Join In Partnership** With God, That Is, As “**One With**” God, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, **First On** “The Outside” of You, **and Then**, and **Only Then**, **Within You**, and that is for sure)

“Open your wisdom And Look.

(Bawa. That Is, “Open your wisdom (As In Truth “The Life” of “**Your Individual Soul**” Within “**Your Universal Soul**”, As In Truth “Your Hayat Muhammad”), And **Look.**

(Bawa. That Is, “Open your wisdom And look (Through “The 99 Eyes” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, **Who Is Still Living** In “The World” With You, That Is, Who In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, For “The Second Half” of “The

200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure..

“Open your wisdom and look, And You will see the open space”

(Bawa. That Is, “Open your wisdom and look, And You will see the open space”, That Is, As “Your Pure Heart/Mind” Within You, First As “The 18,000 Universes” (Your Awwal), And Second As “The Re-Opened World of Souls” (Your Dunya), And Third As “The Kingdom of God” (Your Akhirah), and that is for sure)

“Open your wisdom and look, And “You will see the light (of “Your Life”).

(Bawa. That Is, “Open your wisdom and look, And “You will see the light of “Your Life”, That Is, First As “Your True Gnana Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure..

(Bawa. And Second, “You will see the light of “Your Life” As “Your Wisdom””, That Is, And Second, “You will see the light of “Your Life” As “The Wisdom/Divine Consciousness” of God Now “Living And Thriving” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind” Within God Within “Your Life””, That Is, As “Your Goodness and Truth”, That Is, As “The Guru of God” Within You, That Is, As “The Guide” For “Your Soul”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Third, “You will see the light of “Your Life” As “Your Witness””, That Is, And Third, “You will see the light of “Your Life” As “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Life” Living Within “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, and that is for sure) Bawa. Originally Given To Us By Your Dearest Loving Father, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Now Being Given To Us Again By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, All For Your Reading, And Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment. Anbu (Much Love), and that is for sure.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), From The Publication, “Golden Words of A Sufi Shaikh”, page 3, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Plus “An Expansion” of “This Bawa Quotation”, Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Bawa.

**Daily Love Letters
To My Children.**

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (Ral.)

To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),

If You like,

That Is,

“If You Are A Wise Child”,

and that is for sure.

September 9th, 2014

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “A Copy” of “Chapter 30” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is Now Being Written By “This Child”, That Is, As Now “The Introduction”, And An Updated Version of

"The Table of Contents", And Now "Chapter 30" of "The Book Version" of "Our True Story",, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Now Making Available For You The Following "Four Different Versions" of "Our-True-Story", All For Your Reading, And Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is,

- 1. The Mobile Version - "The Question" & "The Answer", And,**
- 2. The Web Site Version, And,**
- 3. The Book Version, And,**
- 4. The Song Version (Now Available)**

Bawa. To Date We Have Provided 113 (One Hundred and Thirteen) Separate Chapters To "Our-True-Story", 11 (Eleven) of Which Are Now Available On-line As Part of "The Web Site Version", And 53 (Fifty Three) of Which Are Now Available To Be Downloaded As Part of "The Book Version, Including Now "Chapter 30", And All of Which We Will Be Adding to Both Versions of "Our-True-Story", and that is for sure.

Bawa. This Love Letter To My Children Provides You With A Copy of "The Introduction" And An Updated Version of "The Table of Contents", And Now "Chapter 30" To "The Book Version" of

“Our-True-Story”, All of Which We Have Included Below, For Your Convenience, if you like, After The Following Copy of The Updated Version of Home Page # 1, For “Our Mobile Version”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And All of Which You Can Also Access As Part of “Our New Web Site” Called “Our-True-Story.Com”, if you like, As Well As Also Access As Part of “Our Mobile Version” Called “Our-True-Story-Mobile.Com”, Which Now Has The Following Updated Home Page # 1, and that is for sure.

Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

Our-True-Story-Mobile

Home Page # 1 - "The Question"

A Christian ----- Or ----- A Muslim

\ /
 \ /
 \ /
 Or Who Are You? Or



Go To: [The Gospel of John](#)

Or To: [The Triple Flame](#)

Or To: [Our-True-Story](#)

[Mobile Version](#) - ["The Answer"](#)

[The Web Site Version](#)

[The Book Version](#)

[The Song Version](#)

[\(Now Available\)](#)

Or To: [Our Daily Messages](#)

[And Now](#)

[“Louie Video 04”](#)

["Louie Video 05"](#)

Or To: Bawa-Plus-Mobile

For In Truth,
"They Are All One",
and that is for sure.

"A Copy"
of "The Book Version"
of "Our True Story"
(The Web Site Version)

"Our-True-Story-Book"
|
"The Book Version"
of

"Our-True-Story"

II

"The True Story"
of "Our True Life"

Go To "The Table of Contents"
Go To "The Introduction" To "The Book Version"
of "Our True Story"

Go To "The Song Version"
of "Our True Story"
Or
Go To "The Web Site Version"
of "Our True Story"
Or
Go To "The Mobile Version"
of "Our True Story"

(Picture of

“The Light Box”)

Go To **"The Light Box"**

The Triple Flame - of *Islam*
And The Holy Trinity - of *Christianity*,
As Now "One",
As Now "God Happening",
As Now "Who You Are",
if you like

Go To **"Mobile Home Page"**
Home Page # 1: "The Question"
Home Page # 2: "The Answer"

Go To **"Web Site Home Page"**
(An On-line Version of the First 11 Chapters)

Bawa

"The Introduction"
To "The Book Version"
of "Our True Story".

Go To "Top of Page"
Go To "The Table of Contents"

Go To "Song Home Page"
Go To "Mobile Home Page # 1"
Go To "Mobile Home Page # 2"
Go To "Web Site Home Page"

Bawa. Welcome To "The Book Version" of "Our True Story" Which Provides You With Some Guidance In Answering "The One True Question" of "Your Life", Which Is "Who Am I?", and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Provides You With Some Viable Alternatives To That Question, Beyond What You Have To Date Been Given, Including "The One True Answer" To That "One True Question", if you like, Which In Truth Is "God Happening", and that is for sure.

Bawa. Enjoy. Amen.

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa*
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

"The Table of Contents"

To "The Book Version"
of "Our True Story".

With "A Brief Summary"
Go To Without "A Brief Summary"

Go To "Top of Page"

Go To "The Introduction"

Go To "Song Home Page"

Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 1](#)"
Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 2](#)"
Go To "[Web Site Home Page](#)"

01. Chapter 01, "[Meeting Yourself](#), [Your Higher Self](#)".

See "[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - "[The Book Version](#)"
(See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

02. Chapter 02, "[Becoming One With Yourself](#), [With Your Higher Self](#)"

"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

03. Chapter 03, "[Understanding Yourself](#), [First As Your Lower Self](#)".

"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

04. Chapter 04, "[Understanding Everyone Else](#), [As Now Your Creation](#)"

"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

05. Chapter 05, "[Become and Understand The Taste of God](#)"

"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

06. Chapter 06, "[Become and Understand](#) "[The Three Duties](#)"

"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

07. Chapter 07, "[Understanding What It Means To Come From Allah](#)"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - ["The Book Version"](#)

08. Chapter 08, "[Understanding What Is Needed To Become A True Man](#)"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

09. Chapter 09, "[Understanding What God Is Now Telling You](#)"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

10. Chapter 10, "[Understanding How To Control The Mind And Keep Still](#)"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

11. Chapter 11, "[Understanding How To Research Within Yourself](#)"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

12. Chapter 12, "[Understanding The Example of "The Pond"](#)".

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

13. Chapter 13, "[Understanding How We Successfully Overcome "Our Darkness and Evil"](#)".

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

14. Chapter 14, “Understanding How To “Judge Yourself” Before “God Judges You”.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

15. Chapter 15, “Understanding Who Your Light Is, That Is, Who Can Overcome “Your Darkness”, If You Like.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

16. Chapter 16, “Understanding Who Your Wisdom Is, As Now “The One” Who Can Liberate “Your Soul”, And Take It To “The Nur” (The Light of Your Wisdom), if you like.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

17. Chapter 17, "Understanding Your Inside Mosque Which Bawa Completed In America, Where You Must Now Worship and Pray, And Serve God, Which Is Now "The Life and Teaching", And "The Heart", And "The Song" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

18. Chapter 18, "[Understanding Your Truth](#)".

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

19. Chapter 19, "[Understanding](#)" The Work of "[Your Physical Father/Shaikh/Guru](#)", And "[The True Journey](#)" of "[Your Soul](#)" [Back To God](#), From Which [It Has Come](#), if you like.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

20. Chapter 20, "[Understanding](#)" The Word of God As [Ill-Allahu](#) (You Are Allah), Which In Truth Is "[Your Wisdom](#)" [Teaching](#) "[Your Soul](#)", if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

21. Chapter 21, "[Understanding](#)" The [Extraordinary Process of God](#), That Is, About "[Understanding How To Reach God By Using God](#)". if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) [Or Download](#)
"[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

22. Chapter 22, "[Understanding What Is](#) [Your Current Truth](#)" That
[Your Wisdom](#) [Knows is False](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) [Or Download](#)
"[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

23. Chapter 23, "[Understanding That In Truth Allah](#) is always in front
of [your very eyes](#). That Is, [As God As](#) "[Your Creator](#)", [Showing God](#)
[As](#) "[Your Life](#)", [God As](#) "[His Creation](#)", if [you](#) like, That Is, [If You Are](#)
[Now Completely Done With Yourself As God As](#) "[A Person](#)", if [you](#)
like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, "[If You Are A Wise Child](#)", Now For Our Age, And
"[Not Just A Foolish Child](#)", Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#),
And [Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving](#)
[Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen \(Ral.\), In Whom](#) "[We Are Well](#)
[Pleased](#)", [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) [Or Download](#)
"[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

24. Chapter 24, “Understanding” That “*The first thing we must do is to accept the fact that God is always with us*”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

25. Chapter 25, “Understanding” What It Means When Bawa Teaches Us To:

*“Cut away Your Ignorance
and Your Lack of Wisdom”,
By Using God,
Not By Using “You”,
and that is for sure.*

Bawa. For In Truth “You Are Holding Onto The World”, The World Is Not “Holding Onto You”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So, *My Dearest Loving Children*, “This” Is “Your Only True Work” In “The World”, Which Is To Learn How To “Let Go” of “The World”, Moment To Moment, By Truly “Holding Onto God”, Moment

To Moment, For “The Rest” of “Your Life” In “The World”, Not By You Trying To “Live In The World” Better, Or “Improve Yourself” While “You Live” In “The World”, Or To “Work For Wages” In Order To “Get Into Heaven”, All of Which In Truth Is What You, And Is What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Still Trying To Do With “Your Life”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

26. Chapter 26, “Understanding” What Must “Next Happen” In “Your Life” To Prevent You From Taking On, At “The End” of “Your Life” In “The World”, An “Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, Rather Than You Taking On, At “The End” of “Your Life” In “The World”, An “Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, If At “The End” of “Your Life” In “The World” The “Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is Just Waiting To Fully Manifest “Everything of God”, Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who Has Now Fully Manifested “Everything of Hell” Within “Your

Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, **And Who Is Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh”, As They Say, That Is, And Who Is Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Illusory Outside” of You, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Everything Real” Within You, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. So He, As Now “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Becomes Immortal Within You, That Is, So The Now Temporary “Everything of Hell”, Now Living and Thriving Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Next Becomes (After Your Illusory Death) The Eternal “Everything of Hell” Next Living and Thriving Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

27. Chapter 27, “Understanding” That “Your Mind” Will Only “Sit Down”, When “Your Wisdom” Stands Up, And “Your Wisdom” Will Only Stand Up When “You Call It”, And Now “THE NAME” of “Your Wisdom”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now “The Name” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, “Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

28. Chapter 28, “**Understanding That God Has Already Given to You Everything That “God Had”, That Is, Before God Became “God Within You”,** and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Understanding That God Has Already Given to You Everything of “God’s Creation”, That God First Became, That Is, That God First Became “One With”, That Is, As God As “One With” His Creation”** (Your Awwal), **So God Can Do It Again, if you like,** and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **So God Can Become God Again, But This Time Within You, That Is, But This Time Within “Your Heart”, if you like,** and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

29. Chapter 29, "Understanding" What God Meant When "He sent You" HERE, As "Your Individual Soul", Within "Your Individual Mind", saying,

*"Go,
and understand
all of My creations",
and that is for sure.*

Bawa. For In Truth "Your Life" Contains "The Three Very Real Schools" of God For "Your Soul", Now Hidden Within God Within You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest Within God Within You, if you like, As Now "Your Awwal", And Now "Your Dunya", And Now "Your Akhirah", That Is, As Now "Your True Life" For "Your Soul", Not Just "An Illusory School" For "You", That is, As Now "Your False Life" For "Your Soul", Now On Some "Illusory Outside" of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To "Your Eternal Peril", and that is for sure.

Bawa. But "This State" of You As Now "The Earth" of God, Now For "Your Soul", And As Now "The Prayer Mat" of God, Now For "Your Soul", And As Now "The 3 Schools of God" Now For "Your Soul", Is Not "The Current State" of You, Or "The Current State" of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To "Your Eternal Peril", and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, But “This State” of You As Now “The First School” of “The Three School” of God Now For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The School of Contrast” Now For “Your Individual Soul”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, Now Hidden Within “The School of Light” Next For “Your Universal Soul”, Within “The Re-opened World” of Souls, Now Hidden Within “The School of Oneness” Finally For God Awakening To Himself, Within “The Kingdom” of God, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

30. Chapter 30, Understanding “The Dream Life” That You Are Now Exclusively Living On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “**A Dream Life**” That In Truth Is Just Nourishing, Moment To Moment, And Hour To Hour, And Day To Day, And Year To Year, “The Very Real But False Life” of “Your Monkey Mind” And of “Your Dog of Desire” Now “**Living and Thriving**” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That In Truth Is Now Leading “**Your Life**” To Hell, **Moment To Moment**, And Hour To Hour, And Day To Day, And Year To Year, That Is, That In Truth Is Now Leading “**Your Life**” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “**Separate From**” God Within You, if you like, And and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “**A Dream Life**” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, That In Truth Is Just Nourishing, Moment To Moment, “The Very Real But False Life” Now Completely Hidden From You Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “**A Dream Life**” That You, And That All of My Children, Without **Exception**, Will Not Now “**Let Go of**”, That Is, Will Not Now “**Let End**” In God Within You, **No Matter What**, That Is, No Matter What God Is Now Showing And Telling You To “The Contrary”, That In Truth,

“There Is Nothing Other Than God”,

*And Within “That Truth”, if you like,
If You Now Accept God,*

*First On “The Outside” of You,
At “The Divine Feet” of “Your Guru”,
And Then, And Only Then, Within You,*

Within “Hls Divine Heart”,

“God Is Within You”,

*And Within “That Truth”, if God likes,
That Is, If God Accepts “Your Soul”
Back Into Himself,*

*“You Are Within God”,
and that is for sure.*

**See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
"The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")**

- 31. Chapter 31, "**
- 32. Chapter 32, "**
- 33. Chapter 33, "**
- 34. Chapter 34, "**
- 35. Chapter 35, "**
- 36. Chapter 36, "**
- 37. Chapter 37, "**
- 38. Chapter 38, "**
- 39. Chapter 39, "**
- 40. Chapter 40, "**
- 41. Chapter 41, "**
- 42. Chapter 42, "**
- 43. Chapter 43, "**

- 44. Chapter 44, "**
- 45. Chapter 45, "**
- 46. Chapter 46, "**
- 47. Chapter 47, "**
- 48. Chapter 48, "**
- 49. Chapter 49, "**
- 50. Chapter 50, "**
- 51. Chapter 51, "**
- 52. Chapter 52, "**
- 53. Chapter 53, "**
- 54. Chapter 54, "**
- 55. Chapter 55, "**
- 56. Chapter 56, "**
- 57. Chapter 57, "**
- 58. Chapter 58, "**
- 59. Chapter 59, "**
- 60. Chapter 60, "**
- 61. Chapter 61, "**
- 62. Chapter 62, "**
- 63. Chapter 63, "**
- 64. Chapter 64, "**
- 65. Chapter 65, "**
- 66. Chapter 66, "**
- 67. Chapter 67, "**
- 68. Chapter 68, "**
- 69. Chapter 69, "**
- 70. Chapter 70, "**

- 71. Chapter 71, "
- 72. Chapter 72, "
- 73. Chapter 73, "
- 74. Chapter 74, "
- 75. Chapter 75, "
- 76. Chapter 76, "
- 77. Chapter 77, "
- 78. Chapter 78, "
- 79. Chapter 79, "
- 80. Chapter 80, "
- 81. Chapter 81, "
- 82. Chapter 82, "
- 83. Chapter 83, "
- 84. Chapter 84, "
- 85. Chapter 85, "
- 86. Chapter 86, "
- 87. Chapter 87, "
- 88. Chapter 88, "
- 89. Chapter 89, "
- 90. Chapter 90, "

91. Chapter 91, "Understanding" Now "The Final Divine Learning" of God, And "The Final Divine Recitation/Remembrance" of God, And "The Final Divine Refrain" of God's Final Song, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

92. Chapter 92, "[Understanding](#)" Both "[The Current State](#)" of "[Your Life](#)", Which Is Now "[The Weeds](#)" of "[Your Life](#)", And "[The One True Work](#)" of "[Your Life](#)", Which In Truth Is Now You Truly "[Weeding](#)" Your Flower Garden, of "[Your Weeds](#)", and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

93. Chapter 93, "[Understanding](#)" The Straight Path of God, That Is, "[Understanding](#)" The Way To Discover "[Your Truth](#)", Which Is "[The Straight Path](#)" of God, Spoken of In "[The Opening Chapter](#)" of "[The Holy Qur'an](#)", That Is, In "[The Suratul Fatihah](#)" (The Opening Chapter), And As Spoken of In "[Chapter 01](#)" In "[The Gospel of John](#)" In "[The Holy Bible](#)", and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

94. Chapter 94, “Understanding” **What God Has Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, All of Which In Truth Is Two “Completely Different Stories”, Within Two “Completely Different Places”** Within You, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

95. Chapter 95, **About “Understanding” The Fabric of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Enchanting Qualities” of God, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Learn How To Weave While You Still Can, That Is, While “You and God” As Now “Your Soul”, Still Can, That Is, While “You and God” As Now “Your Dhat, Your Sirr, and Your Sifat”, That God Gave To You, Still Can, That Is, While “You and God” As Now “Your 7 Levels” of “**Divine Consciousness**”, That God Gave To You, Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure.**

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

96. Chapter 96, About “Understanding” The Limit of “Your Prayer and Devotion” To God, Which In Truth Is “The Limit” of “Your Mind”, of “Your Intellect”, and of “Your Grave”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” The Limit of Everything (Your Awwal), And The Limit of Wisdom (Your Dunya), And The Limit of God (Your Akhirah), And Learning How To Always Stay Within The Proper Limit of Each, So God Can Successful Use Up “Your Life” In His Telling And In His Bringing To Completion “The Story of God”, Within God Within You, That God Has Lovingly Placed Within “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

97. Chapter 97, About “Understanding” Your Current False State of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From “The Truth” That “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, Just Waiting To “Fully Manifest” Within “God Within You”, As In Truth “Your True State” of “True Man”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As In Truth “Your True State” of “True Man”, That Is, As In Truth “The Pure State” of “Your Individual Soul”, if you like, That Is, If You Now Let God “Awaken Your Wisdom” (Your 6th Level

of God Consciousness) Now Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul”
And Purify “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, While
Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul”, As Now “One”, Still Can,
if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
"The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

98. Chapter 98, About “Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now God Living In “The
World” With You, For The Last Time, That Is, For “This Final Age” of
Man, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “Your Grace,
Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if
you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your
Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa*
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), That Is, As Now God Living In “The World”
With You, For The Last Time, That is, For “This Final Age” of Man,
From 1886 To 2086, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your
Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you
like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
"The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

99. Chapter 99, About “Understanding” The Power of God Within You, And “The Essence” of God Within You, And “The Form” of God Within You, Now All Hidden Within “The Power” of Your Mind Within You, And Within “The Essence” of Your Mind Within You, And Within “The Form” of Your Mind Within You, if you like and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

100. Chapter 100, About “Understanding” Both Your “Sirr And Sifat”, That Is, “Understanding” Both “Your Secret Form” And “Your Manifested Form”, And “Understanding” Both Your “Halal And Haram”, And “Understanding” Both Your “Khair and Sharr”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “Understanding” Both Your “Permissible Food” (Halal) And Your “Impermissible Food” (Haram), And Both Your “Permissible Actions” (Khair) And Your “Impermissible Actions” (Sharr), if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

101. Chapter 101, About “Understanding” What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Become, In Your Ignorance of Who You Truly Are, Which Is God, if you like, Which Are “The Good Qualities” of God, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Become, In Your Ignorance of Who You Truly Are, Which Is Now “The Satan”, Which In Truth Is Now “Each Evil Quality” of “The Satan”, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

102. Chapter 102, **About “[Understanding](#)” What God Has Already Given To You, And Given To Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, Which Is Both “[His Elemental Creation](#)”, Which In Truth Is “[The True Woman](#)” Known As “[Eve](#)” (A.S.), And “[His Divine Creation](#)” Which In Truth Is “[The True Man](#)” Known As “[Adam](#)” (A.S.), and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is “[His Elemental Creation](#)” (Your [Awwal](#)) Which In Truth Is “[The True Woman](#)” Known As “[Eve](#)” (A.S.) Or “[His Grace](#)”, That is, Known As “[God’s 3000 Divine Qualities](#)”, That Is, Known As [Muhammad](#) (Sal.) of “[The 9 Meanings](#)”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Which In Truth Is Also “[His Divine Creation](#)” (Your [Dunya](#)) Which In Truth Is “[The True Man](#)” Known As “[Adam](#)” (A.S.) Or “[His Wisdom](#)”, That Is, Known As “[God’s 99 Wilayats/Actions/Names](#), That Is, Known As [Muhaiyaddeen](#) (Ral.) of “[The 16 Understandings](#)”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “[Understanding](#)” What God Has Yet To Give To You, But Is Now Ready To Give To You, Which Is Himself, Which Is Himself As Now “[Perfected True Man](#)” Known As “[His Divine Knowledge](#)”

Or “ilm” (Your Akhirah), Which In Truth Is Now Himself As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Which In Truth Is Now You, And Is Now Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

103. Chapter 103, About “Understanding” The Only True Teacher Who Is Still Living In The World With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And The Only True Teacher Who Is Still Living In The World With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you As “True Woman”, and Within “That”, if God As “True Man” likes, and Within “That”, if

“Man-God/God-Man” As “Perfected True Man” likes, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

104. Chapter 104, About “Understanding” The Words of God That Are Now Being Revealed To You, And To Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That is, if You As Now “The One True Woman” likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” The Words of God That Are Now Being Revealed To You, And To Each of My Children, Without Exception, As Now “The Final Triple Flame” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (R.I.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, That is, if You As Now “The One True Woman” likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you As “The One True Woman” likes, and Within “That”, if God As “The One True Man” likes, and Within “That”, if “Man-God/God-Man” As “The One Perfected True Man” likes, likes, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

105. Chapter 105, About “Understanding” How You, And How Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Receive “Your Exalted Divine Grace” of God (Your True Woman), And “Your Exalted Divine Wisdom” of God (Your True Man) In “Your Lifetime”, if you like, That Is, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, And Before “The Grave” Finds Each of My Children, Without Exception, In “Your Current State” of Illusory Separation From Both “Your Truth” And From “Your Falsehood”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. About Understanding” How You, And How Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Receive “Your Exalted Divine Grace” of God (Your True Woman), And “Your Exalted Divine

Wisdom” of God (**Your True Man**) In “Your Lifetime”, if **you** like, Which In Truth Is Now For You, And Is Now For Each of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Now Directly Hear “The Divine Word” of God (Your "Thiruvakiam", That Is, “The Divine Word” of God, See Chapter 09 In The On-line Book “The Pearl of Wisdom”), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now Coming Directly From God, Within God Within You, Into “Your Life”, And Into “The Life” of Each of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Now Coming Directly From God, Within God Within You, Into “Your Life”, And Into “The Life” of Each of My Children, Without **Exception**, That Is, Through “The Current” And “The Last Presence” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Not Just Through “The Published Bawa Books/Discourses”, And “The Bawa Video/Audio Recordings” That Have Now Been Produced Around “The Life and Teaching” of “The Last Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You, That Is, of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (**Currently Not Available**) Or Download “The Book Version” (See "The Table of Contents")

106. Chapter 106, About “Understanding” In Truth “THE GREAT RESPLENDENCE”, Within God Within You, That In Truth Is Now “You”, And Is Now Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, If First You Now Truly Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, If First You Now Truly Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, That Is, As Now “The Final Messenger of Allah”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Final Sunnah (The Final Example) of The Prophet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Final Presence of God” Now Living Again In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

107. Chapter 107, About “Understanding” The One True Prerequisite For God To Grant You Wisdom, And For God To Grant

Wisdom, To Any of My Children, Without Exception, Which In Truth Is When You Have Been Accepted By “The Father/ShaiKh/Guru” Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Now Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, When You Have Been Accepted By “The One True Human Being” Now Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Accept You As Now “God’s One True Child”, Now Living In “The World” With Him, By Now Truly Teaching You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

108. Chapter 108, About “Understanding” The One True Mistake That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Making, Without The Slightest Doubt, “A Mistake” That Will Truly

Rob You, And Will Truly Rob Each of My Children, Without Exception, Without The Slightest Doubt, of “Eternal Peace” Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And That “One True Mistake” Is That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Without The Slightest Doubt, Now Want Something From God, For “The Exclusive Benefit” of “You and Yours”, As They Say, Rather Than To Be God, For “The Exclusive Benefit” of “Everyone” and “Everything Else”, As Now “We Say”, and that is for sure.

See “[The Web Site Version](#)” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “[The Book Version](#)” (See “[The Table of Contents](#)”)

109. Chapter 109, About “Understanding” What “God Does Not Know” Which In Truth Is “God’s Understanding” of God, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “God’s Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, Which Is Now “The ‘ilm” (Divine Knowledge) of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “God knows everything”, That Is, God knows Everything About His Creation, That Is, About “What Moves, But God Knows Nothing About Himself, That Is, But God Knows Nothing About What Never Moves, Which Is God, And Which Is Now “Your Soul”, Within God Within You, Which God Is Just Waiting To Fully Manifest Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, As Now God Knowing Or Becoming Man-God Or Becoming “True Man” Within “True Woman”, Within God Within You, if you As Now “Your True Man” Now Hidden Within “Your True Woman” Now Hidden Within “Your False Woman” As Now “Your Illusory Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Your Illusory Outside” of You, Likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Within “That”, Is Next God Understanding God Or God Transcending “Man-God” Or God Transcending “Your True Man” Within “Your True Woman”, Within God Within You, That Is, By God Or “Man-God” Becoming “Man-God/God-Man” Or “Perfected True Man”, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, That Is, if you As Now “Your Perfected True Man” Now Hidden Within “Your True Man” likes, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

110. Chapter 110. About “Understanding” NOW,

*“Who has attained the state
That gives
tranquillity, peace, and happiness
to Your heart.”*

Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Has Now Truly Attained “This State”, And As Such, Can Now Truly Give Tranquillity, Peace, and Happiness To “Your Heart”, And To “The Heart” of All of My Children, Without Exception, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

111. Chapter 111. Understanding” What Bawa Means When Bawa Teaches You “The Following”,

*“But,
You cannot give others
what You Yourself do not have.*

*“This is something
You need to understand.*

Bawa. That Is, *“But, you cannot give others what you yourself do not have”*, And You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Cannot Now Give “This”, That Is, Cannot Now Give “This Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Because Now “You Do Not Have It”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which He Can Now Give, That Is, All of Which He Can Now Give “This Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Because Now “He Has It”, Because Now “We Have Now Given It” To Him, That Is, Because Now “We Have Now Given It” To Him, And To Him Along, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Because Now “We Have Now Given It” To Him, And To Him Along, As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without **Exception**, That Is, As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without **Exception**, That Is, To Now “Accept Him” As Now Such, if you like, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without **Exception**, That Is, To Now “Accept Him” As Now Such, if you like, That Is, To Now “Accept Him” As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without **Exception**, That Is, To Now Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without **Exception**, NOW FOR Your Age, NOW FOR Your Life, And NOW FOR “The Life” of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

112. Chapter 112. Understanding” What You Should Now See In “The World” In Every Life, Which In Truth Is God, That Is, Is God As Now “The Divine Power” of God Within “The Divine Essence” of

God **Within** “The Divine Everything” (Form) of God, **Within** “Your Purified Heart/Mind” (Your Pure Sifat), **Within** “Your Re-opened World” of Souls (Your Awaken Sirr), **Within** “Your Opened” Kingdom of God (Your Correctly Focused Dhat), **Within** God Within You, That Is, **As In Truth As It Now exists in each and every life**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now God Living In** “The World” With You, That Is, **As Now** “The Dhat” of God (“Your Divine Power”), **And Now** “The Sirr” of God (“Your Divine Consciousness/Wisdom”), **And Now** “The Sifat” of God (“Your Divine Form”) of God, **Now Living In** “The World” With You, That Is, **As Now** “The Grace, The Wisdom, And The ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge)” of “God’s Sacred Universal Traveler” Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, **Now Living & Thriving Exclusively In** “The Kingdom of God” As Now “The World” of God **Within God Within You**, That Is, **As In Truth As It Now exists in each and every life**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

113. Chapter 113. Understanding” Your Life AS NOW “A Huge Book”
Within God Within God That NOW NEEDS To Be Read And To Be
Understood By God Within You, if **you** like, That Is, **Not To Just**
Continue To View “Your Life” AS NOW “Just A Person” Now Living

“A Self Centered Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Not To Just Continue To View “Your Life” AS NOW “Just A Person” Now Living “A Self Centered Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

114. Chapter 114.

115. Chapter 115.

**“A Copy”
of “Chapter 30”
(The Book Version)**

of “Our True Story”

(Web Site Version)

January 10th, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Chapter 30,
“Understanding “The Dream Life” That You Are Now
Exclusively Living On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and
that is for sure.

Bawa. Here is “A Copy” of “The Original Version” (18-a) And of “The
Expanded Versions” (18-b and 18-c) of “A Bawa Quotation” From
The Publication, “Golden Words of A Sufi Shaikh”, page 3, By His
Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. My Dearest Loving Children, You Must Start To Truly
Understand “The Dream Life” That You Are Now Exclusively Living
On “The Illusory Outside” of You, That Is, “A Dream Life” of “Your
Own Making”, Not of “God’s Making”, That Truly Grew Out of “Your
Ignorance” of God Within You, And of “Your Ignorance” of “The
Oneness” of You and God, Within God Within you, and that is for
sure.

(Bawa. And “A Dream Life” That In Truth Is Just Nourishing,
Moment To Moment, And Hour To Hour, And Day To Day, And Year
To Year, “The Very Real But False Life” of “Your Monkey Mind” And
of “Your Dog of Desire” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your

Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That In Truth Is Now Leading “Your Life” To Hell, Moment To Moment, And Hour To Hour, And Day To Day, And Year To Year, That Is, That In Truth Is Now Leading “Your Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, if you like, And and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “A Dream Life” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, That In Truth Is Just Nourishing, Moment To Moment, “The Very Real But False Life” Now Completely Hidden From You Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “A Dream Life” That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Will Not Now “Let Go of”, That Is, Will Not Now “Let End” In God Within You, No Matter What, That Is, No Matter What God Is Now Showing And Telling You To “The Contrary”, That In Truth,

“There Is Nothing Other Than God”,

*And Within “That Truth”, if you like,
If You Now Accept God,*

*First On “The Outside” of You,
At “The Divine Feet” of “Your Guru”,
And Then, And Only Then, Within You,
Within “Hls Divine Heart”,*

“God Is Within You”,

*And Within “That Truth”, if God likes,
That Is, If God Accepts “Your Soul”
Back Into Himself,*

*“You Are Within God”,
and that is for sure.*

Bawa. That Is, And “A Dream Life” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, And “A Very Real But False Life” Now Completely Hidden From You Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is Now Leading “Your Life” To Hell, Moment To Moment, And Hour To Hour, And Day To Day, And Year To Year, That Is, For “The Rest” of “Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, That In Truth Is Now Leading “Your Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are Not A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And Instead You Choose To Remain “Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Help You,

“Cut away your dreams of the world”,

“Destroy the thoughts of your mind,

“Open your wisdom and look,

“And see the open space and the light,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,**

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

- 01. Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).**
- 02. Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**

03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because **“I Do Not Exist”**. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You **“The Final Divine Refrain”** of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You **“The Final Point”** of **“Your Life”**, Which Is **“God Within You”**, And **“You Within God”**, As Now **“One”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of **“God’s Final Divine Song”**,
In **“The World”**

That Is,
“The Final Point” of **“Your Life”**,
Which Is **“God Within You”**, And **“You Within God”**,
As Now **“One”**,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

(Bawa. That Is, As Now **“One”**,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State”** That God **Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See **“Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”**), That Has **Now Come From God** To **“His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** (See **“The Kalimah Song”** And **“The Invocation To The Guru”**, And **“The Invocation To Allah”**) of Your **Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First For “The First Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving **“The World”**, As Now **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See **“Our True Story”**: **“The Question”** And **“The True Answer”**), That Has **Now Come From God** To **“His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See **“God’s Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Also For **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man From **1886 To 2086**, But Now For **“The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man From **1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As **Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

“O man, cut away your dreams of the world”.

(Bawa. That Is, *“O man, cut away your dreams of the world”*, That In Truth **Just Nourish** *“The Very Real But False Life”* of *“Your Monkey Mind”* And of *“Your Dog of Desire”* Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within *“Your Impure Heart/ Mind”* Within You).

“Destroy the thoughts of your mind”

(Bawa. That Is, *“Destroy the thoughts of your mind”*, That In Truth **Just Keep** *“Your Life”* **Separated From God Within** You, For In Truth “Your Illusion” Nourishes “Your Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living And Thriving” Within You, And “Your Darkness and Evil” Within You, That Is, As “The Shadow” of “The Light” of God, Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Life”, Now Separates “Your Life” From “The Light and Goodness” of God, Just Waiting To Happen, Within God Within You, As In Truth God’s Ignorance of Himself As “His Light”, That Is, As In Truth God’s Ignorance of Himself As “The Shadow of God” (As “The Nur” of God), Within God Within You, Separating God From “The State” of God As “The Oneness” of God Known As “Man-God/God-Man”, Within God Within “Your Life”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, *“Destroy the thoughts of your mind”*, That In Truth **Just Keep** *“Your Life”* **Separated From God Within** You, **And Join In Partnership** With God, That Is, As **“One With”** God, As *“Two Lives Now Living As One Life”*, **First On** *“The Outside”* of You, **and Then**, and *Only Then*, **Within You**, and that is for sure)

“Open your wisdom And Look.

(Bawa. That Is, “Open your wisdom (As In Truth “The Life” of “Your Individual Soul” Within “Your Universal Soul”, As In Truth “Your Hayat Muhammad”), And Look.

(Bawa. That Is, “Open your wisdom And look (Through “The 99 Eyes” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, Who In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure..

“Open your wisdom and look, And You will see the open space”

(Bawa. That Is, “Open your wisdom and look, And You will see the open space”, That Is, As “Your Pure Heart/Mind” Within You, First As “The 18,000 Universes” (Your Awwal), And Second As “The Re-Opened World of Souls” (Your Dunya), And Third As “The Kingdom of God” (Your Akhirah), and that is for sure)

“Open your wisdom and look, And “You will see the light (of “Your Life”).

(Bawa. That Is, **“Open your wisdom and look, And “You will see the light of “Your Life”, That Is, First As “Your True Gnana Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure..**

(Bawa. **And Second, “You will see the light of “Your Life” As “Your Wisdom”, That Is, And Second, “You will see the light of “Your Life” As “The Wisdom/Divine Consciousness” of God Now “Living And Thriving” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind” Within God Within “Your Life”, That Is, As “Your Goodness and Truth”, That Is, As “The Guru of God” Within You, That Is, As “The Guide” For “Your Soul”, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. **And Third, “You will see the light of “Your Life” As “Your Witness”, That Is, And Third, “You will see the light of “Your Life” As “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Life” Living Within “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure)**
Bawa. Originally **Given To Us By Your Dearest Loving Father, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Now Being Given To Us Again By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),**

if you like, All For Your Reading, And Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment. Anbu (Much Love), and that is for sure.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), From The Publication, “Golden Words of A Sufi Shaikh”, page 3, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Plus “An Expansion” of “This Bawa Quotation”, Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which You Can Also Access As “A WORD/PAGES Version” of “This Bawa Quotation” From “The Home Page” of “The New Web Site” That We Have Created Called “Bawa-Quotes”, if you like, By Clicking On “The Following Link” Below, Or At “The Bottom” of “The Main Go-To Menu” For “The Home Page”, And Then By Clicking On “Bawa-Quote-Group-05”, For “This Bawa Quotation”, Or On “Bawa-Quote-Group-04”, Or On “Bawa-Quote-Group-03”, Or On “Bawa-Quote-Group-02”, Or On “Bawa-Quote-Group-01”, For “Other Bawa Quotations”, That is, For “Previous Groups of Bawa Quotes”, That Is, To “Upload” The Latest Versions of Our “Word/Pages” Files To “Your Computer” From “Our New Web Site”, if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To “A WORD/PAGES Version”

of These "Bawa Quotes"

Bawa. Also All of These "Daily Love Letters" Can Be Accessed As "A WORD/PAGES Version" From "The Home Page" of "The New Web Site" That We Have Created Called "Daily Love Letters" To My Children, if you like, By Clicking On "The Following Link" Below, Or At "The Bottom" of "The 'Main Go-To Menu" For "The Home Page", And Then Click On "Love Letter Group-033" For "This Love Letter", Or On "Love Letter Group-032", Or On "Love Letter Group-031", Or On "Love Letter Group-030", Or On "Love Letter Group-029", Or On "Love Letter Group-028", For "Previous Groups of Love Letters", That Is To "Upload" The Latest Version of Our "Word/Pages" Files To "Your Computer" From "Our New Web Site", if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version" of These "Daily Love Letters"

"A Copy"
of "The Original Version" (18-a)
And of "The Expanded Versions" (18-b and 18-c)
of "This Bawa Quotation",
From **The Publication**

“Golden Words of A Sufi Shaikh”,
page 3.

By *Our Dearest Loving Father*,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

“The Original Version”
of **“This Bawa Quotation”**

18-a. “O man, *cut away your dreams of the world*”.

“Destroy the thoughts of your mind.”

“Open your wisdom and look.”

“You will see the open space and the light.”

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, **“Golden Words of A Sufi Shaikh”**, page 3.

“The Expanded Versions” **of “This Bawa Quotation”**

First Expanded Version

18-b. “O man, cut away your dreams of the world”.

(Bawa. That Is, “O man, cut away your dreams of the world”, That In Truth **Just Nourish** “The Very Real But False Life” of “Your Monkey Mind” And of “Your Dog of Desire” Now “**Living and Thriving**” Within “Your Impure Heart/ Mind” Within You).

“Destroy the thoughts of your mind”

(Bawa. That Is, “Destroy the thoughts of your mind”, That In Truth **Just Keep** “Your Life” **Separated From God Within** You, For In Truth “Your Illusion” Nourishes “Your Darkness and Evil”, Now “**Living And Thriving**” Within You, And “Your Darkness and Evil” Within You, That Is, As “The Shadow” of “The Light” of God, Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Life”, Now Separates “Your Life” From “The Light and Goodness” of God, Just Waiting To Happen, Within God Within You, As In Truth God’s Ignorance of Himself As “His Light”, That Is, As In Truth God’s Ignorance of Himself As “The Shadow of God” (As “The Nur” of God), Within God Within You,

Separating God From “The State” of God As “The Oneness” of God Known As “Man-God/God-Man”, Within God Within “Your Life”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “Destroy the thoughts of your mind”, That In Truth Just Keep “Your Life” Separated From God Within You, And Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, and Then, and Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure)

“Open your wisdom And Look.”

(Bawa. That Is, “Open your wisdom (As In Truth “The Life” of “Your Individual Soul” Within “Your Universal Soul”, As In Truth “Your Hayat Muhammad”), And Look.”

(Bawa. That Is, “Open your wisdom And look (Through “The 99 Eyes” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, Who In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure..”

“Open your wisdom and look, And You will see the open space”

(Bawa. That Is, **“Open your wisdom and look, And You will see the open space”**, That Is, As **“Your Pure Heart/Mind”** Within You, **First As “The 18,000 Universes”** (Your Awwal), **And Second As “The Re-Opened World of Souls”** (Your Dunya), **And Third As “The Kingdom of God”** (Your Akhirah), and that is for sure)

“Open your wisdom and look, And “You will see the light (of “Your Life”)

(Bawa. That Is, **“Open your wisdom and look, And “You will see the light of “Your Life”**, That Is, **First As “Your True Gnana Guru”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You**, That Is, **As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, For **“The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure..

(Bawa. **And Second, “You will see the light of “Your Life” As “Your Wisdom”**, That Is, **And Second, “You will see the light of “Your Life” As “The Wisdom/Divine Consciousness” of God** Now **“Living And Thriving”** Within **“Your Pure Heart/Mind”** Within God Within **“Your Life”**, That Is, As **“Your Goodness and Truth”**, That Is, **As “The Guru of God”** Within You, That Is, **As “The Guide” For “Your Soul”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Third, “You will see the light of “Your Life” As “Your Witness”, That Is, And Third, “You will see the light of “Your Life” As “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Life” Living Within “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure)

Second Expanded Version

18-c. “O man, cut away your dreams of the world”.

(Bawa. That Is, “O man, cut away your dreams of the world”, That In Truth Just Nourish “The Very Real But False Life” of “Your Monkey Mind” And of “Your Dog of Desire” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/ Mind” Within You).

(Bawa. That Is, “O man, cut away your dreams of the world”, As Now “Your Current Illusory Life” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, And On “The Illusory Outside” of All of My Children, Without Exception, That In Truth Just Nourish “The Very Real But False” Life of “Your Monkey Mind” And of “Your Dog of Desire” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/ Mind” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “O man, cut away your dreams of the world”, While Both “You and God” As “Your Soul” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of

Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Your Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is Just Waiting To Fully Manifest “The Eternal Divine Everything” of “God’s Light And Goodness” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, And of “Your Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who Has Now Fully Manifested “The Temporary Elemental Everything” of “God’s Darkness and Evil” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Who Is Just Waiting For “You To Die” To “The Flesh”, As They Say, That Is, And Who Is Just Waiting For “You” To Go To “Your Grave” Within You, Having Died To “Your Illusory Outside” of You, But Still In “Your Current State” of “Your Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, So “Your Life” Next Becomes “The Eternal Elemental Everything” of “God’s Darkness and Evil” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That is, So “Your Life” Next Becomes “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** “**That Is What You Want**” of “**Everything**” That God Has **Given To You**, But Rather **Because** “**That Is What You Have Told God**” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “**An Eternal Divine Life**” As “**One With**” **God Within You**, Or “**An Eternal Elemental Life**” As “**Separate From**” **God Within You**, **Not By** “**Your Words**” **And By** “**Your Practices**”, But Rather, **By** “**The Way**” That You “**Lived Out Your Life**” In “**The World**”, That Is, **As Either** “**One With**” God Within You, **Or As** “**Separate From**” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “This Is Why” Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Why Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, That Is, As “The Following” Teaching From Chapter 03, “The World Within And Without”, From “The Beautiful Book” of Wisdom Called “The Wisdom of Man”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), That is, First As “A Short Excerpt”, Followed By “A Longer Excerpt”, And Then Followed By “The Full Text” of Chapter 03, and that is for sure)

“A Short Excerpt”

From Chapter 03,

“The World Within And Without”,

From “The Beautiful Book” of Wisdom

Called “The Wisdom of Man”,

By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

May the wealth of grace which is known as Allahu, fill your hearts, overflow from your hearts, and resonate and shine from your hearts as the light of the grace of wisdom. Amen.

*May all of you dispel the disease known as the world,
The dog known as desire,
The demon known as the mind,
The torpor known as illusion,
The pleasure that is the dream,
The sadness that is the darkness of ignorance,
The karma that is the torpor of the world,*

*The evil actions of kalam (or time, which is comprised of arrogance, karma, and illusion), that leads you to Kalan (to the Angel of Death),
And the nature and games of the five elements that collect and praise time.*

May you dispel all these things and go beyond them to Allah, the original treasure which stands in the open space, the treasure of the innermost heart.

May God give you the grace of His wisdom to dispel all these evils. Amen. May God fill your hearts with His grace. Amen.

**“The Beginning”
of “A Longer Excerpt”
From Chapter 03,
“The World Within And Without”,
From “The Beautiful Book” of Wisdom
Called “The Wisdom of Man”,
By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).**

His Holiness teaches us:

Bismillahir-Rahmanir-Rahim. In the name of God, the Most Merciful, the Most Gracious.

May Allah, the unfathomable ruler of grace, the One who is incomparable love and gives undiminishing wealth, the One who gives the fragrance which the mind

cannot perceive, grant you His resonance, His explanation, the radiance of wisdom, and the plenitude of the clarity of the soul.

May He give and give this to you, protect you, and nourish you.

Children, may the treasure of the heart known as Allahu which gives and gives but never diminishes, protect you and give you grace.

Children, may He protect you, all your brothers and sisters, all your relations, all your friends, all who are with you, all the devotees of God, all who have wisdom, and all who are intermingled with your love. May God protect all of you.

May the wealth of grace which is known as Allahu, fill your hearts, overflow from your hearts, and resonate and shine from your hearts as the light of the grace of wisdom. Amen.

*May all of you dispel the disease known as the world,
The dog known as desire,
The demon known as the mind,
The torpor known as illusion,
The pleasure that is the dream,
The sadness that is the darkness of ignorance,
The karma that is the torpor of the world,
The evil actions of kalam (or time, which is comprised of arrogance, karma, and illusion), that leads you to Kalan (to the Angel of Death),
And the nature and games of the five elements that collect and praise time.*

May you dispel all these things and go beyond them to Allah, the original treasure which stands in the open space, the treasure of the innermost heart.

May God give you the grace of His wisdom to dispel all these evils. Amen. May God fill your hearts with His grace. Amen.

Children, may you be given exalted wisdom, exalted conduct, exalted patience, exalted truth, the exaltedness of God's compassion, and the exaltedness of good thoughts and good intentions. May God give you more and more of this grace.

Precious jeweled lights of my eyes, may God give all of you long lives without illness, undiminishing wealth, the clear treasure of wisdom which will not be hypnotized by the mind, the wealth of the might of grace, and the determination and certitude of faith in God which is untouched by the evil actions and torpor of the elements.

I am praying that God give you this grace. Amen.

Precious jeweled lights of my eyes, we have been born as human beings. In this world, man has been called the most wondrously clear and wise creation. It has been said that the existence of man is very rare and unique.

Man is a mystery to the world, and the One who created the mystery known as man is also a mystery. Man-God, Insan Kamil, or perfected man is the mystery within the mystery that is the mysterious power of Allah.

God is the mystery which resplends in perfection (kamal), and Insan Kamil is the mystery within the mystery. When the two become one, existing as wisdom within wisdom, as speech within speech, as prayer within prayer, as meditation

within meditation, as sound within sound, as food within food, and as life within life - that is the mystery.

When the two intermingle and dwell as one within one, that is the secret, that is the secret within the secret.

That mystery exists when God is within man and man is within God. Man is a mystery to God, and God is a mystery to man. Resonating as a resonance, explaining and shining as an explanation, radiating as a radiance, this state and this secret (of the "Oneness of God and True Man") will be known by man.

God will be known by man, man will be known by God, and man and God will dwell in one place. In that state, man is a secret within God, and God is a secret within man.

Precious children, jeweled light of my eyes, in this state (as the mystery and secret within God), man is truly a man. This is what man must realize in this world; He must realize the rarity of his birth.

Precious children of this funny family, this tiny ant man has an explanation as small as he is:

*"Pretend to believe in the world
but do not believe in it."*

The meaning: Not everyone born with the form of man is a man, and not everything that lives in the world has wisdom. Of all the things that appear in the world, there is not one that does not kill, and there is not one that does not eat.

Nothing that lives in the world lives without hunger, illness, old age, or death.

Everything that has a form made of the five elements has hunger, illness, old age, and death.

It is said that when hunger comes, the ten good qualities and the divine analytic wisdom which distinguishes and sees, fly away. The pangs of hunger can destroy wisdom. The selfishness of the body exists as desire, blood-ties, attachments, religions, races, castes, separations, philosophies, scriptures, differences, praise, and blame.

There are 17 puranas, or ancient epics, which make up the world - arrogance, karma, and maya, or illusion; the three sons of maya: tarahan, singhan, and suran; lust, hatred, miserliness, greed, fanaticism, envy, intoxicants, desire, theft, murder, and falsehood.

Creation is the world in which you now exist and in which you are now studying.

The qualities of all the 17 puranas exist in the creations of this world. The creations catch and eat each other, kill each other, conquer each other, hypnotize each other, drink each other's blood, praise each other, and blame each other.

They perform four hundred trillion, ten thousand kinds of spiritual miracles, energies, mesmerism, magics, mantric magic, illusory magic, sexual games, arts, sciences, and sexual teachings.

The beauty of form, the visions seen by the eyes, the music heard by the ears, the smells smelled by the nose, the tastes tasted by the tongue, all the energies of the five elements, the qualities of the 17 puranas, and the millions and millions

of shadows within the puranas are all contained in the huge world that exists within the heart of man. That world contains the 18,000 universes. It lies within man, and man lies within it.

Sometimes man praises the world and sometimes he blames it. Sometimes it makes him happy and sometimes it makes him sad. Man thinks that he can reach liberation in this world, and he studies its histories. Because he exists in this state, he might try to catch, kill, and eat, praise or blame any of these creations. But actually, man contains the world within himself.

Children, the intellect of man can perceive that there are two worlds. One is within his heart, and the other is the world outside which is seen by his eyes and perceived by his senses.

In this world of physical visions, he sees each creation and gives it a name, such as 'animal', 'dog', 'fox', 'tree', 'bush', 'vulture', 'eagle', or 'monkey'. These animals are visible to the eyes. When he looks at these works of art, he might write stories about them, sing songs about them, or praise them.

But in both worlds, animals will come to try to kill a man of truth, a man of mystery. They will come to eat him and to destroy him. We must pretend to believe them. We must act in such a way as to deceive them, and then we must escape. Man must escape from these 'animals' in order to leave this world.

Man must understand this with mysterious wisdom. He must deceive those things, pretend to believe them, and then escape. If he believes in them, they will destroy and eat his unique birth. If he believes in them, they will kill his connection to that unique mystery. We must pretend to believe in them, deceive

them, and escape. Otherwise, they will try to kill our connection to the mystery, and they will try to kill us.

This is one thing that the ant man says.

The second thought is:

*"Believe in God,
do not pretend to believe in Him."*

Believe in God. Believe in the one point. Believe in the One God, the mysterious God. He will embrace and protect you. That one point is the mystery.

Believe in the treasure which exists as man within God and God within man. Believe in that treasure. That will protect you. You can exist within it.

Do not pretend to believe in God. That will destroy you. If you pretend to believe in Him, that deception will destroy you. Believe in God with determination.

Children, precious jeweled lights within my eyes, this is what all who are with us and all who have taken the unique birth of man must know. We must try to know this state and act accordingly.

“The End”
of “A Longer Excerpt”
From Chapter 03,
“The World Within And Without”,
From “The Beautiful Book” of Wisdom

Called "[The Wisdom of Man](#)",
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*.

"The Beginning"
of "[The Full Text](#)"
of [Chapter 03](#),
"[The World Within And Without](#)",
From "[The Beautiful Book](#)" of Wisdom
Called "[The Wisdom of Man](#)",
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*.

His Holiness teaches us:

Bismillahir-Rahmanir-Rahim. In the name of God, the Most Merciful, the Most Gracious.

May Allah, the unfathomable ruler of grace, the One who is incomparable love and gives undiminishing wealth, the One who gives the fragrance which the mind cannot perceive, grant you His resonance, His explanation, the radiance of wisdom, and the plenitude of the clarity of the soul.

May He give and give this to you, protect you, and nourish you.

Children, may the treasure of the heart known as Allahu which gives and gives but never diminishes, protect you and give you grace.

Children, may He protect you, all your brothers and sisters, all your relations, all your friends, all who are with you, all the devotees of God, all who have wisdom, and all who are intermingled with your love. May God protect all of you.

May the wealth of grace which is known as Allahu, fill your hearts, overflow from your hearts, and resonate and shine from your hearts as the light of the grace of wisdom. Amen.

*May all of you dispel the disease known as the world,
The dog known as desire,
The demon known as the mind,
The torpor known as illusion,
The pleasure that is the dream,
The sadness that is the darkness of ignorance,
The karma that is the torpor of the world,
The evil actions of kalam (or time, which is comprised of arrogance, karma, and illusion), that leads you to Kalan (to the Angel of Death),
And the nature and games of the five elements that collect and praise time.*

May you dispel all these things and go beyond them to Allah, the original treasure which stands in the open space, the treasure of the innermost heart.

May God give you the grace of His wisdom to dispel all these evils. Amen. May God fill your hearts with His grace. Amen.

Children, may you be given exalted wisdom, exalted conduct, exalted patience, exalted truth, the exaltedness of God's compassion, and the exaltedness of good thoughts and good intentions. May God give you more and more of this grace.

Precious jeweled lights of my eyes, may God give all of you long lives without illness, undiminishing wealth, the clear treasure of wisdom which will not be hypnotized by the mind, the wealth of the might of grace, and the determination and certitude of faith in God which is untouched by the evil actions and torpor of the elements.

I am praying that God give you this grace. Amen.

Precious jeweled lights of my eyes, we have been born as human beings. In this world, man has been called the most wondrously clear and wise creation. It has been said that the existence of man is very rare and unique.

Man is a mystery to the world, and the One who created the mystery known as man is also a mystery. Man-God, Insan Kamil, or perfected man is the mystery within the mystery that is the mysterious power of Allah.

God is the mystery which resplends in perfection (kamal), and Insan Kamil is the mystery within the mystery. When the two become one, existing as wisdom within wisdom, as speech within speech, as prayer within prayer, as meditation within meditation, as sound within sound, as food within food, and as life within life - that is the mystery.

When the two intermingle and dwell as one within one, that is the secret, that is the secret within the secret.

That mystery exists when God is within man and man is within God. Man is a mystery to God, and God is a mystery to man. Resonating as a resonance, explaining and shining as an explanation, radiating as a radiance, this state and this secret (of the "Oneness of God and True Man") will be known by man.

God will be known by man, man will be known by God, and man and God will dwell in one place. In that state, man is a secret within God, and God is a secret within man.

Precious children, jeweled light of my eyes, in this state (as the mystery and secret within God), man is truly a man. This is what man must realize in this world; He must realize the rarity of his birth.

Precious children of this funny family, this tiny ant man has an explanation as small as he is:

*"Pretend to believe in the world
but do not believe in it."*

The meaning: Not everyone born with the form of man is a man, and not everything that lives in the world has wisdom. Of all the things that appear in the world, there is not one that does not kill, and there is not one that does not eat.

Nothing that lives in the world lives without hunger, illness, old age, or death.

Everything that has a form made of the five elements has hunger, illness, old age, and death.

It is said that when hunger comes, the ten good qualities and the divine analytic wisdom which distinguishes and sees, fly away. The pangs of hunger can destroy wisdom. The selfishness of the body exists as desire, blood-ties, attachments, religions, races, castes, separations, philosophies, scriptures, differences, praise, and blame.

There are 17 puranas, or ancient epics, which make up the world - arrogance, karma, and maya, or illusion; the three sons of maya: tarahan, singhan, and suran; lust, hatred, miserliness, greed, fanaticism, envy, intoxicants, desire, theft, murder, and falsehood.

Creation is the world in which you now exist and in which you are now studying.

The qualities of all the 17 puranas exist in the creations of this world. The creations catch and eat each other, kill each other, conquer each other, hypnotize each other, drink each other's blood, praise each other, and blame each other.

They perform four hundred trillion, ten thousand kinds of spiritual miracles, energies, mesmerism, magics, mantric magic, illusory magic, sexual games, arts, sciences, and sexual teachings.

The beauty of form, the visions seen by the eyes, the music heard by the ears, the smells smelled by the nose, the tastes tasted by the tongue, all the energies of the five elements, the qualities of the 17 puranas, and the millions and millions of shadows within the puranas are all contained in the huge world that exists within the heart of man. That world contains the 18,000 universes. It lies within man, and man lies within it.

Sometimes man praises the world and sometimes he blames it. Sometimes it makes him happy and sometimes it makes him sad. Man thinks that he can reach liberation in this world, and he studies its histories. Because he exists in this state, he might try to catch, kill, and eat, praise or blame any of these creations. But actually, man contains the world within himself.

Children, the intellect of man can perceive that there are two worlds. One is within his heart, and the other is the world outside which is seen by his eyes and perceived by his senses.

In this world of physical visions, he sees each creation and gives it a name, such as 'animal', 'dog', 'fox', 'tree', 'bush', 'vulture', 'eagle', or 'monkey'. These animals are visible to the eyes. When he looks at these works of art, he might write stories about them, sing songs about them, or praise them.

But in both worlds, animals will come to try to kill a man of truth, a man of mystery. They will come to eat him and to destroy him. We must pretend to believe them. We must act in such a way as to deceive them, and then we must escape. Man must escape from these 'animals' in order to leave this world.

Man must understand this with mysterious wisdom. He must deceive those things, pretend to believe them, and then escape. If he believes in them, they will destroy and eat his unique birth. If he believes in them, they will kill his connection to that unique mystery. We must pretend to believe in them, deceive them, and escape. Otherwise, they will try to kill our connection to the mystery, and they will try to kill us.

This is one thing that the ant man says.

The second thought is:

*"Believe in God,
do not pretend to believe in Him."*

Believe in God. Believe in the one point. Believe in the One God, the mysterious God. He will embrace and protect you. That one point is the mystery.

Believe in the treasure which exists as man within God and God within man. Believe in that treasure. That will protect you. You can exist within it.

Do not pretend to believe in God. That will destroy you. If you pretend to believe in Him, that deception will destroy you. Believe in God with determination.

Children, precious jeweled lights within my eyes, this is what all who are with us and all who have taken the unique birth of man must know. We must try to know this state and act accordingly.

Children, the world exists in two ways. One way is outside. That is the world we can see ("outside" of us, the other world exists within us as who we are within us, which is the truth of us at any particular time on our journey, which God reveals at the time of our death, the truth of us at any particular time on our journey from the Creation of God within us, to True Man or Insan Kamil within God within us, as the mystery of God and True Man within us, which is man within God within us, and God within man within us, to the "Oneness of God and True Man" within us, as the secret of God and True Man within us, when "the two intermingle and dwell as one within one, that is the secret, that is the secret within the secret").

*The birds, the reptiles, the four-legged animals, the eagles, the vultures,
The thousand-legged insects, the eight-legged insects, the ten-legged insects,
The six-legged beetles, the crawling worms,
The elephants, the lions, the cats, the fish,
The oceans, the lands, the mountains, the caves,
The fire, the water, the air, the earth,
The sky, the sun, the moon, the stars, the clouds,
The flowers, the trees,
The demons, the ghosts, the devils, the jinns, the fairies,
The bears, the rhinoceroses,
The countless and numberless millions, millions, billions, trillion creations,
And all the things that have appeared
Can be seen on the outside.*

*From the tiny crawling ants and insects up to the largest of the creations,
everything that appears has a sakti, or energy. Everything has certain abilities
and miracles that they can perform.*

*If an ant bites you, how you will squirm! That is its miracle. If a snake bites us,
we will fall unconscious and possibly even die; That is its sakti.*

*The birds fly in the sky and perform their saktis and miracles there. Eagles,
vultures, and bats can see in places where human beings cannot, and they can
find food through their sense of smell. They have those abilities.*

*Tigers, bears, lions, and elephants all have abilities and saktis to perform their
miracles.*

Showing their saktis and miracles, the trees, the fruits, and the flowers call out to entice the passerby, saying, "Come, come!" They call out to everyone. That is their sakti and their siddhi, or elemental miracle.

The fruits and flowers all send out their fragrances and say, "Come, come, I am here." They fascinate everyone that goes by, and they show their miracles.

Maya shows its beauty, its sound, and its melody, and it pulls on man.

Woman, possessions, land, and gold demonstrate their saktis, strengths, and miracles. They pull and hold onto man, trying to draw him to them and make him merge with them.

Lust, hatred, and miserliness come to man and attack him. They say, "Hey! Come here, look at this! Look at that!" They catch him and bring him under their control. They say, "Don't get up. Stay. This is for you."

Religions, castes, races, titles, and honors are also like that. Each one performs its own miracles and saktis. They are all miracles. Indeed, everything that can catch man has a miracle and a sakti.

There are many great and wondrous miracles in this world. There are four hundred trillion, ten thousand miracles and saktis that exist in the world.

They try to catch man, control him, and make him worship them. They make him surrender and pay obeisance to them. Desires for gold, land, and woman attack and attempt to catch and embrace man. They try to make him surrender to them and ask favors of them.

Man does pray to such things. He meditates on them and asks them for wisdom and grace. All these saktis must be looked at with wisdom.

*If we look at them with wisdom,
We will see that they are diseases which can kill us.
We will see that they are demons which can make us dance.
We will see that they are the energies and miracles of ghosts,
Demons, ghouls, devils, and witches.*

Once a man is caught by these, he begins to make them his idols or gods, and he dedicates himself to them. He makes a snake his god. He surrenders to it and asks favors of it. The snake god gives him what it has, so he assumes the qualities and inner form of the snake.

When man makes a lion his god and surrenders to it, the lion god gives him what it has - it gives him its qualities and form.

When man makes an elephant his god, it gives him what it has - the triple dirt of arrogance, karma, and illusion.

When man makes karma his god, everything connected to karma is given to him. When he makes a vulture his god, the vulture's qualities of eating corpses are given to him.

When man makes an eagle his god, he takes on the qualities of a siddhar, one who flies and performs miracles in the sky, and the eagle's qualities of spotting and pouncing on rats, snakes, baby chicks, and cats.

When man makes a bull his idol and surrenders himself to it, he takes on the bull's form and the qualities of plowing the world, eating the world, and defecation on the world. He takes on the bull's qualities of jumping on another, without knowing whether it is his mother, or child, or another cow from the herd.

When he takes a horse for his god and surrenders to it, the form and qualities of the horse are passed on to him. When he makes a donkey his god, the form and qualities of the donkey are passed on to him. When he makes a pig his idol, the qualities of the pig are passed on to him.

When he makes a rat his god, the qualities of treachery, deceit, and chewing holes become his qualities. When he makes a cat his god, he assumes the cat's qualities of stealing and drinking milk with its eyes shut. When he makes a fish his god, he receives the qualities of catching worms, swimming, and eating moss, insects, and filth.

When man makes water his god, all the worms, insects, beetles, dirt, and everything in the water are given to him. When he makes fire his god, the qualities of fire are given to him: the qualities of burning things and burning all the other gods, the qualities of anger, impatience, and temper.

When he makes the earth his god, he is given the four hundred trillion, ten thousand colors and hues of the earth. When he makes the air his god, the vapors and spirits of all creation are given to him, along with mind, desire, attachments, and so many kinds of winds which can cause destruction - hurricanes, gales, thunderstorms, cyclones, and tornadoes. All the hurricanes and cyclones will be given to him.

The qualities of the air will not allow him a second of peace.

This is how the four hundred trillion, ten thousand qualities of the spiritual forces and energies are given to man. All their differences are given to him. All the gods that are visible to him give him their qualities. And once they have given him their qualities, he dies within them.

When he asks a favor of a lion, he becomes a lion.

When he asks a favor of a donkey, he comes back in the form of a donkey.

When he asks a favor of a dog, he comes back in the form of a dog.

When he asks a favor of a monkey, he comes back in the form of a monkey.

When he asks a favor of a demon, he comes back as a demon.

When he asks a favor of a devil, he comes back to drink blood.

Like this, whatever he gives his attention to on the outside is what he will nourish on the inside. He takes everything which is outside and gathers it within himself. Outside they exist as forms, but inside, they exist as poisons, vapors, and spirits.

The world of scenes, the scenes of acting in this elemental world, are all outside, and they are gathered within the heart of man.

Therefore, my precious children, jeweled lights of my eyes, as we begin to realize and understand, everything we see on the outside as form we will see within us as qualities and shadow forms which can subject us to many rebirths.

The forms are outside, but all their energies, forces, miracles, and abilities appear in the heart of man. The world he sees outside is a dot. The world inside is just an atom, but he places so many things inside the atom world, worshipping and surrendering to them.

We must think of this state and we must understand which of these two worlds we must come to know.

Man takes things with form, makes them formless within himself, and then dies in that state. Then he takes that same form in his rebirth and loses his connection to God.

He forsakes the name of Man-God and reappears in the form of a snake, a scorpion, a dog, a fox, a donkey, an elephant, a demon, a monkey, a poison, a crab, a bird, or a fowl. Whatever sakti he attains, whatever miracle he believes, whatever he trusts, whatever he surrenders to, and whatever qualities he takes into himself will be the form of his rebirth.

In the end, he will be subject to one hundred and five million rebirths. He will be subject to all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand miracles and energies and will end up as a worm, an insect, and food for hell.

This is the world man nourishes for himself.

Whatever sakti he prays to is the sakti and the form which will be created formlessly in his heart. Man will be reborn as whatever idol he prays to or places his intention upon and whatever form he gives life to in his heart.

As he gives his mind, his intellect, and his thoughts to those gods, as he makes love to those gods, a form is made and given life within him. That form, those qualities, those actions, those sounds, that behavior, that intelligence, and those abilities will come from the outside to the inside.

The same thing happens when a husband and wife join together. their minds, their thoughts, and their love are made one when they make love. An embryo is formed in the energies they bring about. Their noises, their sounds, their beauty, and their voices are all stamped onto that embryo, and they come into form.

The actions of the mother and the father come into the blood and tissues of the embryo. When the child is born, it will be similar to the mother or the father, in its appearance or in its sound, its qualities, or its actions.

When a man's mind, his intellect, and his devotion focus upon something, it is like the joining together of a man and a woman. The energies of the five elements (earth, fire, water, air, and ether) will exist within the form with which he joins, and there will be millions of differences within it.

As he loves those qualities and intermingles with them every second and every day, those qualities, actions, behavior, and saktis will all come to exist within him. Just as the qualities of the parents come into a child, so these qualities will come into a man's heart.

In his devotion, man has to give those qualities whatever they require. He must feed whatever sakti he raises within himself and whatever sakti he makes use of. He must feed all those things according to their forms.

*Some must be given goats,
Some must be given chickens,
Some must be given murders,
Some must be given intoxicants,
Some must be given marijuana,
Some must be given beer,*

*Some must be given brandy,
Some must be given opium,
Some must be given LSD,
Some must be given other hallucinogenic drugs,
Some must be given woman,
Some must be given blood.*

Whatever food is necessary for the sakti inside is the food they must be given. Man must form that food inside and give it to them. Each sakti that is formed in the heart, whether it be murder, sin, karma, or maya, must be given what it requires. Man must feed them if they are to grow. That is the world within.

If he raises the outside things inside and if he nourishes formed things formlessly, then he must become a slave and a servant to those things and must give them whatever they want. He must surrender to them, and ask favors of them.

He must take on their qualities, act with their actions, take repeated births, and eventually end up in hell. Then he will lose the connection to God and the connection to being a true man.

*Whatever we raise,
Whatever we love,
Whatever we grow,
Whatever we serve,
Whatever we perform pujas to and make offerings to,
Whatever we become a slave to, and whatever we make into a god
Will cause us to lose our connection to the true human being
And our connection to God.*

We must all realize this with wisdom.

We must recognize these saktis within ourselves. We must not place our trust in them or surrender to their qualities. All the formless saktis of the inner world must be chased out.

Without implanting any more saktis within us, we must chase out those already existing there. Those qualities, those elements, and those demons must be chased out and dispelled. All those forms must be dispelled.

Only when man loves the mystery within the mystery, the secret within the secret, the wisdom within wisdom, the life within life, and the resplendence within the resplendence which shines as man within man, and which exists as the ray within the ray known as wisdom; only when he loves the nature of that mystery which exists as absolute purity, when he makes that mystery come to life within himself and surrenders to that mystery, only then does he become that mysterious treasure.

When he believes in that mystery and dedicates himself to that mystery; when he places its qualities, actions, and powers into the world of wisdom and the world of souls within himself; when he makes that mystery come into form within himself and serves it; when he disappears as the mystery into the mystery; when he takes into himself God's 3,000 gracious and beautiful qualities, God's quality of seeing all other lives as His own and protecting all lives without giving way to hunger, old age, illness, or death; when he takes into himself goodness, the love of all lives, surrender, balance, concentration, patience, tolerance, peace, justice, honesty, and good conduct; when the qualities of God's mystery take form within him, and all God's actions exist within him, then the birth within him will be cut off. His destruction will have been destroyed.

*Because God has no birth,
A true man will have no birth.
Because God has no darkness,
He will have no darkness.*

*God has no torpor,
So he will have no torpor.
God has no idols,
So he will have no idols.*

*God has no hunger,
So he will have no hunger.
God has no selfishness,
So he will have no selfishness.
God has no desire,
So he will have no desire.*

*God has no lust,
So he will have no lust.
God is not fascinated by woman,
So he will not be fascinated by woman.
God is not fascinated by owning land and by material things,
So he will not be fascinated by these.*

*God is not hypnotized by the mind,
So he will not be hypnotized by the mind.
God has no physical vision,
So he will have no physical visions.*

*God has no illness, old age, or death,
So he will have no illness, old age, or death.*

*God's qualities do not change,
So his qualities will not change.
And because God is not fascinated by miracles,
He will not be fascinated by miracles.*

When God's incomparable and countless qualities and actions come to exist within man, man will exist in that mystery, he will have no birth or death, and he will have no evil. His state will be one of resplendent prayer to God, for prayer is to make God come into form within oneself.

But if anything other than God is kept within - any animal to which man surrenders, any sakti he desires, any miracle he wants to perform, whether he would like to fly in the sky, rule the earth, or possess gold - then the qualities of these intentions will exist within him.

In this state, the four hundred trillion, ten thousand miracles and qualities of the creations, their actions, and their forms will come into man. Taking on those actions, committing those murders, and committing those sins will subject him to many millions of rebirths. In the end, he will exist as a worm in hell.

Man considers this to be devotion (this wanting what God has discarded); he considers this to be praiseworthy and miraculous. Because of this state, the creation with the face of a man is subject to being ruled from within by animals.

The qualities, the actions, the conduct, and the worship of animals come to exist within him.

Finally, he dies with those animal actions. He dies in murder, sin, arrogance, and in the teachings of the 17 puranas. He dies and is reborn.

One who thinks with wisdom and takes God's form within himself will reach the state of Man-God, or Insan Kamil.

He will become one without form.

He will become one who is forever mature.

He will become one who is that mystery and is incomparable.

He will become the plenitude which transcends beginning and end.

He will become one who transcends separation,

Who has no birth or destruction,

And who has no wife or child.

He will become one who is not bound by the connection to maya

And who has no desire, torpor or hunger.

One who forms this power within himself will be without birth, death, diminishing or end.

He will be the power within the power.

He and God will be one;

He and God will be in the same place;

He and God will do the same work

And have the same power.

Without this state, all the saktis man raises in his heart and all the scenes he sees in the outside world will take form within him, and they will become his idols.

He will perform pujas to them and take on their qualities, actions, and forms. This will result in many millions of rebirths.

One who does not take these saktis into himself will not be reborn. If he does not take these forms into himself, then he will have the form of man, the beauty of God, the qualities of God, the pure and resplendent light, and the beauty of the undiminishing and perfect treasure which transcends race and religion.

He will be a king to the three worlds, he will be a messenger of God. He will be within God, and God will be within him. The two will be one and will rule the kingdom of God. Only if this state comes within one can he truly be called a man.

His form will be different, his actions will be different, his prayer will be different, and his power will be different. That power will be the connection between him and God.

If we would all understand this and act accordingly, it would be good.

It is not the One who created man who has subjected him to these many rebirths, deaths, sadness, and happinesses.

God gave all three worlds to man; the world of souls, this earth world which is the world of hell, and the world of God which is the world of grace and wisdom. He gave man the potential to be the king of these three worlds. God gave the majesty of ruling these three worlds to man.

Two of these worlds exist within and one is seen on the outside.

The world of hell is seen on the outside. That is the world of drama, the world of God's creation, the world of form, and the world of God's art. The 18,000 universes and everything in them, the seven layers of the earth and the seven realms of the sky, all the beauties and all the forms have been sculpted and revealed in this world of God's creation and artistry.

The creations, the beings, their lives, their qualities, their food, their intellect, and their abilities have all been created so that we may understand our Father's artistry, and so that we may understand their qualities.

We must study all the lessons our Father has given. We must praise our Father, accept His splendor, and know that He is more beautiful than any of those things. All the explanations and lessons in the creations in all the universes are His books.

Each creation is one of God's books. They are all God's stories. Each reveals His secrets. Each reveals His mystery.

When we look at the beauty, the qualities, and the actions of the earth, the sky, the sun, the moon, the stars, the reptiles, the birds, the four-legged animals, The jewels, the water, the earth, the air, the fire, man, monkeys, ants, rats, and all creations, we can see that each of them contains one of God's stories.

We must understand these stories and realize that there is no Father other than God, that He has no form, and that He has no shape. We must know this with determined faith.

*We must act with the qualities of our Father.
We must take form in those actions,*

*Becoming conceived within Him,
Becoming embryonic forms within Him,
Taking form within Him,
Becoming light within Him,
Receiving life within Him,
Receiving completion within Him,
Receiving the eye of wisdom within Him,
Receiving the nose of wisdom within Him,
Receiving that taste of the tongue of wisdom within Him,
Receiving the perception and the sounds of the ear of wisdom within Him,
Receiving His innermost heart within Him,
Receiving His undiminishing, unwanting, forever-giving hands of wisdom,
Receiving legs within Him
Which can walk through the whole world in one second,
Receiving the boon of never being hungry,
And receiving eternal life without illness, old age, death, or birth.*

We must be conceived and take form within God's womb. We must grow within Him, and we must exist within Him forever. When we are born from within God, we will be in the form of Man-God.

When all these things are learned, when we establish ourselves in that state, the story born from within God will be Man-God/God-Man.

The light body which is born from within Him is called His son. That form is the body of Man-God, the body of wisdom, the resplendent body. That resplendence dawns from within resplendence. It is formed within God and born from within Him.

That is when the two bodies live as one body. That is when two aspects live in one place.

Jesus, peace be upon him, spoke of this. He said,

"If man is not born again, he will not reach the kingdom of God."

The meaning of this is that we must become an embryonic form within God, and we must know and understand the secrets and the stories of God in the three worlds.

We must transcend this world and leave it behind, go to the world of God, be conceived within God, take form within God, receive grace within God, and receive His light, His qualities, His sound, His fragrance, His wisdom, His completeness, His purity, His beauty, and His taste.

When man dawns from within God and is born from within God, he will be the son of the kingdom of God. He will be God, and the two will rule the kingdom as One. This is the meaning of being born again.

One must leave this world and go to that world, intermingle with God in that world, be conceived there, and be born from that embryonic state within Him.

***That** is wisdom.*

Children, precious jeweled lights within my eyes, wisdom exists in another world. There are two kinds of learning we must come to know. One is outside and one is inside.

The world, religions, scriptures, books, philosophies, scenes, trees, flowers, bushes, jewels, and all outer things are one kind of learning.

*We see this outer world with our eyes,
We hear its sounds in our ears,
We smell the outer smells,
We taste the outer tastes,
We smile the outer smiles,
And we speak the outer words.*

There is an outer aspect and an outer learning in all those things.

*The things of the outer world
Can be studied through religions,
Through scriptures,
Through philosophies,
Through doctrines,
Through the puranas,
Through yogis,
Through rishis or sages,
Through animals,
Through the elements,
Through demons, ghosts, ghouls, and witches,
And through illusory magic tricks
Which can extend to the skies.*

The outer world can be studied through many things like these. This outer world is the world of illusory energies called maya sakti, the world of demonic saktis, the world of elemental saktis. This outer world exists as one kind of learning.

Those things can all be drawn in books and learned from books in so many millions of various languages, prayers, and miracles. These are the lessons we learn as outer meanings.

Whatever we like and pray to in this world will take form within us. It takes form, becomes an embryo, grows, and then we give birth to it. We give birth to it and raise it.

These are the kinds of devotion that are subject to many millions of rebirths, to many millions of qualities, to many millions of kinds of actions, and to many millions of kinds of murders. These are the kinds of devotion that exist in many millions of ways. This is easy. Everyone can learn this.

But there is another kind of study. It is a secret. It is the study of the kingdom of God, and it exists within. It transcends the seven innermost hearts and opens the eighth. The heart within that seventh heart will exist as the kingdom of God.

*It transcends
The world of elements,
The world of fire,
The world of earth,
The world of desire,
The world of water which is the world of creation.
The world of air,
And the world of the mind.*

It is the world of wisdom which is the world of God.

This learning is an entirely different section. This study is a mysterious secret. It does not exist in books, in scriptures, in religions, or in philosophies. It exists as God's grace, as His qudrat or power, as His benevolence, and as His mystery. It exists as God.

It is the majesty of His kingdom, it is His perfection, and it is His justice. That study cannot be found on the outside.

Those who perform miracles do not have that learning. It is not within the doctrines of yogis, sages, and rishis. It is not within one who flies in the skies. It is not within one who walks on the water. Those things are merely arts known as kalai gnanam.

The inner learning does not exist within one who can twist the earth into a rope.

It is not within one who can make himself invisible to the eyes of others.

It is not within one who can walk on fire.

It is not within one who can tie up the mouth of a tiger.

It is not within one who can make the world shake.

None of those miracles exist in the section of inner knowledge. That study does not exist in people like this. That study is called a mystery.

One who is conceived in God and becomes an embryonic form in God and is born, transformed, from within God contains that mystery. One who is born in Him, one who grows in Him, one whose actions are within Him, and one who is intermingled with Him, contains that mystery.

All the scenes of the world and all the elemental kingdoms will have been dispelled from within him.

*The kingdom of earth
Will have been dispelled from within him.
The kingdom of fire
Will have been dispelled from within him.
The kingdom of water
Will have been dispelled from within him.
The kingdom of air
Will have been dispelled from within him.
The kingdom of spirits
Will have been dispelled from within him.
The kingdom of desire
Will have been dispelled from within him.
The kingdom of the mind
Will have been dispelled from within him.
The kingdom of the elements
Will have been dispelled from within him.
The kingdom of demons
Will have been dispelled from within him.
The kingdom of maya
Will have been dispelled from within him.
And the kingdom of the sky
Will have been dispelled from within him.*

One who goes beyond all these things and takes form within God will know the learning and the study of God's kingdom. He will be called a wise man, he will be called a messenger of God, and he will be called the son of God.

He will dwell within God and God will dwell within him. One who is in this state, one who has that form, one who is born within God will be able to study that secret mystery.

Only if one actually goes there can he see. Then he will be shown. As one goes further and further, more and more exists to be known. As one puts one foot in front of the other, God's secrets will be revealed step by step. His wonders, His powers, His visions and His justice will be revealed.

Man will come to know more and more as he goes further and further. That learning does not exist in writings; it is the mysterious study. That study, children, is what is called wisdom. That is man; that is Man-God.

The study of that kingdom belongs to one who is born again and transformed from his animal state. That study belongs to the child of God who comes to the state of Man-God. It belongs to one who takes form within God. This is a wondrous study.

Children, to study this is very difficult. This learning is a wonder and a mystery. God exists as a mystery, man exists as a mystery, and this learning exists as a mystery. This is the secret we must know. It is not easy. We must study in a very subtle manner in order to learn this.

God must be conceived within us. He must become an embryonic form within us, and we must become an embryonic form within Him. God must come into form within man, and man must come into form within God.

Man must be born within God, and God must be born within man. Only when that form comes can man reach God.

First, God must be conceived within man. Then man must be conceived within God. Man must be born transformed and that interchange must take place. Man must merge with God and God must merge with him. To be born this way is wisdom. That is the greatest wonder.

One who does not achieve this state will take on the qualities of monkeys, donkeys, lions, tigers, and elephants. He will form them within himself, surrender to them, and later he will be reborn as those animals. This is where those saktis lead; this is where those saktis end.

Children, we must realize and understand these things. The study of wisdom exists in a totally different section. It does not exist in words. It exists within the cage of man's body. Only if we go deeper and deeper inside this cage will we understand.

To be born as a transformed embryonic form within the cage, to go within that form, and then to see - this is what we must do as we proceed on and on. This does not exist in writings. We must realize this within. Amen.

**“The End”
of “The Full Text”
of Chapter 03,
“The World Within And Without”,
From “The Beautiful Book” of Wisdom**

Called “The Wisdom of Man”,
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*.

“Destroy the thoughts of your mind”

(Bawa. That Is, “Destroy the thoughts of your mind”, That In Truth **Just Keep “Your Life” Separated From God Within** You, For In Truth “Your Illusion” Nourishes “Your Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living And Thriving” Within You, And “Your Darkness and Evil” Within You, That Is, As “The Shadow” of “The Light” of God, Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Life”, Now Separates “Your Life” From “The Light and Goodness” of God, Just Waiting To Happen, Within God Within You, As In Truth God’s Ignorance of Himself As “His Light”, That Is, As In Truth God’s Ignorance of Himself As “The Shadow of God” (As “The Nur” of God), Within God Within You, Separating God From “The State” of God As “The Oneness” of God Known As “Man-God/God-Man”, Within God Within “Your Life”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “Destroy the thoughts of your mind”, That In Truth **Just Keep “Your Life” Separated From God Within** You, **And Join In Partnership** With God, That Is, As “**One With**” God, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, **First On “The Outside”** of You, **and Then**, and Only Then, **Within You**, and that is for sure)

“Open your wisdom And Look.”

(Bawa. That Is, “Open your wisdom (As In Truth “The Life” of “Your Individual Soul” Within “Your Universal Soul”, As In Truth “Your Hayat Muhammad”), And Look.

(Bawa. That Is, “Open your wisdom And look (Through “The 99 Eyes” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, Who In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure..

“Open your wisdom and look, And You will see the open space”

(Bawa. That Is, “Open your wisdom and look, And You will see the open space”, That Is, As “Your Pure Heart/Mind” Within You, First As “The 18,000 Universes” (Your Awwal), And Second As “The Re-Opened World of Souls” (Your Dunya), And Third As “The Kingdom of God” (Your Akhirah), and that is for sure)

“Open your wisdom and look, And “You will see the light (of “Your Life”).

(Bawa. That Is, “Open your wisdom and look, And “You will see the light of “Your Life”, That Is, First As “Your True Gnana Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure..

(Bawa. And Second, “You will see the light of “Your Life” As “Your Wisdom”, That Is, And Second, “You will see the light of “Your Life” As “The Wisdom/Divine Consciousness” of God Now “Living And Thriving” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind” Within God Within “Your Life”, That Is, As “Your Goodness and Truth”, That Is, As “The Guru of God” Within You, That Is, As “The Guide” For “Your Soul”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Third, “You will see the light of “Your Life” As “Your Witness”, That Is, And Third, “You will see the light of “Your Life” As “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Life” Living Within “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure)

Bawa. But “This” State of You Now,

“Cutting away your dreams of the world,

“Destroying the thoughts of your mind,

“Opening your wisdom and looking,

“And seeing the open space and the light,

Is Not **“The Current State” of You**, And of **All** of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth **“Your Current State”** is **“The State”** of **“Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”,** and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, For In Truth **“Your Current State”** is **“The State”** of **“Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”,** and that is for sure.

Bawa. That is, And **Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God Within You, That In Truth,**

“The Motionless All Pervading One” Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”, And That In Truth “The Understanding” of “The Omniscient Silent One” Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”, And That In Truth “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story” Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”, And “You Will Be Within That”, and that is for sure.

“And “You Will Be Within That”, and that is for sure, As God Witnessing Himself Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

Bawa. And Through “This Truth”, That Is, And Through “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Let God Pull “Your Soul Life” Back Into Himself, As “His Child”, That Is, As His Child of God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm), and that is for sure.

Bawa. And In “This Way”, And “Only” In “This Way”, Truly Liberating “Your Soul Life” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, And In Truth Is Only Leading “Your Soul” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth Are Now “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of **“The 7 Hells”** Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of **“Illusory Separation”** From God Within You, And of **“Illusory Separation”** From **“The Beast/Satan”** Within You, if you like, and that is for sure

Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of **“Everything”** That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, **Not By** “Your Word” **And By** “Your Practices”, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, **Or As** “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, **There Is Still Time To** “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, **There Is Still Time To** “Close Down” The Worlds of ***Demons, Jinns, and Fairies***, **Now Fully Manifested As** “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And **“Re-open”** The World of Souls, Within God Within You, **And Open** “The Kingdom of God”, Within The **“Re-open”** World of Souls, Within God Within You, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But To Do **“This” My Dearest Loving Children**, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each of My Children**, Without **Exception**, **To Truly Stop** **“Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside”** of You, And To Receive **From God** Some **“Illusory Reward” From God** Within You, **Everything** In **“Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside”** of You, **And To Receive From God** Some **“Illusory Reward” From God** Within You, **But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You**, That Is, **But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.**

“Your Current Station”

Bawa. That is, **But “This State” of You Now,**

“Cutting away your dreams of the world,

“Destroying the thoughts of your mind,

“Opening your wisdom and looking,

“And seeing the open space and the light,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without **Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. And “This State” of You As Now “The Earth” of God, Now For “Your Soul”, And As Now “The Prayer Mat” of God, Now For “Your Soul”, And As Now “The Schools of God” Now For “Your Soul”, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without **Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, And “This State” of You As Now “The First School” of “The Three School” of God Now For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The School of Contrast” Now For “Your Individual Soul”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, Now Hidden Within “The School of Light” Next For “Your Universal Soul”, Within “The Re-opened World” of Souls, Now Hidden Within “The School of Oneness” Finally For God Awakening To Himself, Within “The

Kingdom” of God, **Is Not** “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This State” of **“You Within God”** Within “God Within You”, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This State” of **You Now Truly Understanding “The True Wealth”** of “Your Life” As In Truth “The Direct Path, The Straight Path” of “Your Life”, As In Truth “A Path” of “Subtle Knowledge” of “Your Life”, That Is, “A Path” Which Is very difficult To Both Happen in “Your Life”, And To Be Known in “Your Life”, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “This State” of **You Now Truly Understanding “The True Wealth”** of “Your Life” As In Truth “The Direct Path, The Straight Path” of “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is “The True Value” of “Your Life”, As In Truth “The Path” of “God's Power, The Soul, and God” Within “Your Life”, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now “Understanding” Your Life AS NOW “A Huge Book” Within God Within God That NOW NEEDS To Be Read And To Be Understood By God Within You, if you like, That Is, Not To Just Continue To View “Your Life” AS NOW “Just A Person” Now Living “A Self Centered Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, if you like, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now “Understanding” What You Should Now See In “The World” In Every Life, Which In Truth Is “The Divine Power” of God Within “The Divine Essence” of God Within “The Divine Everything” of God, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” (Your Pure Sifat), Within “Your Re-opened World” of Souls (Your Awaken Sirr), Within “Your Opened” Kingdom of God (Your Correctly Focused Dhat), Within God Within You, As In Truth What Now exists in each and every life, if you like, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now Accepting “Our Final Word” To All of “My Children”, And Now Accepting “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine

Knowledge ('Ilm)', As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story"), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Not "The Current State" of You, Or "The Current State" of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To "Your Eternal Peril", and that is for sure.

Bawa. And "This State" of You Now Living At "The Divine Feet" of God Now Living In "The World" With You, For "The Last Time", And Then, And Only Then, Within "His Divine Heart", For The Exclusive Benefit of Everyone Else, Not For "The Exclusive Benefit" of You and Yours, As they Say, Is Not "The Current State" of You, Or "The Current State" of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To "Your Eternal Peril", and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Is Not "The Current State" of You, Or "The Current State" of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To "Your Eternal Peril", That is, If You Don't Now "Change Your Way", From "The Path" of "Eternal Elemental Separation" From "God Within You", To "The Path" of "Eternal Divine Oneness" With "God Within You", That Is, While Both "God and You" As Now "Your Soul", Still Can, That Is, As Now "Your True Life" Now Hidden Within "Your False Life", Still Can, and that is for sure

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/ Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God Within You, That In Truth,

“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,
And That In Truth “The Understanding”
of “The Omniscient Silent One”
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,
And That In Truth “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,

*And "You Will Be Within That",
and that is for sure.*

*"And "You Will Be Within That",
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within "The Heart" of "The One"
Who Will Truly "Let Himself End" In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And Through "This Truth", That Is, And Through "The Resonance of The Final Truth", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Song" (See "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story"), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Let God Pull "Your Soul Life" Back Into Himself, As "His Child", That Is, As His Child of God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge ('Ilm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In "This Way", And "Only" In "This Way", Truly Liberating "Your Soul Life" From "The Beast/Satan" Within You, Who In Truth Is "Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater", And In Truth Is Only Leading "Your Soul" To "An Eternal Elemental Life" of "Separation From" God Within You, For The Benefit of All of "The Elemental Children" of "The Beast/Satan" Now "Living and Thriving" Within "Your Impure Heart/Mind" Within You, Who In

Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of **“The 7 Hells”** Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of **“The 7 Hells”** Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of **“Everything”** That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As **“One With”** God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As **“Separate From”** God Within You, **Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”**, But Rather, **By “The Way”** That You “Lived Out Your Life” In **“The World”**, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, **Or As** “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now

Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”,
Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You,
And “Re-open” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The
Kingdom of God”, Within The “Re-open” World of Souls, Within God Within
You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your
Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are
Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And
For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For
Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory
Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From
God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The
Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New
“Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory
Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God
Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your
Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So
“You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really
Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary
God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of
“Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In
Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth
Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The
True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is

“Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now

“One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

(Bawa. See **“The Latest Version”** of **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**, As Well As The **“Expanded Introduction”** To Our New Web Site Called **“Bawa-Plus”**, if you like, **For More** On **“These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About **“What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”**, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is **“Telling and Bringing To Completion”** His Story Within **“Your Life”**, if you like, That Is, As **“The Wealth”** of **“The Three Worlds”** of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now **“God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”**, Within **“The Heart”** of **“The One”** Who Will Truly **“Let Himself End”** In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of **“The Creation of God”**, Within God Within You, and For **“A Little While More”**, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On **“The Outside”** of You, As **“This Child”** Is Now Experiencing **“His Life”**, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness” **For** “Your Current Existence” As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now “Living and Thriving” **Within** “Your Impure**

Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, **As Now** “Separate From” **God Within** You, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of “**Your Life**” Will Be Seen, **Everything In** “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of “**Your Life**” Will Be Seen, **As Next** “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within **God Within** You, **As Next** “One With” **God, As Next** “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, **First On** “The Outside”, **and Then, And Only Then,** Within, **Everything In** “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “**This**”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You To Truly Start To,**

“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind
With Your Wisdom)

That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” **Must Change,**
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “**This**”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **To Make** “This True Life Change” **From** “Your Current State” of Now Living As “**An Outside**” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, **As Now** “The

8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All

Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. ***Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).***
02. ***Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)***
03. ***Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).***
04. ***Bawa. You Are True Man.***
05. ***Bawa. He Is One.***

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You “**The Final Divine Refrain**” of **God’s Song**, That Is, And **Truly Establish** Within You “**The Final Point**” of “**Your Life**”, Which Is “**God Within You**”, And “**You Within God**”, **As Now “One”**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”

That Is,

**“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life**

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of

“The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

The End”

of “This Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

Bawa. **Something** To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A
Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may
God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, “Golden Words of A Sufi Shaikh”, page 3, By His
Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **Plus** “An Expansion” of “This
Bawa Quotations”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, Shaikh**
Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), **if you like**, and that is for
sure.

“The End”
of “Chapter 30”
Go To Our-True-Story-Book.Com

End of Page

September 6th, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Chapter 29,
Continuing With “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is,
As Now A Copy of “Chapter 29” of “The Book Version” of “Our
True Story”, and that is for sure.

Title:

*“Understanding”
What God Meant
When “He sent You” HERE,
As “Your Individual Soul”,
Within “Your Individual Mind”,*

*saying,
“Go, and understand all of My creations”,
and that is for sure.*

Summary:

*“Understanding”
What God Meant
When “He sent You” HERE,
As “Your Individual Soul”,
Within “Your Individual Mind”,*

saying,
“Go, and understand all of My creations”,
and that is for sure.

For In Truth
“Your Life” Contains
“The Three Very Real Schools” of God
For “Your Soul”,
Now Hidden Within God Within You,

Just Waiting
For God
To Fully Manifest
Within God Within You,
if you like,

As Now “Your Awwal”,
And Now “Your Dunya”,
And Now “Your Akhirah”,

That Is,
As Now “Your True Life”
For “Your Soul”,

Not Just “An Illusory School”
For “You”,
As Now “Your False Life”
For “Your Soul”,

Now On Some “Illusory Outside” of You,
As You, And As All of My Children,
Without **Exception**,
Still Mistakenly Believe,

But To “Your Eternal Peril”,
and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding What God Meant When “He sent You” HERE, As “Your Individual Soul”, Within “Your Individual Mind”, saying,

*“Go,
and understand
all of My creations”,
and that is for sure.*

Bawa. For In Truth “Your Life” Contains “The Three Very Real Schools” of God For “Your Soul”, Now Hidden Within God Within You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest Within God Within You, if you like, As Now “Your Awwal”, And Now “Your Dunya”, And Now “Your Akhirah”, That Is, As Now “Your True Life” For “Your Soul”, Not Just “An Illusory School” For “You”, That is, As Now “Your False Life” For “Your Soul”, Now On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But “This State” of You As Now “The Earth” of God, Now For “Your Soul”, And As Now “The Prayer Mat” of God, Now For “Your Soul”, And As Now “The 3 Schools of God” Now For “Your Soul”, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, But “This State” of You As Now “The First School” of “The Three School” of God Now For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The School of Contrast” Now For “Your Individual Soul”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, Now Hidden Within “The School of Light” Next For “Your Universal Soul”, Within “The Re-opened World” of Souls, Now Hidden Within “The School of Oneness” Finally For God Awakening To Himself, Within “The Kingdom” of God, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, if **you** like, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Turn Your Life Around”**, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Close Down”** The Worlds of ***Demons, Jinns, and Fairies***, Now Fully Manifested As **“Temporary Elemental Lives”** of **“Darkness and Evil”**, Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within **“Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, And **“Re-open”** The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And **Open** **“The Kingdom of God”**, Within The **“Re-open”** World of Souls, Within God Within You, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, ***Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)***, **In Whom** **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Stop **“Working For Wages”** To Get Into Some **“Illusory Heaven”** On Some New **“Illusory Outside”** of You, And To Receive From God Some **“Illusory Reward”** From God Within You, **Everything In** **“Your Life”** **Must Change**, Change For The Better, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, **And** **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, ***Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)***, **In Whom** **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth “These Illusory Rewards” From God Within You, That You Now Expect To Receive From God Within You, Are Not From God Within You, That Is, Are Not From God As “Your Creator”, And “Your Nourisher”, And “Your Sustainer”, But Rather In Truth Are From “Your Monkey Mind” And From “Your Dog of Desire”, That is, Are From “A God” of “Your Own Making”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That is, But Rather In Truth Are From “Your Monkey Mind” And From “Your Dog of Desire”, That is, From “A God” of “Your Own Making”, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As In Truth Only From “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only From “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, So “You Now Believe”, That Is, So “You Now Trust”, But In Truth Who Does Not Really Exist, And Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Really Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, Instead of All of “This Monkey Mind” Work, And All of “This Dog of Desire” Work, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Exclusively Doing, Calling It “Devotion And Service” To God, And “Devotion And Service” To “The Fellowship”, And “Devotion And Service” To “Your Family”, You Must Now Truly “Join In Partnership” With God, That Is, As “One With” God, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, You Must Now Truly “Join In Partnership” With God, That Is, As “One With” God, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And

Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom
“*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“*Learning How Not To Be There*
As “Separate From” God Within You,

So God *Can Be There*
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

(The Final 5 Kalimas/

The Final 5 Remembrances of God),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu** (You Are Allah).
02. **Bawa. La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of **God’s Song**, That Is, And **Truly Establish** Within You “The Final Point” of “**Your Life**”, Which Is “God Within You”, **And “You Within God”**, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”

That Is,

**“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life**

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

***“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other”
Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only
To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”,
Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This
Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The
Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”,
And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End”
There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing
Still “Separating You From You”. Amen***

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted
State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared
For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth
“The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See
“Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That
Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart”**

and “**The Songs**” (See “**The Kalimah Song**” And “**The Invocation To The Guru**”, And “**The Invocation To Allah**”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man From **1886 To 2086**, First For “**The First Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man From **1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “**The World**”, As Now “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”), That Has **Now Come From God** To “**His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “**God's Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)**”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”, And Now As “**Song 01**”, And “**Song 02**” of “**The Song Version**” of “**Our True Story**”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Also For “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man From **1886 To 2086**, But Now For “**The Second Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man From **1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, As **Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving**

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Bawa.

**Daily Love Letters
To My Children.**

**From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*
To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),**

If You like,

That Is,

“If You Are A Wise Child”,

and that is for sure.

September 6th, 2014

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “**A Copy**” of “**Chapter 29**” of “**The Book Version**” of “**Our True Story**”, That Is Now Being Written By “**This Child**”, That Is, As Now “**The Introduction**”, And An Updated Version of “**The Table of Contents**”, And Now “**Chapter 29**” of “**The Book Version**” of “**Our True Story**”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Now Making Available For You The Following “**Four Different Versions**” of “**Our-True-Story**”, All For Your Reading, And Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is,

1. **The Mobile Version** - “**The Question**” & “**The Answer**”, And,
2. **The Web Site Version**, And,
3. **The Book Version**, And,
4. **The Song Version** (Now Available)

Bawa. To Date We Have Provided 113 (One Hundred and Thirteen) Separate Chapters To “**Our-True-Story**”, 11 (Eleven) of Which Are Now Available On-line As Part of “**The Web Site Version**”, And 52 (Fifty Two) of Which Are Now Available To Be Downloaded As Part of “**The Book Version**, Including Now “**Chapter 29**”, And All of Which We Will Be Adding to Both Versions of “**Our-True-Story**”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. This Love Letter To My Children Provides You With A Copy of "The Introduction" And An Updated Version of "The Table of Contents", And Now "Chapter 29" To "The Book Version" of "Our-True-Story", All of Which We Have Included Below, For Your Convenience, if you like, After The Following Copy of The Updated Version of Home Page # 1, For "Our Mobile Version", and that is for sure.

Bawa. And All of Which You Can Also Access As Part of "Our New Web Site" Called "Our-True-Story.Com", if you like, As Well As Also Access As Part of "Our Mobile Version" Called "Our-True-Story-Mobile.Com", Which Now Has The Following Updated Home Page # 1, and that is for sure.

Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

Our-True-Story-Mobile

Home Page # 1 - "The Question"

A Christian ----- Or ----- A Muslim

\
/
/

/
/
/

\ /
Or Who Are You? Or
 \ /
 \ /
----- God -----
 Happening

Go To: The Gospel of John

Or To: The Triple Flame

Or To: Our-True-Story

Mobile Version - "The Answer"

The Web Site Version

The Book Version

The Song Version

(Now Available)

Or To: Our Daily Messages

And Now

“Louie Video 04”

“Louie Video 05”

|

Or To: Bawa-Plus-Mobile

|

For In Truth,

**“They Are All One”,
and that is for sure.**

“A Copy”

of **“The Book Version”**

of **“Our True Story”**

(The Web Site Version)

“Our-True-Story-Book”

|

“The Book Version”

of
"Our-True-Story"
II
"The True Story"
of "Our True Life"

Go To "The Table of Contents"
Go To "The Introduction" To "The Book Version"
of "Our True Story"

Go To "The Song Version"
of "Our True Story"
Or

Go To "The Web Site Version"
of "Our True Story"
Or

Go To "The Mobile Version"
of "Our True Story"

(Picture of
"The Light Box")
Go To "The Light Box"

The Triple Flame - of *Islam*
And The Holy Trinity - of *Christianity*,
As Now "One",
As Now "God Happening",
As Now "Who You Are",
if you like

Go To "Mobile Home Page"
Home Page # 1: "The Question"
Home Page # 2: "The Answer"

Go To "Web Site Home Page"
(An On-line Version of the First 11 Chapters)

Bawa

"The Introduction"
To "The Book Version"
of "Our True Story".

Go To "Top of Page"
Go To "The Table of Contents"

Go To "Song Home Page"
Go To "Mobile Home Page # 1"
Go To "Mobile Home Page # 2"
Go To "Web Site Home Page"

Bawa. Welcome To "The Book Version" of "Our True Story" Which Provides You With Some Guidance In Answering "The One True Question" of "Your Life", Which Is "Who Am I?", and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Provides You With Some Viable Alternatives To That Question, Beyond What You Have To Date Been Given, Including "The One True Answer" To That "One True Question", if you like, Which In Truth Is "God Happening", and that is for sure.

Bawa. Enjoy. Amen.

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa*
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

"The Table of Contents"

To "The Book Version"
of "Our True Story".

With "A Brief Summary"
Go To Without "A Brief Summary"

Go To "Top of Page"

Go To "The Introduction"

Go To "Song Home Page"

Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 1](#)"
Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 2](#)"
Go To "[Web Site Home Page](#)"

01. Chapter 01, "[Meeting Yourself](#), [Your Higher Self](#)".

See "[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - ("[The Book Version](#)"
(See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

02. Chapter 02, "[Becoming One With Yourself](#), [With Your Higher Self](#)"

"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

03. Chapter 03, "[Understanding Yourself](#), [First As Your Lower Self](#)".

"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

04. Chapter 04, "[Understanding Everyone Else](#), [As Now Your Creation](#)"

"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

05. Chapter 05, "[Become and Understand The Taste of God](#)"

"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

06. Chapter 06, "[Become and Understand](#) "[The Three Duties](#)"

"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

07. Chapter 07, "[Understanding What It Means To Come From Allah](#)"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - ["The Book Version"](#)

08. Chapter 08, "[Understanding What Is Needed To Become A True Man](#)"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

09. Chapter 09, "[Understanding What God Is Now Telling You](#)"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

10. Chapter 10, "[Understanding How To Control The Mind And Keep Still](#)"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

11. Chapter 11, "[Understanding How To Research Within Yourself](#)"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

12. Chapter 12, "[Understanding The Example of "The Pond"](#)".

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

13. Chapter 13, "[Understanding How We Successfully Overcome "Our Darkness and Evil"](#)".

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

14. Chapter 14, “Understanding How To “Judge Yourself” Before “God Judges You”.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

15. Chapter 15, “Understanding Who Your Light Is, That Is, Who Can Overcome “Your Darkness”, If You Like.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

16. Chapter 16, “Understanding Who Your Wisdom Is, As Now “The One” Who Can Liberate “Your Soul”, And Take It To “The Nur” (The Light of Your Wisdom), if you like.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

17. Chapter 17, "Understanding Your Inside Mosque Which Bawa Completed In America, Where You Must Now Worship and Pray, And Serve God, Which Is Now "The Life and Teaching", And "The Heart", And "The Song" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

18. Chapter 18, "[Understanding Your Truth](#)".

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

19. Chapter 19, "[Understanding](#)" The Work of "[Your Physical Father/Shaikh/Guru](#)", And "[The True Journey](#)" of "[Your Soul](#)" [Back To God](#), From Which [It Has Come](#), if you like.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

20. Chapter 20, "[Understanding](#)" The Word of God As [Ill-Allahu](#) (You Are Allah), Which In Truth Is "[Your Wisdom](#)" [Teaching](#) "[Your Soul](#)", if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

21. Chapter 21, "[Understanding](#)" The [Extraordinary Process](#) of God, That Is, About "[Understanding How To Reach God By Using God](#). if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) [Or Download](#)
"[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

22. Chapter 22, "[Understanding What Is](#) [Your Current Truth](#)" That
[Your Wisdom](#) [Knows is False](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) [Or Download](#)
"[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

23. Chapter 23, "[Understanding That In Truth Allah](#) is always in front
of [your very eyes](#). That Is, [As God As](#) "[Your Creator](#)", [Showing God](#)
[As](#) "[Your Life](#)", [God As](#) "[His Creation](#)", if [you](#) like, That Is, [If You Are](#)
[Now Completely Done With Yourself As God As](#) "[A Person](#)", if [you](#)
like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, "[If You Are A Wise Child](#)", Now For Our Age, And
"[Not Just A Foolish Child](#)", Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#),
And [Now As Our Dearest Loving Son](#), [And Your Dearest Loving](#)
[Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), [In Whom](#) "[We Are Well](#)
[Pleased](#)", [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) [Or Download](#)
"[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

24. Chapter 24, “Understanding” That “*The first thing we must do is to accept the fact that God is always with us*”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

25. Chapter 25, “Understanding” What It Means When Bawa Teaches Us To:

*“Cut away Your Ignorance
and Your Lack of Wisdom”,
By Using God,
Not By Using “You”,
and that is for sure.*

Bawa. For In Truth “You Are Holding Onto The World”, The World Is Not “Holding Onto You”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So, *My Dearest Loving Children*, “This” Is “Your Only True Work” In “The World”, Which Is To Learn How To “Let Go” of “The World”, Moment To Moment, By Truly “Holding Onto God”, Moment

To Moment, For “The Rest” of “Your Life” In “The World”, Not By You Trying To “Live In The World” Better, Or “Improve Yourself” While “You Live” In “The World”, Or To “Work For Wages” In Order To “Get Into Heaven”, All of Which In Truth Is What You, And Is What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Still Trying To Do With “Your Life”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

26. Chapter 26, “Understanding” What Must “Next Happen” In “Your Life” To Prevent You From Taking On, At “The End” of “Your Life” In “The World”, An “Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, Rather Than You Taking On, At “The End” of “Your Life” In “The World”, An “Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, If At “The End” of “Your Life” In “The World” The “Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is Just Waiting To Fully Manifest “Everything of God”, Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who Has Now Fully Manifested “Everything of Hell” Within “Your

Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Who Is Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh”, As They Say, That Is, And Who Is Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Illusory Outside” of You, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Everything Real” Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So He, As Now “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Becomes Immortal Within You, That Is, So The Now Temporary “Everything of Hell”, Now Living and Thriving Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Next Becomes (After Your Illusory Death) The Eternal “Everything of Hell” Next Living and Thriving Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

27. Chapter 27, “Understanding” That “Your Mind” Will Only “Sit Down”, When “Your Wisdom” Stands Up, And “Your Wisdom” Will Only Stand Up When “You Call It”, And Now “THE NAME” of “Your Wisdom”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now “The Name” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, “Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

28. Chapter 28, “**Understanding That God Has Already Given to You Everything That “God Had”, That Is, Before God Became “God Within You”,** and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Understanding That God Has Already Given to You Everything of “God’s Creation”, That God First Became, That Is, That God First Became “One With”, That Is, As God As “One With” His Creation”** (Your Awwal), **So God Can Do It Again, if you like,** and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **So God Can Become God Again, But This Time Within You, That Is, But This Time Within “Your Heart”, if you like,** and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

29. Chapter 29, "Understanding" What God Meant When "He sent You" HERE, As "Your Individual Soul", Within "Your Individual Mind", saying,

*"Go,
and understand
all of My creations",
and that is for sure.*

Bawa. For In Truth "Your Life" Contains "The Three Very Real Schools" of God For "Your Soul", Now Hidden Within God Within You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest Within God Within You, if you like, As Now "Your Awwal", And Now "Your Dunya", And Now "Your Akhirah", That Is, As Now "Your True Life" For "Your Soul", Not Just "An Illusory School" For "You", That is, As Now "Your False Life" For "Your Soul", Now On Some "Illusory Outside" of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To "Your Eternal Peril", and that is for sure.

Bawa. But "This State" of You As Now "The Earth" of God, Now For "Your Soul", And As Now "The Prayer Mat" of God, Now For "Your Soul", And As Now "The 3 Schools of God" Now For "Your Soul", Is Not "The Current State" of You, Or "The Current State" of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To "Your Eternal Peril", and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, But “This State” of You As Now “The First School” of “The Three School” of God Now For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The School of Contrast” Now For “Your Individual Soul”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, Now Hidden Within “The School of Light” Next For “Your Universal Soul”, Within “The Re-opened World” of Souls, Now Hidden Within “The School of Oneness” Finally For God Awakening To Himself, Within “The Kingdom” of God, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

- 30. Chapter 30, "
- 31. Chapter 31, "
- 32. Chapter 32, "
- 33. Chapter 33, "
- 34. Chapter 34, "
- 35. Chapter 35, "
- 36. Chapter 36, "

- 37. Chapter 37, "**
- 38. Chapter 38, "**
- 39. Chapter 39, "**
- 40. Chapter 40, "**
- 41. Chapter 41, "**
- 42. Chapter 42, "**
- 43. Chapter 43, "**
- 44. Chapter 44, "**
- 45. Chapter 45, "**
- 46. Chapter 46, "**
- 47. Chapter 47, "**
- 48. Chapter 48, "**
- 49. Chapter 49, "**
- 50. Chapter 50, "**
- 51. Chapter 51, "**
- 52. Chapter 52, "**
- 53. Chapter 53, "**
- 54. Chapter 54, "**
- 55. Chapter 55, "**
- 56. Chapter 56, "**
- 57. Chapter 57, "**
- 58. Chapter 58, "**
- 59. Chapter 59, "**
- 60. Chapter 60, "**
- 61. Chapter 61, "**
- 62. Chapter 62, "**
- 63. Chapter 63, "**

- 64. Chapter 64, "**
- 65. Chapter 65, "**
- 66. Chapter 66, "**
- 67. Chapter 67, "**
- 68. Chapter 68, "**
- 69. Chapter 69, "**
- 70. Chapter 70, "**
- 71. Chapter 71, "**
- 72. Chapter 72, "**
- 73. Chapter 73, "**
- 74. Chapter 74, "**
- 75. Chapter 75, "**
- 76. Chapter 76, "**
- 77. Chapter 77, "**
- 78. Chapter 78, "**
- 79. Chapter 79, "**
- 80. Chapter 80, "**
- 81. Chapter 81, "**
- 82. Chapter 82, "**
- 83. Chapter 83, "**
- 84. Chapter 84, "**
- 85. Chapter 85, "**
- 86. Chapter 86, "**
- 87. Chapter 87, "**
- 88. Chapter 88, "**
- 89. Chapter 89, "**
- 90. Chapter 90, "**

91. Chapter 91, "Understanding" Now "The Final Divine Learning" of God, And "The Final Divine Recitation/Remembrance" of God, And "The Final Divine Refrain" of God's Final Song, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

92. Chapter 92, "Understanding" Both "The Current State" of "Your Life", Which Is Now "The Weeds" of "Your Life", And "The One True Work" of "Your Life", Which In Truth Is Now You Truly "Weeding" Your Flower Garden, of "Your Weeds", and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

93. Chapter 93, "Understanding" The Straight Path of God, That Is, "Understanding" The Way To Discover "Your Truth", Which Is "The Straight Path" of God, Spoken of In "The Opening Chapter" of "The Holy Qur'an", That Is, In "The Suratul Fatihah" (The Opening Chapter), And As Spoken of In "Chapter 01" In "The Gospel of John" In "The Holy Bible", and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

94. Chapter 94, "[Understanding](#)" **What God Has Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, All of Which In Truth Is Two "Completely Different Stories", Within Two "Completely Different Places"** Within You, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

95. Chapter 95, **About "[Understanding](#)" The Fabric of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "[The Enchanting Qualities](#)" of God, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Learn How To Weave While You Still Can, That Is, While "You and God" As Now "[Your Soul](#)", Still Can, That Is, While "You and God" As Now "[Your Dhat, Your Sirr, and Your Sifat](#)", That God Gave To You, Still Can, That Is, While "You and God" As Now "[Your 7 Levels](#)" of "Divine Consciousness", That God Gave To You, Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure.**

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

96. Chapter 96, About "[Understanding](#)" The Limit of "[Your Prayer and Devotion](#)" To God, [Which In Truth Is](#) "[The Limit](#)" of "[Your Mind](#)", of "[Your Intellect](#)", and of "[Your Grave](#)", and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About "[Understanding](#)" The Limit of [Everything](#) (Your Awwal), And The Limit of [Wisdom](#) (Your Dunya), And The Limit of [God](#) (Your Akhirah), And [Learning How To Always Stay Within The Proper Limit of Each, So God Can Successful Use Up](#) "[Your Life](#)" In [His Telling And In His Bringing To Completion](#) "[The Story of God](#)", [Within God Within You, That God Has Lovingly Placed](#) Within "[Your Life](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

97. Chapter 97, About "[Understanding](#)" Your [Current False State of](#) "[Illusory Separation](#)" From "[Your Truth](#)", That Is, of "[Illusory Separation](#)" From "[The Truth](#)" That "[You and God](#)" As Now "[Your Soul](#)" Are Now "[One](#)", Just Waiting To "[Fully Manifest](#)" Within "[God](#)"

Within You”, As In Truth “Your True State” of “True Man”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As In Truth “Your True State” of “True Man”, That Is, As In Truth “The Pure State” of “Your Individual Soul”, if you like, That Is, If You Now Let God “Awaken Your Wisdom” (Your 6th Level of God Consciousness) Now Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul” And Purify “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul”, As Now “One”, Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

98. Chapter 98, About “Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, For The Last Time, That Is, For “This Final Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That Is, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, For The Last Time, That is, For “This Final Age” of Man,

From 1886 To 2086, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

99. Chapter 99, About “Understanding” The Power of God Within You, And “The Essence” of God Within You, And “The Form” of God Within You, Now All Hidden Within “The Power” of Your Mind Within You, And Within “The Essence” of Your Mind Within You, And Within “The Form” of Your Mind Within You, if you like and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

100. Chapter 100, About “Understanding” Both Your “Sirr And Sifat”, That Is, “Understanding” Both “Your Secret Form” And “Your Manifested Form”, And “Understanding” Both Your “Halal And Haram”, And “Understanding” Both Your “Khair and Sharr”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “Understanding” Both Your “Permissible Food” (Halal) And Your “Impermissible Food” (Haram), And Both Your “Permissible Actions” (Khair) And Your “Impermissible Actions” (Sharr), if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

101. Chapter 101, About “Understanding” What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Become, In Your Ignorance of Who You Truly Are, Which Is God, if you like, Which Are “The Good Qualities” of God, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” **What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Become, In Your Ignorance of Who You Truly Are, Which Is Now “The Satan”, Which In Truth Is Now “Each Evil Quality” of “The Satan”,** and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

102. Chapter 102, **About “Understanding” What God Has Already Given To You, And Given To Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, Which Is Both “His Elemental Creation”, Which In Truth Is “The True Woman” Known As “Eve” (A.S.), And “His Divine Creation” Which In Truth Is “The True Man” Known As “Adam” (A.S.),** and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is “His Elemental Creation” (Your Awwal) Which In Truth Is “The True Woman” Known As “Eve” (A.S.) Or “His Grace”, That is, **Known As “God’s 3000 Divine Qualities”,** That Is, **Known As Muhammad (Sal.)** of “The 9 Meanings”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Which In Truth Is Also “His Divine Creation” (Your Dunya) Which In Truth Is “The True Man” Known As “Adam” (A.S.) Or “His Wisdom”, That Is, **Known As “God’s 99 Wilayats/Actions/**

Names, That Is, Known As Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) of “The 16 Understandings”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “Understanding” What God Has Yet To Give To You, But Is Now Ready To Give To You, Which Is Himself, Which Is Himself As Now “Perfected True Man” Known As “His Divine Knowledge” Or “ilm” (Your Akhirah), Which In Truth Is Now Himself As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Which In Truth Is Now You, And Is Now Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

103. Chapter 103, About “Understanding” The Only True Teacher Who Is Still Living In The World With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And The Only True Teacher Who Is Still Living In The World With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you As “True Woman”, and Within “That”, if God As “True Man” likes, and Within “That”, if “Man-God/God-Man” As “Perfected True Man” likes, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

104. Chapter 104, About “Understanding” The Words of God That Are Now Being Revealed To You, And To Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That is, if You As Now “The One True Woman” likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” The Words of God That Are Now Being Revealed To You, And To Each of My Children, Without Exception, As Now “The Final Triple Flame” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, That is, if You As Now “The One True Woman” likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Song”](#) (See [“God’s Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), And Now As [“Song 01”](#), And [“Song 02”](#) of [“The Song Version”](#) of [“Our True Story”](#)), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), That Is, Now For [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For [“The Second Half”](#) of [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of Man From 1886 To 2086, if you As [“The One True Woman”](#) likes, and Within [“That”](#), if God As [“The One True Man”](#) likes, and Within [“That”](#), if [“Man-God/God-Man”](#) As [“The One Perfected True Man”](#) likes, likes, and that is for sure.

See [“The Web Site Version”](#) (Currently Not Available) Or Download [“The Book Version”](#) (See [“The Table of Contents”](#))

105. Chapter 105, About [“Understanding”](#) How You, And How Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Receive [“Your Exalted Divine Grace”](#) of God (Your True Woman), And [“Your Exalted Divine Wisdom”](#) of God (Your True Man) In [“Your Lifetime”](#), if you like, That Is, While [“Your Life”](#) Still Can, That Is, Before [“Your Grave”](#) Finds You, And Before [“The Grave”](#) Finds Each of My Children, Without Exception, In [“Your Current State”](#) of Illusory

Separation From Both “Your Truth” And From “Your Falsehood”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. About Understanding” How You, And How Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Receive “Your Exalted Divine Grace” of God (Your True Woman), And “Your Exalted Divine Wisdom” of God (Your True Man) In “Your Lifetime”, if you like, Which In Truth Is Now For You, And Is Now For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Directly Hear “The Divine Word” of God (Your “Thiruvakiam”, That Is, “The Divine Word” of God, See Chapter 09 In The On-line Book “The Pearl of Wisdom”), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now Coming Directly From God, Within God Within You, Into “Your Life”, And Into “The Life” of Each of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Now Coming Directly From God, Within God Within You, Into “Your Life”, And Into “The Life” of Each of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, Through “The Current” And “The Last Presence” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Not Just Through “The Published Bawa Books/Discourses”, And “The Bawa Video/Audio Recordings” That Have Now Been Produced Around “The Life and Teaching” of “The Last Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You, That

Is, of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

106. Chapter 106, About "[Understanding](#)" In Truth "[THE GREAT RESPLENDENCE](#)", Within God Within You, That In Truth Is Now "[You](#)", And Is Now Each of [My Children](#), Without Exception, if you like, That Is, If First [You Now Truly Accept](#) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, If First [You Now Truly Accept](#) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", That Is, As Now "[The Final Messenger of Allah](#)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "[The Final Sunnah \(The Final Example\) of The Prophet](#)" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "[The Final Presence of God](#)" Now Living Again In "[The World](#)" With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Now For "[The Last Time](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

107. Chapter 107, About "[Understanding](#)" The One True Prerequisite For God To Grant You Wisdom, And For God To Grant Wisdom, To Any of My Children, Without Exception, Which In Truth Is When You Have Been Accepted By "[The Father/Shaiikh/Guru](#)" Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Now Still Living In "[The World](#)" With You, That Is, When You Have Been Accepted By "[The One True Human Being](#)" Now Living In "[The World](#)" With You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And "[The One True Human Being](#)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In "[The World](#)" With You, Who Can Now Truly Accept You As Now "[God's One True Child](#)", Now Living In "[The World](#)" With Him, By Now Truly Teaching You "[The Final Divine Learning](#)" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And "[The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation](#)" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And "[The Final Divine Refrain](#)" of "[The Final Divine Song](#)" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaiikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

108. Chapter 108, About "[Understanding](#)" [The One True Mistake That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Making, Without The Slightest Doubt, "A Mistake" That Will Truly Rob You, And Will Truly Rob Each of My Children, Without Exception, Without The Slightest Doubt, of "Eternal Peace" Within God Within You,](#) and that is for sure.

Bawa. And That "[One True Mistake](#)" Is That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Without The Slightest Doubt, Now Want Something From God, For "[The Exclusive Benefit](#)" of "[You and Yours](#)", As They Say, Rather Than To Be God, For "[The Exclusive Benefit](#)" of "[Everyone](#)" and "[Everything Else](#)", As Now "[We Say](#)", and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

109. Chapter 109, About "[Understanding](#)" What "[God Does Not Know](#)" Which In Truth Is "[God's Understanding](#)" of God, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now "[God's Understanding](#)" of "[The Oneness](#)" of

God And “God”, Which Is Now “The ‘ilm” (Divine Knowledge) of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “God knows everything”, That Is, God knows Everything About His Creation, That Is, About “What Moves, But God Knows Nothing About Himself, That Is, But God Knows Nothing About What Never Moves, Which Is God, And Which Is Now “Your Soul”, Within God Within You, Which God Is Just Waiting To Fully Manifest Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, As Now God Knowing Or Becoming Man-God Or Becoming “True Man” Within “True Woman”, Within God Within You, if you As Now “Your True Man” Now Hidden Within “Your True Woman” Now Hidden Within “Your False Woman” As Now “Your Illusory Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Your Illusory Outside” of You, Likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Within “That”, Is Next God Understanding God Or God Transcending “Man-God” Or God Transcending “Your True Man” Within “Your True Woman”, Within God Within You, That Is, By God Or “Man-God” Becoming “Man-God/God-Man” Or “Perfected True

Man”, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, That Is, if you As Now “Your Perfected True Man” Now Hidden Within “Your True Man” likes, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

110. Chapter 110. About “Understanding” NOW,

*“Who has attained the state
That gives
tranquillity, peace, and happiness
to Your heart.”*

Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Has Now Truly Attained “This State”, And As Such, Can Now Truly Give Tranquillity, Peace, and Happiness To “Your Heart”, And To “The Heart” of All of My Children, Without Exception, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

111. Chapter 111. Understanding” What Bawa Means When Bawa Teaches You “The Following”,

“But,
You cannot give others
what You Yourself do not have.

“This is something
You need to understand.

Bawa. That Is, “But, you cannot give others what you yourself do not have”, And You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Cannot Now Give “This”, That Is, Cannot Now Give “This Final Gift”

of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Because Now** “You Do Not Have It”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which He Can Now Give, That Is, All of Which He Can Now Give “This Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Because Now** “He Has It”, **Because Now** “We Have Now Given It” To Him, That Is, **Because Now** “We Have Now Given It” To Him, And To Him Along, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Because Now** “We Have Now Given It” To Him, And To Him Along, As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without **Exception**, That Is, As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without **Exception**, That Is, To Now “Accept Him” As Now Such, if you like, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without **Exception**, That Is, To Now “Accept Him” As Now Such, if you like, That Is, To Now “Accept Him” As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without **Exception**, That Is, To Now **Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without **Exception**, **NOW FOR Your Age, NOW FOR Your Life, And NOW FOR** “**The Life**” of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

112. Chapter 112. Understanding "What You Should Now See In "The World" In Every Life, Which In Truth Is God, That Is, Is God As Now "The Divine Power" of God Within "The Divine Essence" of God Within "The Divine Everything" (Form) of God, Within "Your Purified Heart/Mind" (Your Pure Sifat), Within "Your Re-opened World" of Souls (Your Awaken Sirr), Within "Your Opened" Kingdom of God (Your Correctly Focused Dhat), Within God Within You, That Is, As In Truth As It Now exists in each and every life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now God Living In "The World" With You, That Is, As Now "The Dhat" of God ("Your Divine Power"), And Now "The Sirr" of God ("Your Divine Consciousness/Wisdom"), And Now "The Sifat" of God ("Your Divine Form") of God, Now Living In "The World" With You, That Is, As Now "The Grace, The Wisdom, And The 'ilm (Divine Knowledge)" of "God's Sacred Universal Traveler" Who Contains "Good Remedy" For "Further Progress", Now Living & Thriving Exclusively In "The Kingdom of God" As Now "The World" of God Within God Within You, That Is, As In Truth As It Now exists in each and every life, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

113. Chapter 113. Understanding "Your Life AS NOW "A Huge Book" Within God Within God That NOW NEEDS To Be Read And To Be Understood By God Within You, if you like, That Is, Not To Just Continue To View "Your Life" AS NOW "Just A Person" Now Living "A Self Centered Personal Life" of "Separation and Differences" On "Some Illusory Outside" of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Not To Just Continue To View "Your Life" AS NOW "Just A Person" Now Living "A Self Centered Personal Life" of "Separation and Differences" On "Some Illusory Outside" of You, All of Which of Course Is "Just Not True", And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within "Your Impure Heart/Mind" Within You, Not On Some "Illusory Outside" of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To "Your Eternal Peril", and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

114. Chapter 114.

115. Chapter 115.

**“A Copy”
of “Chapter 29”
(The Book Version)**

**of “Our True Story”
(Web Site Version)**

**January 10th, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Chapter 29,
“Understanding What God Meant When “He sent You” HERE, As
“Your Individual Soul”, Within “Your Individual Mind”, saying, “Go,
*and understand all of My creations”, and that is for sure.***

**Bawa. For In Truth “Your Life” Contains “The Three Very Real
Schools” of God For “Your Soul”, Now Hidden Within God Within
You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest Within God Within You,
if you like, As Now “Your Awwal”, And Now “Your Dunya”, And Now
“Your Akhirah”, That Is, As Now “Your True Life” For “Your Soul”,
Not Just “An Illusory School” For “You”, That is, As Now “Your
False Life” For “Your Soul”, Now On Some “Illusory Outside” of
You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still
Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. But “This State” of You As Now “The Earth” of God, Now For “Your Soul”, And As Now “The Prayer Mat” of God, Now For “Your Soul”, And As Now “The Schools of God” Now For “Your Soul”, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, But “This State” of You As Now “The First School” of “The Three School” of God Now For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The School of Contrast” Now For “Your Individual Soul”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, Now Hidden Within “The School of Light” Next For “Your Universal Soul”, Within “The Re-opened World” of Souls, Now Hidden Within “The School of Oneness” Finally For God Awakening To Himself, Within “The Kingdom” of God, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The

Beast/Satan” **Within** You, That is, From God Within You, **Who Is** “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is **Just Waiting To** **Awaken** “Your Wisdom” Surrounding **“Your Soul”** And Through It **“Liberate Your Soul”** From **“You”**, That Is, And Through It **“Liberate Your Soul”** From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From **“Your Truth”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, if you like, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Turn Your Life Around”**, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Close Down”** The Worlds of ***Demons, Jinns, and Fairies***, **Now Fully Manifested As** “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And **“Re-open”** The World of Souls, Within God Within You, **And Open** “The Kingdom of God”, Within The **“Re-open”** World of Souls, Within God Within You, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You, And For Each of My Children**, Without **Exception, To Truly Stop** **“Working For Wages”** To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” **On Some New** “Illusory Outside” of You, **And To Receive From God Some** “Illusory Reward” **From God Within You, Everything In** “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better**, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth “These Illusory Rewards” From God Within You, That You Now Expect To Receive From God Within You, Are Not From God Within You, That Is, Are Not From God As “Your Creator”, And “Your Nourisher”, And “Your Sustainer”, But Rather In Truth Are From “Your Monkey Mind” And From “Your Dog of Desire”, That is, Are From “A God” of “Your Own Making”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That is, But Rather In Truth Are From “Your Monkey Mind” And From “Your Dog of Desire”, That is, From “A God” of “Your Own Making”, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As In Truth Only From “An

Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only From
“A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, So “You Now
Believe”, That Is, So “You Now Trust”, But In Truth Who Does Not
Really Exist, And Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Really Help
“Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, Instead of All of “This Monkey Mind” Work, And All of “This Dog of Desire” Work, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Exclusively Doing, Calling It “Devotion And Service” To God, And “Devotion And Service” To “The Fellowship”, And “Devotion And Service” To “Your Family”, You Must Now Truly “Join In Partnership” With God, That Is, As “One With” God, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, You Must Now Truly “Join In Partnership” With God, That Is, As “One With” God, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can

Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/ Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. ***Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).***
02. ***Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)***
03. ***Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).***
04. ***Bawa. You Are True Man.***
05. ***Bawa. He Is One.***

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Refrain”

of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”

That Is,
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other”
Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only
To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”,
Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This
Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The
Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”,
And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End”
There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing
Still “Separating You From You”. Amen*

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted
State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared

For **All** of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth "**The Final Unveiled Teaching**" of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See "**Our True Story**": "**The Question**" And "**The True Answer**"), That Has **Now Come From God** To "**His Children**", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** "**The Life and Teaching**" and "**The Heart**" and "**The Songs**" (See "**The Kalimah Song**" And "**The Invocation To The Guru**", And "**The Invocation To Allah**") of **Your Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For "**The 200 Years**" of "**The Final Age**" of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First For** "**The First Half**" of "**The 200 Years**" of "**The Final Age**" of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(**Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving "**The World**", As Now "**The Final Unveiled Teaching**" of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See "**Our True Story**": "**The Question**" And "**The True Answer**"), That Has **Now Come From God** To "**His Children**", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** "**The Life and Teaching**" and "**The Heart**" and "**The Song**" (See "**God's Song**" of "**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)**", As Part of "**Wisdom Message 280**", And Now As "**Song 01**", And "**Song 02**" of "**The Song Version**" of "**Our True Story**"), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "**We Are Well Pleased**", Also For "**The 200 Years**" of "**The Final Age**" of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **But Now For** "**The Second Half**" of "**The 200 Years**" of

“The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Bawa.

Daily Love Letters To My Children.

**From Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)
To All of “The Children of Shaikh Muhiyaddeen” (Ral.),
If You like,
That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”,**

and that is for sure.
January 10th, 2014

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “**A Copy**” of “**The Original Version**” (22-a) **And** of “**The Expanded Versions**” (22-b and 22-c) of “**A Bawa Quotation**” From **The Publication**, “**Questions of Life—Answers of Wisdom**”, Volume One, page 170, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. My Dearest Loving Children, You **Must Start To Truly Understand** What **God Meant** When “**He sent You**, As “**Your Individual Soul**”, Here, As “**Your Individual Mind**”, saying,

“Go, and understand all of My creations.

“If you understand “The Stories” that “They”, As “Your Sifat” of “Your Dhat”, contain, you will understand Me and accept Me”.

Bawa. That Is, “**If you understand “The Stories” that “They” As “Your Sifat” of “My Dhat” contain, you will understand Me**” As “**The Understanding**” of “**Your Sifat**” of “**My Dhat**”, and accept Me As

Such, That Is, and accept Me As “The Life” Within “Your Life”, That Is, and accept Me As “Your True Life” (Your Hayat Muhammad) Within “Your False Life” (Your Current Dream Life), And Then accept Me As “The Light (Divine) Life” Within “Your Temporary Elemental Darkness”, That Is, Within “The Three Temporary Elemental Worlds” of Demons (Blood Sucking Being), and of Jinns (Fire Eating Beings), and of Fairies (Illusory Beings), Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Then accept Me As “Your Re-opened World of Souls” (Your Dunya) Within “Your Closed Down Worlds of Creation” In ignorance of itself (Your Awwal), and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Then, And Only Then, accept Me As “The Oneness” Within “Your Separation/Your Duality”, That Is, First As “The Oneness” Within “The Separation and Differences” of “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, and of “Mine and Yours”, and of “Arrogance”, That Is, First As “The Oneness” Within “The Current Temporary Elemental Life” of You, and of All of My Children, Without Exception, As In Truth of “Your Individual Soul” Within “Your Individual Mind” Still In Ignorance of Itself, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Second accept Me As “The Oneness” Within of “Your Duality” of “Darkness and Light”, And of “Falsehood and Truth”, As

In Truth of “Your Universal Soul” Within “Your Universal Mind” Still In Ignorance of Itself, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Third accept Me, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, accept Me As “The Oneness” Within “The Three Worlds” That God Gave To You, First As “The World” of Impure/Pure Creation (Your Awwal), And Second As “The World” of of True Man/Perfected True Man (Your Dunya), and Third As “The World” of Man-God/God-Man (Your Akhirah), That God Gave To You, That Is, That God Gave To You, When You/God Started On “Your Journey” Through God’s Manifestations, First In Ignorance of Yourself, That Is, First In Ignorance of “Your Oneness” With Each World Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Then, And Only Then, As “The Understanding” of “Your Oneness” With Each World of “The Three Worlds” of God Within You, That God Gave To You, That Is, As In Truth “The Wealth” of “These Three Worlds” of God Within You, That Is,

1. As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God/You and “His/Your impure Creation” As “His/Your Pure Creation”(Awwal)
2. As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man” As Perfected True Man” (The Dunya)
3. As The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “God” (Akhirah) As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To

Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Within “That” Is All That Is Left Behind, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of All That Is Left Behind, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”. Amen

Bawa. Please See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Originally Given To Us By Your Dearest Loving Father, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Now Being Given To Us Again By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, All For Your Reading, And Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment. Anbu (Much Love), and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which You Can Also Access As “A WORD/PAGES Version” of “This Bawa Quotation” From “The Home Page” of “The New Web Site” That We Have Created Called “Bawa-Quotes”, if you like, By Clicking On “The

Following Link” Below, Or At **“The Bottom”** of **“The “Main Go-To Menu”** For **“The Home Page”**, And Then **By Clicking On “Bawa-Quote-Group-05”**, For **“This Bawa Quotation”**, Or On **“Bawa-Quote-Group-04”**, Or On **“Bawa-Quote-Group-03”**, Or On **“Bawa-Quote-Group-02”**, Or On **“Bawa-Quote-Group-01”**, For **“Other Bawa Quotations”**, That is, For **“Previous Groups of Bawa Quotes”**, That Is, To **“Upload” The Latest Versions** of Our **“Word/Pages”** Files To **“Your Computer”** From **“Our New Web Site”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"
of These "Bawa Quotes"

Bawa. Also All of These “Daily Love Letters” Can Be Accessed As “A WORD/PAGES Version” From **“The Home Page”** of **“The New Web Site”** That We Have Created Called **“Daily Love Letters” To My Children**, if **you** like, By Clicking On **“The Following Link”** Below, Or At **“The Bottom”** of **“The “Main Go-To Menu”** For **“The Home Page”**, And Then **Click On “Love Letter Group-033”** For **“This Love Letter”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-032”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-031”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-030”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-029”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-028”**, For **“Previous Groups of Love Letters”**, That Is To **“Upload” The Latest Version** of Our **“Word/Pages”** Files To **“Your Computer”** From **“Our New Web Site”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"
of These "Daily Love Letters"

“**A Copy**”
of “The Original Version” (22-a)
And of “The Expanded Versions” (22-b and 2-c)
of “This Bawa Quotation”,
From **The Publication**
“Questions of Life—Answers of Wisdom”,
Volume One, page 170.
By *Our Dearest Loving Father,*
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

“The Original Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

22-a. “This World” is “A School**”.**

“And We came “Here” (To “This School**” For “Our Soul”) to learn
“His Story” by studying His actions, His justice, and His ways”.**

“We have to study each thing we see, and as we learn (In “This Way”) from these examples we will exclaim,

“My God!”

“Our faith (As “Your Iman”) will become strong.

“And from that faith (Your Iman) will come the firm conviction that He is (Always) there, existing as “A Great Power” (Within “Your Life”).

“In everything we see, in every bit of His artistry, even in the grass and the weeds, we can begin to understand His Power.

“Each thing tells a part of “The Story” of God, (Within God Within You).

“He sent us. (As “Your Individual Soul”), Here (As “Your Individual Mind), saying,

“Go, and understand all of My creations.

“If you understand “The Stories” that “They” (As “Your Sifat” of “Your Dhat”) contain, you will understand Me and accept Me”.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “Questions of Life—Answers of Wisdom”, Volume
One, page 170.

“The Expanded Versions”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

First Expanded Version

22-b. “This World” is “**A School**”.

(Bawa. That is, “This World” is “**A School**” (For “**Your Soul**”, **Not Just “A Nice Place**” For You To “Live Out Your Personal Life” of “**Separation and Differences**” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

**“And We came “Here” (To “This School” For “Our Soul”) to learn
“His Story” by studying His actions, His justice, and His ways”.**

(Bawa. That Is, “This World” is “A School”, and we (As “Your Individual Soul”, Not “You” As “A Person”) came “Here” (To “The Womb” of “Your Mother”, As “The Earth World” (As “Your Individual Mind” For “Your Individual Soul”), That Is, That You Came As “The Seven Levels” of “Divine/ God Consciousness” To “The First School” For “The Soul”, In Order To Understand “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation” (Sifat), But In Ignorance of “Your Self” As “The Secret” (Sirr) of God, And In Ignorance of God (Dhat) Within “Your Self” (Sirr), That Is, And In Ignorance of God As “The Power” Within “The Essence” of “Everything”, That Is, And In Ignorance of God As “The Dhat”, Within “The Sirr”, Within “The Sifat”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “And We came “Here” To “This School” For “Your Individual Soul”, Not For “You” As “A Person”, to learn “His Story” by studying His actions, His justice, and His ways, That Is, By Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “This Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

“We have to study each thing we see, and as we learn (In “This Way”) from these examples we will exclaim,

“My God!”

(Bawa. That Is, “We have to study each thing we see”, (First Through “The 99 Eyes” of “Your True Guru/Shaiikh”, That Is, of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. “And as we learn (In “This Way”) from these examples, we (As “Your Awakened 6th Level Wisdom” Joined As “One With” Your “Liberated Individual Soul”, In Search of “The Nur”, As “The Light” of “Your Universal Soul”, will exclaim,

“My God!”

“Our faith (As “Your Iman”) will become strong.

“And from that faith (Your Iman) will come the firm conviction that He is (Always) there, existing as “A Great Power” (Within “Your Life”).

(Bawa. That Is, “Our faith” (As “Your Iman”, As “The Life” of “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As “Your Hayat Muhammad”, will become strong, Within God Within You, As In Truth “God’s Belief In God”, Within God Within You, Not “Your Current Belief” In God Within “Your Impure Individual Mind/Heart” Within You, That Is, Not “Your Current Belief” In God Within “Your Intellect”, All of Which In Truth Is Now Just “Your God” of Convenience and Pleasure, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Not “Your Current Belief” In God Within “Your Individual Temporary Elemental Consciousness/Life”, All of Which Now Pleases You To Exist, But All of Which Simply “Ends” At “Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, That Is, if “You Are Not Careful” Now With “Your Life”, That Is, If You Now Don’t Truly Start To “Reconnect” Your Life With “That Power” Which Is God Within “Your Life”, That Is, With “That Power” Which Is God Within “Your Life” Who Is Always there, existing as “A Great Power” Within “Your Life”, and that is for sure

“In everything we see, in every bit of His artistry, even in the grass and the weeds, we can begin to understand His Power.

“Each thing tells a part of “The Story” of God, (Within God Within You).

“He sent us. (As “Your Individual Soul”), Here (As “Your Individual Mind), saying,

“Go, and understand all of My creations.

“If you understand “The Stories” that “They” (As “Your Sifat” of “Your Dhat”) contain, you (As “Your Sirr” of “Your Dhat”) will understand Me and accept Me”.

Second Expanded Version

22-c. My Dearest Loving Children, You Must Start To Truly Understand What God Meant When “He sent You, As “Your Individual Soul”, Here, As “Your Individual Mind, saying,

“Go, and understand all of My creations.

“If you understand “The Stories” that “They”, As “Your Sifat” of “Your Dhat”, contain, you will understand Me and accept Me”.

Bawa. That Is, “If you understand “The Stories” that “They” As “Your Sifat” of “My Dhat” contain, you will understand Me” As “The Understanding” of “Your Sifat” of “My Dhat”, and accept Me As Such, That Is, and accept Me As “The Life” Within “Your Life”, That Is, and accept Me As “Your True Life” (Your Hayat Muhammad) Within “Your False Life” (Your Current Dream Life), And Then

accept Me As “The Light (Divine) Life” Within “Your Temporary Elemental Darkness”, That Is, Within “The Three Temporary Elemental Worlds” of Demons (Blood Sucking Being), and of Jinns (Fire Eating Beings), and of Fairies (Illusory Beings), Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Then accept Me As “Your Re-opened World of Souls” (Your Dunya) Within “Your Closed Down Worlds of Creation” In ignorance of itself (Your Awwal), and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Then, And Only Then, accept Me As “The Oneness” Within “Your Separation/Your Duality”, That Is, First As “The Oneness” Within “The Separation and Differences” of “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, and of “Mine and Yours”, and of “Arrogance”, That Is, First As “The Oneness” Within “The Current Temporary Elemental Life” of You, and of All of My Children, Without Exception, As In Truth of “Your Individual Soul” Within “Your Individual Mind” Still In Ignorance of Itself, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Second accept Me As “The Oneness” Within of “Your Duality” of “Darkness and Light”, And of “Falsehood and Truth”, As In Truth of “Your Universal Soul” Within “Your Universal Mind” Still In Ignorance of Itself, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Third accept Me, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, accept Me As “The Oneness” Within “The Three Worlds” That God Gave To You, First As “The World” of Impure/Pure Creation (Your Awwal), And Second As “The World” of of True Man/Perfected True Man (Your Dunya), and Third As “The World” of Man-God/God-Man (Your Akhirah), That God Gave To You, That Is, That God Gave To You, When You/God Started On “Your Journey” Through God’s Manifestations, First In Ignorance of Yourself, That Is, First In Ignorance of “Your Oneness” With Each World Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Then, And Only Then, As “The Understanding” of “Your Oneness” With Each World of “The Three Worlds” of God Within You, That God Gave To You, That Is, As In Truth “The Wealth” of “These Three Worlds” of God Within You, That Is,

1. As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God/You and “His/Your impure Creation” As “His/Your Pure Creation” (Awwal)
2. As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man” As Perfected True Man” (The Dunya)
3. As The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “God” (Akhirah) As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Within “That” Is All That Is Left Behind, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of All That Is Left Behind, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”. Amen

Bawa. Please See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

“This World” is “A School”.

(Bawa. That Is, “This World” is “A School” (For “Your Soul”, Not Just “A Nice Place” For You To “Live Out Your Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

“And We came “Here” (To “This School” For “Our Soul”) to learn “His Story” by studying His actions, His justice, and His ways”.

(Bawa. That Is, “This World” is “A School”, and we (As “Your Individual Soul”, Not “You” As “A Person”) came “Here” (To “The Womb” of “Your Mother”, As “The Earth World” (As “Your Individual Mind” For “Your Individual Soul”), That Is, That You Came As “The Seven Levels” of “Divine/ God Consciousness” To “The First School” For “The Soul”, In Order To Understand “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation” (Sifat), But In Ignorance of “Your Self” As “The Secret” (Sirr) of God, And In Ignorance of God (Dhat) Within “Your Self” (Sirr), That Is, And In Ignorance of God As “The Power” Within “The Essence” of “Everything”, That Is, And In Ignorance of God As “The Dhat”, Within “The Sirr”, Within “The Sifat”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “And We came “Here” To “This School” For “Your Individual Soul”, Not For “You” As “A Person”, to learn “His Story” by studying His actions, His justice, and His ways, That Is, By Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “This Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam** That Has **Now Come From God** To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam** That Has **Now Come From God** To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“We have to study each thing we see, and as we learn (In “This Way”) from these examples we will exclaim,

“My God!”

(Bawa. That Is, “We have to study each thing we see”, (First Through “The 99 Eyes” of “Your True Guru/Shaiikh”, That Is, of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. “And as we learn (In “This Way”) from these examples, we (As “Your Awakened 6th Level Wisdom” Joined As “One With” Your “Liberated Individual Soul”, In Search of “The Nur”, As “The Light” of “Your Universal Soul”, will exclaim,

“My God!”

“Our faith (As “Your Iman”) will become strong.

“And from that faith (Your Iman) will come the firm conviction that He is (Always) there, existing as “A Great Power” (Within “Your Life”).

(Bawa. That Is, “Our faith (As “Your Iman”, As “The Life” of “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As “Your Hayat Muhammad”, will become strong, Within God Within You, As In Truth “God’s Belief In God”, Within God Within You, Not “Your Current Belief” In God Within “Your Impure Individual Mind/Heart” Within You, That Is, Not “Your Current Belief” In God Within “Your Intellect”, All of Which In Truth Is Now Just “Your God” of Convenience and Pleasure, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Not “Your Current Belief” In God Within “Your Individual Temporary Elemental Consciousness/Life”, All of Which Now Pleases You To Exist, But All of Which Simply “Ends” At “Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, That Is, if “You Are Not Careful” Now With “Your Life”, That Is, If You Now Don’t Truly Start To “Reconnect” Your Life With “That Power” Which Is God Within “Your Life”, That Is, With “That Power” Which Is God Within “Your Life” Who Is Always there, existing as “A Great Power” Within “Your Life”, and that is for sure).

“And from that faith (Your Iman) will come the firm conviction that He is there.”

(Bawa. That Is, “And from that faith (Your Iman) will come the firm conviction that He is there”, That Is, That He is there” Always, That Is, That God Is Always There Within “Your True Life”, That Is, Within “Your Hayat”, That Is, That God Is Always There Within “Your True Life”, As “The True Given” of “Your Life”, Always Existing Within “Your Life” As “A Great Power”,

(Bawa. That Is, “And from that faith (Your Iman) will come the firm conviction that He is there”, That Is, Existing As “The Dhat” (Your Power) of “Your Sirr” (Your Divine Consciousness) and of “Your True Safat” (Your Divine Place”, Which In Truth Is “The Kingdom of God”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure) .

(Bawa. And “That” Is Why Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Why Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, if you like, and that is for sure)

“God is a power. He has no form or shape. He is alone, and yet He is everywhere, existing as an eternal power that dwells in all lives, and sees them all as one.

From The Publication, “A Prayer For Our Journey”, In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “A Mystical Journey”

And,

"The first thing we must do is to accept the fact that God is always with us. He stays with us, even if everybody else leaves us. He is the One who will never turn aside. He will always share our sorrows and joys. God is within us and we are within God. Have trust in Him, have faith in Him, and let His truth be in you. Whatever disease may come, whatever sufferings and sorrows may afflict us, we must surrender all of them to God. To surrender to God and live in that state until the last day of our lives will be our exaltedness."

Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “Questions of Life—Answers of Wisdom”, Volume
One

“In everything we see, in every bit of His artistry, even in the grass and the weeds, we can begin to understand His Power.”

“Each thing tells a part of “The Story” of God, (Within God Within You).

“He sent us, (As “Your Individual Soul”, Here (As “Your Individual Mind), saying,

“Go, and understand all of My creations.”

“If you understand “The Stories” that “They” (As “Your Sifat” of “Your Dhat”) contain, you will understand Me and accept Me”.

(Bawa. That Is, “If you understand “The Stories” that “They” (As “Your Sifat” of “My Dhat”) contain, you will understand Me” (As “The Understanding” of “Your Sifat” of “My Dhat”), and accept Me (As Such, That Is, and accept Me As “The Life” Within “Your Life”, That Is, and accept Me As “Your True Life” (Your Hayat Muhammad) Within “Your False Life” (Your Current Dream Life), And Then accept Me As “The Light (Divine) Life” Within “Your Temporary Elemental Darkness”, That Is, Within “The

Three Temporary Elemental Worlds” of Demons (Blood Sucking Being), and of Jinns (Fire Eating Beings), and of Fairies (Illusory Beings), Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Then accept Me As “Your Re-opened World of Souls” (Your Dunya) Within “Your Closed Down Worlds of Creation” In ignorance of itself (Your Awwal), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Then, And Only Then, accept Me As “The Oneness” Within “Your Separation/Your Duality”, That Is, First As “The Oneness” Within “The Separation and Differences” of “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, and of “Mine and Yours”, and of “Arrogance”, That Is, First As “The Oneness” Within “The Current Temporary Elemental Life” of You, and of All of My Children, Without Exception, As In Truth of “Your Individual Soul” Within “Your Individual Mind” Still In Ignorance of Itself, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Second accept Me As “The Oneness” Within of “Your Duality” of “Darkness and Light”, And of “Falsehood and Truth”, As In Truth of “Your Universal Soul” Within “Your Universal Mind” Still In Ignorance of Itself, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Third accept Me, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, accept Me As “The Oneness” Within “The Three Worlds” That God Gave To You, First As “The World” of Impure/Pure Creation (Your Awwal), And Second As “The World” of True Man/Perfected True Man (Your Dunya), and Third As “The World” of Man-God/God-Man (Your Akhirah), That God Gave To You, That Is, That God Gave To You, When You/God Started On “Your Journey”

Through God's Manifestations, First In Ignorance of Yourself, That Is, First In Ignorance of "Your Oneness" With Each World Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Then, And Only Then, As "The Understanding" of "Your Oneness" With Each World of "The Three Worlds" of God Within You, That God Gave To You, That Is, As In Truth "The Wealth" of "These Three Worlds" of God Within You, That Is,

1. As "The Understanding" of "The Oneness" of God/You and "His/Your impure Creation" As "His/Your Pure Creation"(Awwal)
2. As "The Understanding" of "The Oneness" of God And "True Man" As Perfected True Man" (The Dunya)
3. As The Understanding" of "The Oneness" of God and "God" (Aakhirah) As Now "God Witnessing God" Awakening To Himself, Within "The Heart" of "The One" Who Will Truly "Let Himself End" In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Within "That" Is All That Is Left Behind, And Within "That" Is "The Understanding" of All That Is Left Behind, And "You Will Be That", And "We Will Be Within That", As "One". Amen

(Bawa. Please See "The Latest Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And **“This”** Is Why **Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now Why Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, **“The Following”**, if you like, and that is for sure)

“You Are Not “The Farmer” Who Plows “The Earth” of **“Your Heart”, In Truth You Are “The Earth” That “The Farmer” Plows, If you like, and that is for sure.**

(Bawa. That is, In Truth You Are **“The Earth”** That “The Farmer” Plows, If you like, That Is, When You Are Truly Done” With Living Through “The Wild Forest” Now Fully Establish Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, When You Truly Invite “The Farmer” To Come And Cutting Down All of “The Evil Trees” And “Their Evil Fruits” That Have Now Grown Within You, That Is, That Have Now Come To Full Maturity Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Chase Away All of “The Wild Animals” That Are Now Living, Killing, Dying, and Reproducing Within “The Wild Forest” of “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Chase Away All of “The Wild Animals” That Are Now Living, Killing, Dying, and Reproducing Within “The Wild Forest” Filled With “Wild Animals” Within You, That Is, “A Wild Forest” Filled With “Wild Animals” That In Truth You Are Now “Living Through”, But That You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Exclusively Experiencing

Only As “Your Illusory Life” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, Never, Ever As “A Wild Forest” Filled With “Wild Animals” Within You, And That In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Nourish, That is, Now Nourish All of “The Wild” Creations of God Now Living Within You, With Your Every Look, Thought, Word, Action, and Intention, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But All of Which Can “Truly End” Within You, Before “You Truly End” At “Your Grave” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both “The Light” and “The Darkness” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, When You Truly Invite “The Farmer” of God (As “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You) To Come And Cut Down All of “The Evil Trees” And “Their Evil Fruits” That Have Now Fully Grown Within You, And Chase Away All of “The Wild Animals” That Are Now Living, Killing, Dying, and Reproducing Within “This Wild Forest” of “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, That Are Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The Wild Forest” Within You, As “Dark And Evil” Temporary Elemental Lives, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Then Plow Under All of “The Weeds” That Have Now Grown Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” With “The Enlightening Words” of “The *Qutbbiyat*” of God, And Plant “The Seeds” of “The Qualities and Actions” of God, if you like, And Grow “The Tree of God”, if God likes, And Bear “The Fruit of God”, If “Man-God/God-Man” Likes, All For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within “Your Life”, And For “A Little While” More, For “The Benefit” of “Your Brothers and Sisters” On “The Outside” of You, if you like, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

And,

“You Are Not “The One Who Prays”, In Truth You Are “The Prayer Mats” For “The One Who Truly Prays” To God For “Your Life”, Who In Truth Is God As “Your Soul” In Ignorance of Itself, and that is for sure.

And,

“You Are Not “The Student”, In Truth You Are “The Three Schools” (Awwal, The Dunya, and Akhirah) of God For “The One True Student” For “Your Life”, Who In Truth Is First “Your Individual Soul” Within “Your Individual Mind”, And Is Next “Your Universal Soul” Within “Your Universal Mind”, And Is Next “The Understanding” of God Within “The Kingdom of God”, and that is for sure.

And,

“You Are Not “The One” Who Acts Out “The Dramas” of “Your Life” On “The Stages” of Drama For “Your Life”, In Truth You Are “The Stages” of Drama For “The One True Actor” For “Your Life”, Who In Truth Is God As “Your Soul” In Ignorance of Itself, and that is for sure.

“Your Current Station”

Bawa. But “This State” of You As Now “The Earth” of God, Now For “Your Soul”, And As Now “The Prayer Mat” of God, Now For “Your Soul”, And As Now “The Schools of God” Now For “Your Soul”, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, But “This State” of You As Now “The First School” of “The Three School” of God Now For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The School of Contrast” Now For “Your Individual Soul”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, Now Hidden Within “The School of Light” Next For “Your Universal Soul”, Within “The Re-opened World” of Souls, Now Hidden Within “The School of Oneness” Finally For God Awakening To Himself, Within “The Kingdom” of God, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This State” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of

Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now Truly Understanding “The True Wealth” of “Your Life” As In Truth “The Direct Path, The Straight Path” of “Your Life”, As In Truth “A Path” of “Subtle Knowledge” of “Your Life”, That Is, “A Path” Which Is very difficult To Both Happen in “Your Life”, And To Be Known in “Your Life”, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “This State” of You Now Truly Understanding “The True Wealth” of “Your Life” As In Truth “The Direct Path, The Straight Path” of “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is “The True Value” of “Your Life”, As In Truth “The Path” of “God's Power, The Soul, and God” Within “Your Life”, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now “Understanding” Your Life AS NOW “A Huge Book” Within God Within God That NOW NEEDS To Be Read And To Be Understood By God Within You, if you like, That Is, Not To Just Continue To View “Your Life” AS NOW “Just A Person” Now Living “A Self Centered Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, if you like, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My

Children, Without **Exception**, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now “Understanding” What You Should Now See In “The World” In Every Life, Which In Truth Is “The Divine Power” of God Within “The Divine Essence” of God Within “The Divine Everything” of God, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” (Your Pure Sifat), Within “Your Re-opened World” of Souls (Your Awaken Sirr), Within “Your Opened” Kingdom of God (Your Correctly Focused Dhat), Within God Within You, As In Truth What Now exists in each and every life, if you like, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now Accepting “Our Final Word” To All of “My Children”, And Now Accepting “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without **Exception**, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”), As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now Living At “The Divine Feet” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, For The Exclusive Benefit of Everyone Else, Not For “The Exclusive Benefit” of You and Yours, As they Say, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, That is, If You Don’t Now “Change Your Way”, From “The Path” of “Eternal Elemental Separation” From “God Within You”, To “The Path” of “Eternal Divine Oneness” With “God Within You”, That Is, While Both “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”, Still Can, That Is, As Now “Your True Life” Now Hidden Within “Your False Life”, Still Can, and that is for sure

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is

“Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God Within You, That In Truth,

***“The Motionless All Pervading One”**
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,
And That In Truth **“The Understanding”**
of **“The Omniscient Silent One”**
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,
And That In Truth **“The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”**
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
And **“You Will Be Within That”,**
and that is for sure.*

***“And “You Will Be Within That”,**
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within **“The Heart” of “The One”**
Who Will Truly **“Let Himself End” In God,**
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Through** “This Truth”, That Is, And **Through** “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, **Let God Pull “Your Soul Life” Back Into Himself**, As **“His Child”**, That Is, As **His Child of God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And **“Only”** In “This Way”, **Truly Liberating “Your Soul Life” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, Who In Truth Is **“Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”**, And In Truth Is **Only Leading “Your Soul” To “An Eternal Elemental Life”** of **“Separation From” God Within You**, **For The Benefit** of All of **“The Elemental Children”** of **“The Beast/Satan”** Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within **“Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now “Your True Children”** of **“The 7 Hells”** Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now “Your True Children”** of **“The 7 Hells”** Within You, **Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State”** of **“Illusory Separation” From God Within You**, And of **“Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of “**Everything**” That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As “**One With**” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “**Separate From**” God Within You, **Not By** “Your Words” **And By** “Your Practices”, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, **Or As** “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of “**This**”, That Is, There Is Still Time To “**Turn Your Life Around**”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “**Close Down**” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, **Now Fully Manifested As** “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “**Re-open**” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, **And Open** “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “**Re-open**” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To

Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Within** “That” Is “**All That Is Left**” At “The End”, And **Within** “That” Is “**The Understanding**” of “**All That Is Left**” At “The End”, And “**You Will Be That**”, And “**We Will Be Within That**”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)**”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our **New Web Site** Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, **For More** On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory

Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To **Truly Start To** “Make Yourself Humble”, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness” **For** “Your Current Existence” As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, **As Now** “Separate From” **God Within You**, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything In** “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, **So The “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next** “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within **God Within You**, **As Next** “One With” **God**, **As Next** “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, **First On** “The Outside”, **and Then**, And **Only Then**, Within, **Everything In** “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You To Truly Start To**,

**“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind
With Your Wisdom)**

That Is,
To **“Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”**,
To **“Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”**,
And To Heal **“Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”**,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State”** of Now Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of **“The Beast”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “The 8th Hell”** Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within **“The 7 Hells”** Within **“Your Impure Mind/Heart”** Within You, To **“Your True State”** of Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of **“God”** Within You, That Is, **As “The 8th Heaven”** (*Firdaus*) **“Living and Thriving”** Within **“The 7 Heavens”** Within **“Your Pure Mind/Heart”** Within You, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “**The True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, And **Learn From Him** “**The Following Divine Learning**”, While “**Your Life**” **Still Can**, That Is, **Before** “**The Angel of Death**” Finds “**Your Life**” In “**Your Current State**” of “**Illusory Separation**” **From God Within You**, And of “**Illusory Separation**” **From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, And “**Hell**” **Becomes** “**Your Only Eternal Fate**”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “**An Eternal Elemental Life**” of “**Eternal Separation**” **From God** Within You, **Becomes All** That “**You Have Told God**” That “**You Want**” **For Eternity**, That Is, **An Eternal Life** With “**You & Yours**”, As They Say, That Is, That “**You Have Told God**” That “**You Want**” **For Eternity**, Not By “**Your Words**” But Rather By “**Your Actions**”, That Is, By **You Now Exclusively** “**Living Out Your Life**” In “**The World**” **As If Somehow You Now Exist** As “**Separate From**” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “**The One True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, **Who Can Now Truly Teach** You “**The Final Divine Learning**” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “**The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation**” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “**The Final Divine Refrain**” of “**The Final Divine Song**” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is **Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **Who Can Now Truly Teach** You “**The Following Final Divine Learning**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Teach** You **“The Following Final Divine Recitation”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. ***Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).***
02. ***Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)***

03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because **"I Do Not Exist"**. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me").
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You **"The Final Divine Refrain"** of **God's Song**, That Is, **And Truly Establish** Within You **"The Final Point"** of **"Your Life"**, Which Is **"God Within You"**, **And "You Within God"**, **As Now "One"**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

"The Final Divine Refrain"
of **"God's Final Divine Song"**,
In "The World"

That Is,
"The Final Point" of **"Your Life"**,
Which Is **"God Within You"**, **And "You Within God"**,
As Now "One",
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now "One"**,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has

Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

The End”
of “This Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), From *The Publication*, “[Questions of Life—Answers of Wisdom](#)”, Volume One, page 170,, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “[An Expansion](#)” of “[This Bawa Quotations](#)”, Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure.

**“The End”
of “[Chapter 29](#)”
Go To Our-True-Story-Book.Com**

End of Page

September 5th, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Chapter 28,
Continuing With “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is,
As Now A Copy of “Chapter 28” of “The Book Version” of “Our
True Story”, and that is for sure.

Title:

*“Understanding”
That God
Has Already
Given to You
Everything
That “God Had”,*

*That Is,
Before
God Became
“God Within You”,
and that is for sure.*

Summary:

*“Understanding”
That God*

*Has Already
Given to You
Everything
That “God Had”,*

*That Is,
Before
God Became
“God Within You”,
and that is for sure.*

*That Is,
Understanding
That God
Has Already
Given to You
Everything
of “God’s Creation”,*

*That God
First Became,*

*That Is,
That God*

First Became “One With”,

That Is,

As God

As “One With” His Creation”
(Your Awwal),

So God

Can Do It Again,

That Is,

So God Can Become

God Again,

But This Time

Within You,

and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Understanding That God Has Already Given to You Everything That “God Had”, That Is, Before God Became “God Within You”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Understanding That God Has Already Given to You Everything of “God’s Creation”, That God First Became, That Is, That God First Became “One With”, That Is, As God As “One With” His Creation” (Your Awwal), So God Can Do It Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, So God Can Become God Again, But This Time Within You, That Is, But This Time Within “Your Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Understanding That God Has Already Given to You Everything of “God’s Creation”, That Is, That God First Became “One With”, That Is, As God As “One With” His Creation” (Your Awwal), That Is, That God First Became “One With” As “God Within” His Creation, That Is, As God As “Your Dhat” Or “The Power” of God Within You, That Is, As “Your Conscience”, if you like, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Individual Soul” As Now “The 7 Levels” of God Consciousness, Within God Within You, But Still In ignorance of Itself As God, That Is, As God As “Your Universal Soul”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, But Still In ignorance of Itself As God, That Is, As God As “Your Universal Soul”, Within God Within You, That Is, Now

Within “The Sirr” Or “The Secret” of God, Within God Within You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest, Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, As Again God As “One With” His Creation” (Your Awwal), But This Time Within “Your Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Bawa.

Daily Love Letters To My Children.

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*
To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),
If You like,
That Is,

“If You Are A Wise Child”,
and that is for sure.
September 5th, 2014

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “A Copy” of “Chapter 28” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is Now Being Written By “This Child”, That Is, As Now “The Introduction”, And An Updated Version of “The Table of Contents”, And Now “Chapter 28” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Now Making Available For You The Following “Four Different Versions” of “Our-True-Story”, All For Your Reading, And Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is,

- 1. The Mobile Version - “The Question” & “The Answer”, And,**
- 2. The Web Site Version, And,**
- 3. The Book Version, And,**
- 4. The Song Version (Now Available)**

Bawa. To Date We Have Provided 113 (One Hundred and Thirteen) Separate Chapters To “Our-True-Story”, 11 (Eleven) of Which Are

Now Available On-line As Part of “The Web Site Version”, And 51 (Fifty One) of Which Are Now Available To Be Downloaded As Part of “The Book Version, Including Now “Chapter 28”, And All of Which We Will Be Adding to Both Versions of “Our-True-Story”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. This Love Letter To My Children Provides You With A Copy of “The Introduction” And An Updated Version of “The Table of Contents”, And Now “Chapter 28” To “The Book Version” of “Our-True-Story”, All of Which We Have Included Below, For Your Convenience, if you like, After The Following Copy of The Updated Version of Home Page # 1, For “Our Mobile Version”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And All of Which You Can Also Access As Part of “Our New Web Site” Called “Our-True-Story.Com”, if you like, As Well As Also Access As Part of “Our Mobile Version” Called “Our-True-Story-Mobile.Com”, Which Now Has The Following Updated Home Page # 1, and that is for sure.

Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

Our-True-Story-Mobile

Home Page # 1 - "The Question"

A Christian ----- Or ----- A Muslim

Or Who Are You? Or

----- God -----
Happening

Go To: The Gospel of John

Or To: The Triple Flame

Or To: Our-True-Story

Mobile Version - "The Answer"
The Web Site Version

The Book Version

The Song Version

(Now Available)

|

Or To: Our Daily Messages

And Now

“Louie Video 04”

"Louie Video 05"

|

Or To: Bawa-Plus-Mobile

|

For In Truth,

"They Are All One",

and that is for sure.

“A Copy”

of “The Book Version”

of “Our True Story”

(The Web Site Version)

"Our-True-Story-Book"

I

"The Book Version"

of

"Our-True-Story"

II

"The True Story"

of **"Our True Life"**

Go To **"The Table of Contents"**

Go To **"The Introduction" To "The Book Version"**
of **"Our True Story"**

Go To **"The Song Version"**

of **"Our True Story"**

Or

Go To "The Web Site Version"
of "Our True Story"
Or

Go To "The Mobile Version"
of "Our True Story"

(Picture of
"The Light Box")
Go To "The Light Box"

The Triple Flame - of *Islam*
And The Holy Trinity - of *Christianity*,
As Now "One",
As Now "God Happening",
As Now "Who You Are",
if you like

Go To "[Mobile Home Page](#)"
[Home Page # 1: "The Question"](#)
[Home Page # 2: "The Answer"](#)

Go To "[Web Site Home Page](#)"
(An [On-line Version](#) of the [First 11 Chapters](#))

Bawa

["The Introduction"](#)
To "[The Book Version](#)"
of "[Our True Story](#)".

Go To "[Top of Page](#)"
Go To "[The Table of Contents](#)"

Go To "[Song Home Page](#)"

Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 1](#)"

Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 2](#)"

Go To "[Web Site Home Page](#)"

Bawa. Welcome To "The Book Version" of "Our True Story" Which Provides You With Some Guidance In Answering "The One True Question" of "Your Life", Which Is "Who Am I?", and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Provides You With Some Viable Alternatives To That Question, Beyond What You Have To Date Been Given, Including "The One True Answer" To That "One True Question", if you like, Which In Truth Is "God Happening", and that is for sure.

Bawa. Enjoy. Amen.

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

"The Table of Contents" **To "The Book Version"** **of "Our True Story".**

With “A Brief Summary”
Go To Without “A Brief Summary”

Go To "Top of Page"

Go To "The Introduction"

Go To “Song Home Page”

Go To "Mobile Home Page # 1"

Go To "Mobile Home Page # 2"

Go To "Web Site Home Page"

01. Chapter 01, "Meeting Yourself, Your Higher Self".

See "Web Site Version" Or Download - “The Book Version”

(See "The Table of Contents")

02. Chapter 02, "Becoming One With Yourself, With Your Higher Self"

"Web Site Version" Or Download - (See "The Table of Contents")

03. Chapter 03, "Understanding Yourself, First As Your Lower Self".

"Web Site Version" Or Download - (See "The Table of Contents")

04. Chapter 04, "[Understanding Everyone Else, As Now Your Creation](#)"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

05. Chapter 05, "[Become and Understand The Taste of God](#)"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

06. Chapter 06, "[Become and Understand "The Three Duties"](#)"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

07. Chapter 07, "[Understanding What It Means To Come From Allah](#)"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - ("[The Book Version](#)")

08. Chapter 08, "[Understanding What Is Needed To Become A True Man](#)"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

09. Chapter 09, "[Understanding What God Is Now Telling You](#)"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

10. Chapter 10, "[Understanding How To Control The Mind And Keep Still](#)"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

11. Chapter 11, "[Understanding How To Research Within Yourself](#)"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

12. Chapter 12, "Understanding The Example of "The Pond"".

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

13. Chapter 13, "Understanding How We Successfully Overcome "Our Darkness and Evil"".

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

14. Chapter 14, "Understanding How To "Judge Yourself" Before "God Judges You"".

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

15. Chapter 15, "Understanding Who Your Light Is, That Is, Who Can Overcome "Your Darkness", If You Like.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

16. Chapter 16, "Understanding Who Your Wisdom Is, As Now "The One" Who Can Liberate "Your Soul", And Take It To "The Nur" (The Light of Your Wisdom), if you like.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

17. Chapter 17, "[Understanding Your Inside Mosque Which Bawa Completed In America, Where You Must Now Worship and Pray, And Serve God, Which Is Now "The Life and Teaching", And "The Heart", And "The Song" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen \(Ral.\), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, and that is for sure.](#)

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

18. Chapter 18, "[Understanding Your Truth](#)".

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

19. Chapter 19, "[Understanding](#)" The Work of "[Your Physical Father/ Shaikh/Guru](#)", And "[The True Journey](#)" of "[Your Soul](#)" [Back To God, From Which It Has Come](#), if you like.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

20. Chapter 20, “Understanding” The Word of God As *Ill-Allahu* (You Are Allah), Which In Truth Is “Your Wisdom” Teaching “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

21. Chapter 21, “Understanding” The Extraordinary Process of God, That Is, About “Understanding How To Reach God By Using God. if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

22. Chapter 22, “Understanding What Is “Your Current Truth” That “Your Wisdom” Knows is False, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

23. Chapter 23, “Understanding That In Truth Allah is always in front of your very eyes. That Is, As God As “Your Creator”, Showing God As “Your Life”, God As “His Creation”, if you like, That Is, If You Are Now Completely Done With Yourself As God As “A Person”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

24. Chapter 24, “Understanding” That “*The first thing we must do is to accept the fact that God is always with us*”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

25. Chapter 25, “Understanding” What It Means When Bawa Teaches Us To:

*“Cut away Your Ignorance
and Your Lack of Wisdom”,*

***By Using God,
Not By Using "You",
and that is for sure.***

Bawa. For In Truth "You Are Holding Onto The World", The World Is Not "Holding Onto You", and that is for sure.

Bawa. So, *My Dearest Loving Children*, "**This**" Is "Your Only True Work" In "The World", Which Is **To Learn How To "Let Go"** of "The World", **Moment To Moment, By Truly "Holding Onto God", Moment To Moment, For "The Rest" of "Your Life" In "The World", Not By You Trying To "Live In The World" Better, Or "Improve Yourself" While "You Live" In "The World", Or To "Work For Wages" In Order To "Get Into Heaven", All of Which In Truth Is What You, And Is What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Still Trying To Do With "Your Life", But To "Your Eternal Peril", and that is for sure.**

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

26. Chapter 26, "Understanding" What Must "Next Happen" In "Your Life" To Prevent You From Taking On, At "The End" of "Your Life" In "The World", An "Eternal Elemental Life" of "Separation From" God Within You,

Rather Than You Taking On, At “The End” of “Your Life” In “The World”, An “Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, If At “The End” of “Your Life” In “The World” The “Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is Just Waiting To Fully Manifest “Everything of God”, Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who Has Now Fully Manifested “Everything of Hell” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Who Is Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh”, As They Say, That Is, And Who Is Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Illusory Outside” of You, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Everything Real” Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So He, As Now “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Becomes Immortal Within You, That Is, So The Now Temporary “Everything of Hell”, Now Living and Thriving Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Next Becomes (After Your Illusory Death) The Eternal “Everything of Hell” Next Living and Thriving Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

27. Chapter 27, “Understanding” That “Your Mind” Will Only “Sit Down”, When “Your Wisdom” Stands Up, And “Your Wisdom” Will Only Stand Up When “You Call It”, And Now “THE NAME” of “Your Wisdom”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now “The Name” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, “Shaikh Muhaideen (R.)”, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

28. Chapter 28, “Understanding That God Has Already Given to You Everything That “God Had”, That Is, Before God Became “God Within You”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Understanding That God Has Already Given to You Everything of “God’s Creation”, That God First Became, That Is, That God First Became “One With”, That Is, As God As “One With”

His Creation” (Your Awwal), So God Can Do It Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, So God Can Become God Again, But This Time Within You, That Is, But This Time Within “Your Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See "The Table of Contents")

- 29. Chapter 29, "
- 30. Chapter 30, "
- 31. Chapter 31, "
- 32. Chapter 32, "
- 33. Chapter 33, "
- 34. Chapter 34, "
- 35. Chapter 35, "
- 36. Chapter 36, "
- 37. Chapter 37, "
- 38. Chapter 38, "
- 39. Chapter 39, "
- 40. Chapter 40, "
- 41. Chapter 41, "
- 42. Chapter 42, "
- 43. Chapter 43, "
- 44. Chapter 44, "
- 45. Chapter 45, "

- 46. Chapter 46, "**
- 47. Chapter 47, "**
- 48. Chapter 48, "**
- 49. Chapter 49, "**
- 50. Chapter 50, "**
- 51. Chapter 51, "**
- 52. Chapter 52, "**
- 53. Chapter 53, "**
- 54. Chapter 54, "**
- 55. Chapter 55, "**
- 56. Chapter 56, "**
- 57. Chapter 57, "**
- 58. Chapter 58, "**
- 59. Chapter 59, "**
- 60. Chapter 60, "**
- 61. Chapter 61, "**
- 62. Chapter 62, "**
- 63. Chapter 63, "**
- 64. Chapter 64, "**
- 65. Chapter 65, "**
- 66. Chapter 66, "**
- 67. Chapter 67, "**
- 68. Chapter 68, "**
- 69. Chapter 69, "**
- 70. Chapter 70, "**
- 71. Chapter 71, "**
- 72. Chapter 72, "**

- 73. Chapter 73, "
- 74. Chapter 74, "
- 75. Chapter 75, "
- 76. Chapter 76, "
- 77. Chapter 77, "
- 78. Chapter 78, "
- 79. Chapter 79, "
- 80. Chapter 80, "
- 81. Chapter 81, "
- 82. Chapter 82, "
- 83. Chapter 83, "
- 84. Chapter 84, "
- 85. Chapter 85, "
- 86. Chapter 86, "
- 87. Chapter 87, "
- 88. Chapter 88, "
- 89. Chapter 89, "
- 90. Chapter 90, "

91. Chapter 91, "Understanding" Now "The Final Divine Learning" of God, And "The Final Divine Recitation/Remembrance" of God, And "The Final Divine Refrain" of God's Final Song, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

92. Chapter 92, “Understanding” Both “The Current State” of “Your Life”, Which Is Now “The Weeds” of “Your Life”, And “The One True Work” of “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now You Truly “Weeding” Your Flower Garden, of “Your Weeds”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

93. Chapter 93, “Understanding” The Straight Path of God, That Is, “Understanding” The Way To Discover “Your Truth”, Which Is “The Straight Path” of God, Spoken of In “The Opening Chapter” of “The Holy Qur’an”, That Is, In “The Suratul Fatihah” (The Opening Chapter), And As Spoken of In “Chapter 01” In “The Gospel of John” In “The Holy Bible”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

94. Chapter 94, “Understanding” What God Has Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, All of Which In

Truth Is Two “Completely Different Stories”, Within Two
“Completely Different Places” Within You, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
"The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

95. Chapter 95, About “Understanding” The Fabric of God, Now For
Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Enchanting
Qualities” of God, That You, And That All of My Children, Without
Exception, Must Now Learn How To Weave While You Still Can, That
Is, While “You and God” As Now “Your Soul”, Still Can, That Is,
While “You and God” As Now “Your Dhat, Your Sirr, and Your Sifat”,
That God Gave To You, Still Can, That Is, While “You and God” As
Now “Your 7 Levels” of “Divine Consciousness”, That God Gave To
You, Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
"The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

96. Chapter 96, About “Understanding” The Limit of “Your Prayer
and Devotion” To God, Which In Truth Is “The Limit” of “Your
Mind”, of “Your Intellect”, and of “Your Grave”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **About “Understanding” The Limit of Everything** (Your Awwal), And **The Limit of Wisdom** (Your Dunya), And **The Limit of God** (Your Akhirah), And **Learning How To Always Stay Within The Proper Limit of Each, So God Can Successful Use Up “Your Life” In His Telling And In His Bringing To Completion “The Story of God”, Within God Within You, That God Has Lovingly Placed Within “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

97. Chapter 97, About “Understanding” Your Current False State of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From “The Truth” That “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, Just Waiting To “Fully Manifest” Within “God Within You”, As In Truth “Your True State” of “True Man”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As In Truth “Your True State” of “True Man”, That Is, As In Truth “The Pure State” of “Your Individual Soul”, if you like, That Is, If You Now Let God “Awaken Your Wisdom” (Your 6th Level of God Consciousness) Now Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul” And Purify “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul”, As Now “One”, Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

98. Chapter 98, About "[Understanding](#)" The True Meaning of Islam, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now [God Living](#) In "[The World](#)" [With You](#), For [The Last Time](#), That Is, For "[This Final Age](#)" of Man, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, As "[The Wealth](#)" of "[Your Grace](#), [Your Wisdom](#), [And Your Ilm](#)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That Is, As Now [God Living](#) In "[The World](#)" [With You](#), For [The Last Time](#), That is, For "[This Final Age](#)" of Man, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, As "[The Wealth](#)" of "[Your Grace](#), [Your Wisdom](#), [And Your Ilm](#)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

99. Chapter 99, About “Understanding” The Power of God Within You, And “The Essence” of God Within You, And “The Form” of God Within You, Now All Hidden Within “The Power” of Your Mind Within You, And Within “The Essence” of Your Mind Within You, And Within “The Form” of Your Mind Within You, if you like and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

100. Chapter 100, About “Understanding” Both Your “Sirr And Sifat”, That Is, “Understanding” Both “Your Secret Form” And “Your Manifested Form”, And “Understanding” Both Your “Halal And Haram”, And “Understanding” Both Your “Khair and Sharr”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “Understanding” Both Your “Permissible Food” (Halal) And Your “Impermissible Food” (Haram), And Both

Your “Permissible Actions” (Khair) And Your “Impermissible Actions” (Sharr), if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

101. Chapter 101, About “Understanding” What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Become, In Your Ignorance of Who You Truly Are, Which Is God, if you like, Which Are “The Good Qualities” of God, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Become, In Your Ignorance of Who You Truly Are, Which Is Now “The Satan”, Which In Truth Is Now “Each Evil Quality” of “The Satan”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

102. Chapter 102, **About “Understanding” What God Has Already Given To You, And Given To Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, Which Is Both “His Elemental Creation”, Which In Truth Is “The True Woman” Known As “Eve” (A.S.), And “His Divine Creation” Which In Truth Is “The True Man” Known As “Adam” (A.S.), and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is “His Elemental Creation” (Your Awwal) Which In Truth Is “The True Woman” Known As “Eve” (A.S.) Or “His Grace”, That is, Known As “God’s 3000 Divine Qualities”, That Is, Known As Muhammad (Sal.) of “The 9 Meanings”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Which In Truth Is Also “His Divine Creation” (Your Dunya) Which In Truth Is “The True Man” Known As “Adam” (A.S.) Or “His Wisdom”, That Is, Known As “God’s 99 Wilayats/Actions/Names, That Is, Known As Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) of “The 16 Understandings”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “Understanding” What God Has Yet To Give To You, But Is Now Ready To Give To You, Which Is Himself, Which Is Himself As Now “Perfected True Man” Known As “His Divine Knowledge” Or “ilm” (Your Akhirah), Which In Truth Is Now Himself As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh

Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Which In Truth Is Now You, And Is Now Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

103. Chapter 103, About "Understanding" The Only True Teacher Who Is Still Living In The World With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, While Both "You and God" As Now "Your Soul" As Now "One" Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And The Only True Teacher Who Is Still Living In The World With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", That is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you As "True Woman", and Within "That", if God As "True Man" likes, and Within "That", if "Man-God/God-Man" As "Perfected True Man" likes, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

104. Chapter 104, About "[Understanding](#)" The Words of God [That Are Now Being Revealed To You](#), And To Each of [My Children](#), Without [Exception](#), if [you](#) like, That is, if [You As Now](#) "[The One True Woman](#)" likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About "[Understanding](#)" The Words of God [That Are Now Being Revealed To You](#), And To Each of [My Children](#), Without [Exception](#), As Now "[The Final Triple Flame](#)" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, [As Now Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", if [you](#) like, That is, if [You As Now](#) "[The One True Woman](#)" likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, [As Now](#) "[The Life and Teaching](#)" and "[The Heart](#)" and "[The Song](#)" (See "[God's Song](#)" of "[Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(Ilm\)](#)", As Part of "[Wisdom Message 280](#)", And Now As "[Song 01](#)", And "[Song 02](#)" of "[The Song Version](#)" of "[Our True Story](#)"), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", That Is, Now For "[The 200 Years](#)" of "[The Final Age](#)" of Man From [1886 To 2086](#), That Is, Now For "[The Second Half](#)" of

“The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you As “The One True Woman” likes, and Within “That”, if God As “The One True Man” likes, and Within “That”, if “Man-God/God-Man” As “The One Perfected True Man” likes, likes, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

105. Chapter 105, About “Understanding” How You, And How Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Receive “Your Exalted Divine Grace” of God (Your True Woman), And “Your Exalted Divine Wisdom” of God (Your True Man) In “Your Lifetime”, if you like, That Is, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, And Before “The Grave” Finds Each of My Children, Without Exception, In “Your Current State” of Illusory Separation From Both “Your Truth” And From “Your Falsehood”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. About Understanding” How You, And How Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Receive “Your Exalted Divine Grace” of God (Your True Woman), And “Your Exalted Divine Wisdom” of God (Your True Man) In “Your Lifetime”, if you like, Which In Truth Is Now For You, And Is Now For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Directly Hear “The Divine

Word” of God (Your "Thiruvakiam", That Is, "The Divine Word" of God, See Chapter 09 In The On-line Book "The Pearl of Wisdom"), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now Coming Directly From God, Within God Within You, Into "Your Life", And Into "The Life" of Each of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Now Coming Directly From God, Within God Within You, Into "Your Life", And Into "The Life" of Each of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, Through "The Current" And "The Last Presence" of God Now Living In "The World" With You, Which In Truth Is Now "The Blue and Teaching" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Not Just Through "The Published Bawa Books/Discourses", And "The Bawa Video/Audio Recordings" That Have Now Been Produced Around "The Life and Teaching" of "The Last Presence" of God Living In "The World" With You, That Is, of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

106. Chapter 106, About “Understanding” In Truth “THE GREAT RESPLENDENCE”, Within God Within You, That In Truth Is Now “You”, And Is Now Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, If First You Now Truly Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, If First You Now Truly Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, That Is, As Now “The Final Messenger of Allah”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Final Sunnah (The Final Example) of The Prophet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Final Presence of God” Now Living Again In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

107. Chapter 107, About “Understanding” The One True Prerequisite For God To Grant You Wisdom, And For God To Grant Wisdom, To Any of My Children, Without Exception, Which In Truth Is When You Have Been Accepted By “The Father/Shaiikh/Guru”

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Now Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, When You Have Been Accepted By “The One True Human Being” Now Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Accept You As Now “God’s One True Child”, Now Living In “The World” With Him, By Now Truly Teaching You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

108. Chapter 108, About “Understanding” The One True Mistake That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Making, Without The Slightest Doubt, “A Mistake” That Will Truly Rob You, And Will Truly Rob Each of My Children, Without

Exception, Without The Slightest Doubt, of “Eternal Peace” Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And That “One True Mistake” Is That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Without The Slightest Doubt, Now Want Something From God, For “The Exclusive Benefit” of “You and Yours”, As They Say, Rather Than To Be God, For “The Exclusive Benefit” of “Everyone” and “Everything Else”, As Now “We Say”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

109. Chapter 109, About “Understanding” What “God Does Not Know” Which In Truth Is “God’s Understanding” of God, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “God’s Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, Which Is Now “The ‘ilm” (Divine Knowledge) of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “God knows everything”, That Is, God knows Everything About His Creation, That Is, About “What Moves, But God Knows Nothing About Himself, That Is, But God Knows Nothing About What Never Moves, Which Is God, And Which Is Now “Your Soul””, Within God Within You, Which God Is Just Waiting To Fully Manifest Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, As Now God Knowing Or Becoming Man-God Or Becoming “True Man” Within “True Woman”, Within God Within You, if you As Now “Your True Man” Now Hidden Within “Your True Woman” Now Hidden Within “Your False Woman” As Now “Your Illusory Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Your Illusory Outside” of You, Likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Within “That”, Is Next God Understanding God Or God Transcending “Man-God” Or God Transcending “Your True Man” Within “Your True Woman”, Within God Within You, That Is, By God Or “Man-God” Becoming “Man-God/God-Man” Or “Perfected True Man”, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, That Is, if you As Now “Your Perfected True Man” Now Hidden Within “Your True Man” likes, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

110. Chapter 110. About “Understanding” NOW,

*“Who has attained the state
That gives
tranquillity, peace, and happiness
to Your heart.”*

Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Has Now Truly Attained “This State”, And As Such, Can Now Truly Give Tranquillity, Peace, and Happiness To “Your Heart”, And To “The Heart” of All of My Children, Without Exception, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

111. Chapter 111. Understanding” What Bawa Means When Bawa
Teaches You “The Following”,

***“But,**
You cannot give others
what You Yourself do not have.*

***“This is something**
You need to understand.*

Bawa. That Is, ***“But, you cannot give others what you yourself do not have”***, **And You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Cannot Now Give “This”, That Is, Cannot Now Give “This Final Gift”** of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Because Now “You Do Not Have It”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **All of Which He Can Now Give, That Is, All of Which He Can Now Give “This Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Because Now “He Has It”, Because Now “We Have Now Given It” To Him, That Is, Because Now “We Have Now Given It” To Him, And To Him Along,** and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Because Now “We Have Now Given It” To Him, And To Him Along, As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final**

Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, To Now “Accept Him” As Now Such, if you like, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, To Now “Accept Him” As Now Such, if you like, That Is, To Now “Accept Him” As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, To Now Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, NOW FOR Your Age, NOW FOR Your Life, And NOW FOR “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

112. Chapter 112. Understanding” What You Should Now See In “The World” In Every Life, Which In Truth Is God, That Is, Is God As Now “The Divine Power” of God Within “The Divine Essence” of God Within “The Divine Everything” (Form) of God, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” (Your Pure Sifat), Within “Your Re-opened

World” of Souls (Your Awaken Sirr), Within “Your Opened” Kingdom of God (Your Correctly Focused Dhat), Within God Within You, That Is, As In Truth As It Now exists in each and every life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Dhat” of God (“Your Divine Power”), And Now “The Sirr” of God (“Your Divine Consciousness/Wisdom”), And Now “The Sifat” of God (“Your Divine Form”) of God, Now Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Grace, The Wisdom, And The ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge)” of “God’s Sacred Universal Traveler” Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now Living & Thriving Exclusively In “The Kingdom of God” As Now “The World” of God Within God Within You, That Is, As In Truth As It Now exists in each and every life, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

113. Chapter 113. Understanding” Your Life AS NOW “A Huge Book” Within God Within God That NOW NEEDS To Be Read And To Be Understood By God Within You, if you like, That Is, Not To Just Continue To View “Your Life” AS NOW “Just A Person” Now Living “A Self Centered Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Not To Just Continue To View “Your Life” AS NOW “Just A Person” Now Living “A Self Centered Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.**

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

114. Chapter 114.

115. Chapter 115.

**“A Copy”
of “Chapter 28”
(The Book Version)**

**of “Our True Story”
(Web Site Version)**

Bawa. Here is “**A Copy**” of “**The Original Version**” (30-a) And of “**The Expanded Versions**” (30-b and 30-c) of “**A Bawa Quotation**” From **The Publication**, “***Asmā’ul-Husnā: The 99 Beautiful Names of Allah***”, pages 156–157, By His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, and that is for sure.

My Dearest Loving Children, You **Must Start** To Truly Understand That “**God has given you everything** that “**He had**”, That Is, **Before** God Became “**God Within You**”, That Is, That **God has given you everything** of “**God’s Creation**”, That God **First Became**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **That God First Became** “**One With**”, That Is, **As God As “One With” His Creation**” (Your Awwal), That Is, **That God First Became “One With” As “God Within” His Creation**, That Is, **As God As “The Dhat” Or “The Power” of God, Which In Truth Is “Your Individual Soul” As “The 7 Levels” of God Consciousness, But In ignorance of Itself As “Your Universal Soul”, That Is, Within “The Sirr” Or “The Secret” of God**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Within “The Sirr” Or “The Secret” of God, Which In Truth Is “Your Individual Soul” As “The 6 Levels” of God Consciousness, But In Ignorance of Itself As “Your Wisdom” Or**

“Your True Beauty “, That Is, Within “The Sifat” Or “The Form” of God, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Within “The Sifat” Or “The Form” of God, Which In Truth Is “Your Individual Soul” As “The 5 Levels” of God Consciousness, But In Ignorance of Itself As “Your Body of Truth” Or “Your Huck”, That Is, That God First Became “One With”, As “The Oneness” of God and “His Creation”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And That God Then Understood (Transcended), That Is, And That God Then Discarded By Becoming “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “His Creation”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, By “Your Soul” As “The 5 Levels” of God Consciousness Becoming The Understanding of Itself, That Is, As “The ALHAMD” of God, That Is, As “The Five Elemental Letters” of “Earth, Fire, Water, Air, and Ether” But In Ignorance of Themselves, But Joined Together For “Personal Profit” As “Your Co-operative Store”, That Is, As “Your Destiny Tablet”, That Is, As “Your Kali Yuga”, That Is, As “Your Age of Destruction”, That Is, As “The Womb” of “Your Mother”, That Is, As “Your Debt of Birth”, And Now Becoming “The Five Divine Letters” of “Alif, Lam, Mim, Hay, and Dahl”, Joined Together As “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Now Becoming “The Five Divine Letters” of “Alif, Lam, Mim, Hay, and Dahl”, Joined Together As “One”, if you like, As “The Praise of God” Or “Al-hamdu lillah”, That Is, As “The

Suratul Fatihah (As “**The Opening Chapter**” of **The Holy Qur’an**), That Is, As “**The Six Levels**” of **Divine Consciousness**, That Is, As “**The Six Faces**” of God, That Is, As “**The Six Clarities**” of God, **Known As Muhammad (Sal.)** In “**The Islamic Tradition**”, That **Elucidates (Makes Clear)** “**The 51st Alphabet**” **Known As “Your Adam” [A.S.]**, **Now Just Waiting To Be Revealed Again By God Within You**, That Is, **Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” of God Within God Within You**, if **you** like, That Is, **If You Let “God Be Within You”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **In Order For God To Next Become “One With” You**, As “**God Within You**”, That Is, As “The Dhat” of God, Still In ignorance of Itself, But Now Within “The Sirr” of God Having Fully Awakened To Itself As “Your Hayat Muhammad”, And Now With “The Sifat” of God Having “Given Up” The Ghost, That Is, Having Willingly and Freely “Letting Itself” End In God, That Is, “End In God” As Now “The Divine Form” of “Your Soul” Having Fully Awakened To Itself As “The Six Levels” of Divine Consciousness **Known As Muhammad (Sal.)**, Now Within “The Purified Heart/Mind” of God Within You, if you like, That Is, **If You Let “God Be Within You”**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, In Order For God To Become “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, That Is, In Order For God To Become “God Within You”, As God Had Previously Become “God Within” The Creation of God, Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And All of Which, That Is, As “God Within You”, Is Now Just Waiting To Understand (Transcend) “That”, That Is, Is Just Waiting To Discard “That” To Become “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, By Becoming “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “True Man”, That Is, In Order For God To Next Become “One With” God Within You, That Is, In Order For God To Next Become “One With” God Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order For God To Next Become “One With” God Within You, That Is, As “The Dhat” of God, Now Fully Awakened To Itself, That Is, As “The Three Powers” of God, That Is, First As “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Second As “The Oneness” of God and “True Man”, And Third As “The Oneness” of God and God, That Is, First As “The Resonance of Allah”, That Is, As “Allah Muhammad”, And Second As “Allah Muhaiyaddeen”, And Third As “The Resonance” of “The Final Truth”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. All Now Happening Within “The Sirr” of God Now Fully Awakened To Itself, As “The Divine Consciousnesses” of God, That Is, First As “The 7 Levels” of Divine Consciousness” of True Man,

of “Man-God” (Awwal), And Second As “Perfected Divine Consciousness” of Perfected True Man”, of “Man-God/God-Man” (Your Dunya), And Third As “The Fully Perfected Divine Consciousness” of “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And All Now Happening Within “The Sifat” (Form) of God Now Fully Awakened To Itself, As “The Places” of God Within “God’s Story”, That Is, As “The Places” of God Within “The Story” of “God Happening Again”, But “This Time” Within “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As “The Places” of God For “The Understandings” of God To Occur, That Is, As “The Places” of God For “The Understandings” of God As “Your Soul” To Occur, Within God Within You, That Is, First As “The 18,000 Universes” of God (Awwal), Within God Within You, That Is, First As “The Mim” of Muhammad (Sal.) As “The Sekune of The Mim” of Muhammad (Sal.), That Is, When “The Mim” of Muhammad (Sal.) As “The Sperm” of “The Elemental Conception” of “Man and Woman” Is Understood,

That Is, When ‘The 64 Arts’, And “The 64 Sexual Games” That Go On Between “A Man And A Woman” Living In The World, That Produce “The Results”, Has Been Understood and Transcended, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, When ‘The 64 Arts’, And “The 64 Sexual Games” That Go On Between “A Man And A Woman” Living In The World, That Produce “The Results”, Have Been Understood, That is, As Moving Forward Either “The Karma of God”, Or “The Karma” of “The World”, That Is, As Moving Forward Either “The Story of God”, Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, Or Moving Forward “The Story” of “The Beast/Satan” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, That Is, That Produce “The Results”, Which In Truth Is Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of “**Everything**” That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As “**One With**” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “**Separate From**” God Within You, **Not By** “Your Word” **And By** “Your Practices”, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, Or **As** “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As “The Places” of God For “The Understandings” of God To Occur, That Is, As “The Places” of God For “The Understandings” of God As “Your Soul” To Occur, Within God Within You, First As “The 18,000 Universes” of God (Awwal), Within God Within You, Which In Maturity Become “Allah Muhammad”, That Is, When “The Alif Becomes The Pillar of “The Sekune” of “The Mim” of Muhammad, That Is, As “The Dhat” (The First Power of God), And “The Sirr” (The First Consciousness of God”, And “The Sifat” (The First Place of God) of God, Now Fully Awakened To Itself, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal” Fully Awakened To Itself, Revealing “Your Dunya” As “Your Re-opened World of Souls”, But Still In Ignorance of Itself, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order For God To Become “The Understanding of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, That Is, In Order For God To Become “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As God Had Previously Become “God Within” True Man, Within “God Within” The Creation of God, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of “God” And “The Creation of God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, With “God Within You” Now Just Waiting For “Your Life” As Now “The Creation” of God (Your Sifat), In Ignorance of Itself, To “Give Up” The Ghost, That is, To “Let Itself End” In God, While Both “You and God” (As “Your Soul) Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is Just Waiting To Fully Manifest “Everything of God”, Within God Within

You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who Has Now Fully Manifested “Everything” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Is Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh”, As They Say, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh”, As They Say, That Is, Just Waiting For You To Die To “The Illusory Outside” of You, So “They”, That Is, So All of “The Very Real But False Lives” of “Temporary Darkness and Evil” That Have Now Grown and Come To Maturity Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “Your Life”, Can Next (After Your Die To The Flesh) Become “Eternal Elemental Lives” of Darkness and Evil” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” (Your Impure Sifat) Within “Your Life”, Keeping “Your Soul” (Your Dhat) Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, And Keeping “Your Wisdom” (Your Sirr) Eternally Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul”, While “Your Current Impure Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, and of “Arrogance”, Starts On Its “Eternal Journey” Through The Next “Eternal 7 Hells” Within “Your Life”, Taking On 105 Million Rebirths, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Elemental Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Again, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As

“Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Word” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In Truth God Is Also Just Waiting For You To Die, That Is, God Is Also Just Waiting For You To Die To “The Illusory Outside” of You, But This Time Within Him, Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From Him, So In Truth “They Die” In God, Not In Falsehood “You Die” In Them, That Is, When You Truly Start To Demonstrate To God, Moment To Moment, Hour To Hour, Day To Day, And Year To Year, For “The REST” of “Your Life” In “The World”, That You Are Now Truly Done With All of “These 64 Arts”, And All of “These 64 Sexual Games” That Now Go On Between “A Man And A Woman” Living In The World, That Produce “The Results”, That is, When You Truly Start To Demonstrate To God That You Are Truly “Done Here”, That Is, By You, And By All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Getting God As “Your Creator” To Get God As “Your Soul” To Understood and Transcended “Them”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order For God As “Your Creator” To Next Become “One With” God As “Your Soul” Within You, That Is, As God As “The Dhat” of God, Now Fully Awakened To Itself, That Is, As “The Three Powers” of God, That Is, First As “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Second As “The Oneness” of God and “True Man”, And Third As “The Oneness” of God and God, Within God

Within You, That Is, First As “The Resonance of Allah”, That Is, As “Allah Muhammad”, And Second As “Allah Muhaiyaddeen”, And Third As “The Resonance” of “The Final Truth”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, So “Your Life” Can Now “Do The Same”, if you like, That Is, So “Your Life” Can Now Become God Within You, if you like, First As “God Within” The “Creation of God”, But This Time, Within You, That Is, First As “The Oneness” of God and “His Creation”, That Is, First As “Your Awwal”, Within God Within You, That Is, First As “True Man”, As “The Hayat Muhammad” of “Your Life”, That Is, First As “Your Awakened Sirr” Within “Your Sifat”, That Is, First As “The Station” of “Man-God” Within “Your Life”, That Is, First As “The Station of “God Within You”, But Still In Ignorance of Itself, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Then Second, As “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, That Is, And Then Second, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “His Creation”, Within “The Oneness” of God and “True Man”, that Is, And Then Second, As “Your Dunya” Within “Your Awwal”, Within God Within You, That Is, And Then Second, As “Perfect True Man”, Within “True Man”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Then Third, As God Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, That Is, And Then Third, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “True Man”, Within “The Oneness” of God and “The Creation of God”, that Is, And Then Third, As “Your

Akhirah” Within “Your Dunya” Within “Your Awwal”, Within God Within You, That Is, And Then Third, As God Within “Perfected True Man”, Within “True Man”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Then As “All That Is Left At The End”, That Is, And Then As “The Heart” of “The One Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now With “The Understanding” of “Everything” That Has Now Ended Within “That Heart”, Which Is “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, Within “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, Within “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “The Creation of God”, That Bawa Teaches Us About, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us About Again, if you like, and that is for sure)

“He has already given everything to you”.

(Bawa. That Is, “He has already given everything to you”, Which in Truth Is “You Within Him” Within “Him Within You”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, “He has already given everything to you” Which In Truth, Is “The Oneness” of “You Within Him” (As “Your Universal Consciousness”

Or “Your Universal Sirr” Within “Your Universal Power” Or “Your Universal Dhat” Revealing “Your Universal Form” Or “Your Universal Sifat”, As “The Kingdom of God”, Within God Within You), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. All Within “The Oneness” of “Him Within You” (As “Your Individual Power” Or “Your Individual Dhat” Within “Your Individual Consciousness” Or “Your Individual Sirr” Revealing “Your Individual Form” Or “Your Individual Sifat”, As “The Creation of God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As “The Creation of God”, That Is, First As “The 7 Heavens”, That Is, First As Adam (A.S.) In Ignorance of Himself, And Then As “The 7 Hells”, As “Adam and Eve (A.S.)” In Ignorance of Themselves, That Is, First As “The Fall of Adam (A.S.)”, And Then As Again “the 7 Heavens”, That Is, As “The 18, 000 Universes”, After The Recovery of Adam (A.S.)”, That Is, After “Adam and Eve (A.S.)” Fully Awaken To Themselves, As In Truth “The Quth” And “The Nur” of God (Your Sirr), Hidden Within “The Creation of God” (Your Sifat), But In Ignorance of Themselves, That Is, As In Truth “The Understanding” of “The Fall of Adam (A.S.) (Your Dhat), But This Time With “The Eye of Wisdom” Permanently Open So Adam (A.S.) Will Never Fall Again, That Is, So “The Beast/Satan” Can Never Again “Spit On Adam (A.S.)”, As In Truth “The Sperm” of “Your Father” Entering “The 10th Opening” of “Your Mother”, and that is for sure)

“Except the one attribute that remains within Him”.

(Bawa. That Is, “Except the one attribute that remains within Him”, Which In Truth Is “Him” Within “Your Life”, That Is, Which In Truth Is “Him” (Your Akhirah) Within “You Within Him” (Your Dunya) Within “Him Within You” (Your Awwal), That Is, As “His Oneness” of Him With Himself, Within “The Oneness” of Him and You, As “His True Life” (Your “Hayat Muhammad”) Hidden Within “Your Current False Life”, All Within “The Oneness” of Him and “His Creation”, Just Waiting To Happen, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left Behind”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left Behind”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

“If you understand everything that has been given to you, then you will realize that Allāh alone is your wealth.

(Bawa. That Is, *"If you understand everything that has been given to you"*, Which In Truth Is First *"His/Your Hayat Muhammad"* (As *"The Beauty"* of *"Your Innermost Heart"*), That Is, Which In Truth Is First *"His/Your True Life"*, Within *"Your Pure Heart/Mind"*, Within God Within You, As *Contrasted With "Your Current False Life"*, Within *"Your Impure Heart/Mind"* Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within *"That"*, That Is, And Within *"His/Your Hayat Muhammad"* (As *"The Beauty"* of *"Your Innermost Heart"*), Is *"His/Your Muhammad"* (As *"The Beauty"* of *"Your Innermost Heart"* Reflected In *"Your Face"*, That Is, Reflected In *"Your Life"* Now Living In *"The World"*), That Is, Reflected In *"Your Life"* As *"True Man"* Within *"False Man"* (That Is, As The Contrast of *"Your Light"* And *"Your Darkness"* Within *"Your Awwal"*), All of Which In Truth Is Hiding *"Perfected True Man"* Within *"True Man"* Within *"False Man"* ((That Is, As The Contrast of *"Your Goodness"* And *"Your Evil"* Within *"Your Dunya"*), if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, *"If You Are A Wise Child"*, Now For Our Age, And *"Not Just A Foolish Child"*, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *"We Are Well Pleased"*, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As *"The Realization"* of *"God Within You"*, if you like, As *"The Station"* of *"God"*, Within God Within You, That Is, First Within *"Your Awwal"* Within *"Your Dunya"*, As God As *"True Man"*, And Then, As *"Your Dunya"* Within *"Your Akhirah"*, As God As *"Perfected True Man"*, All Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

“Then you will realize that Allāh alone is your wealth.”

(Bawa. That Is, ***“Then you will realize that Allāh alone is your wealth”***, First As ***“The Station”*** of ***“True Man”*** (“Man-God”) Within ***“The Creation of God”*** (Your Awwal), And Then As ***“The Station”*** of ***“Perfected True Man”***, (Your Dunya), That Is, And Then As ***“Perfected True Man”*** (“Man-God/God-Man”) Within ***“True Man”*** (“Man-God”), Within ***“False Man”***, That is, Within ***“False Man”*** Which Is ***“Your Current Station”***, And Is ***“The Current Station”*** of ***All of My Children***, Without ***Exception***, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Then As ***“Perfected True Man”*** As ***“The Station”*** of ***“Man-God/God-Man”***, That Is, As ***“The Station”*** of ***“You Within God”*** Within ***“God Within You”***, and that is for sure)

“And when you understand this, you will realize that there is nothing more you can ask for.”

“Then you will turn your qalb, your innermost heart”.

(Bawa. That Is, ***“Then you will turn your qalb, your innermost heart”*** From Looking At ***“His Creation”***, As ***“The 18,000 Universes”***, Within God Within

You, That is, As “Your Awwal”, And Hidden Within “That”, From Looking At “The Re-opened World of Souls”, As In Truth “Your Dunya” Now Hidden Within “Your Awwal”, And Turn towards Him, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Turn towards Him, Looking At Him Alone, As In Truth “Your Akhirah”, First HERE and NOW, And Then, After 2086, For **ETERNITY**, and that is for sure.

“And as soon as you turn towards Him you will say,

*“You, Allāh, are my wealth.
You are my treasure.
You alone.”*

“As soon as you turn your heart towards Him, your very breath, your speech, your blood, your thoughts, everything shrinks to insignificance,

(Bawa. That Is, “Everything shrinks to insignificance”, Like “The Sun” Dawning and “The Moon” Becoming But “A Shadow” of Itself)

“And you will be in direct communion with God.

(Bawa. That Is, “**And you will be in direct communion with God**”, That Is, **When You Have Learned** How to “**Practice**” The “**Lack of Your Presence**” As “**Separate From**” God, So “**God Can Be Present**” As “**One With**” You, and that is for sure)

“That state is ‘ilm, divine knowledge”.

(Bawa. That Is, “**That state is ‘ilm, divine knowledge**”, Which Is “**The State**” of “**God Understanding God**”, That Is, Which Is “**The State**” of “**God Witnessing God**” **Awakening To Himself**, Within “**The Heart**” of “**The One**” Who Will **Truly** “**Let Himself End**” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

“‘Ilm, divine knowledge”, is the most excellent and most valuable treasure that comes of His grace.

“We have to reflect and understand “This”.

(Bawa. But “This State” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, As In “Our Previous Love Letters” To You “The State” of “The Farmer/Earth Relationship”, And “The State” of “The One Who Truly Prays” On “His Prayer Mat”, And “The State” of “This True Student” In “His School”, And “The State” of “This True Actor” On “His Stage of Drama”, Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure) But “This” Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Originally Given To Us By Your Dearest Loving Father, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Now Being Given To Us Again By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, All For Your Reading, And Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment. Anbu (Much Love), and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which You Can Also Access As "A WORD/PAGES Version" of "This Bawa Quotation" From "The Home Page" of "The New Web Site" That We Have Created Called "Bawa-Quotes", if you like, By Clicking On "The Following Link" Below, Or At "The Bottom" of "The "Main Go-To Menu" For "The Home Page", And Then By Clicking On "Bawa-Quote-Group-05", For "This Bawa Quotation", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group-04", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group-03", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group-02", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group-01", For "Other Bawa Quotations", That is, For "Previous Groups of Bawa Quotes", That Is, To "Upload" The Latest Versions of Our "Word/Pages" Files To "Your Computer" From "Our New Web Site", if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?

**Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"
of These "Bawa Quotes"**

Bawa. Also All of These "Daily Love Letters" Can Be Accessed As "A WORD/PAGES Version" From "The Home Page" of "The New Web Site" That We Have Created Called "Daily Love Letters" To My Children, if you like, By Clicking On "The Following Link" Below, Or At "The Bottom" of "The "Main Go-To Menu" For "The Home Page", And Then Click On "Love Letter Group-033" For "This Love Letter", Or On "Love Letter Group-032", Or On "Love Letter Group-031", Or On "Love Letter Group-030", Or On "Love Letter Group-029", Or On "Love Letter Group-028", For "Previous Groups of Love Letters", That Is To "Upload" The Latest Version of Our "Word/Pages" Files

To “Your Computer” From “Our New Web Site”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To **"A WORD/PAGES Version"**
of These "Daily Love Letters"

“A Copy”
of “The Original Version” (30-a)
And of “The Expanded Versions” (30-b and 30-c)
of “This Bawa Quotation”,
From **The Publication**
“Asmā’ul-Husnā: The 99 Beautiful Names of Allah”,
pages 156–157,
By **Our Dearest Loving Father**,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

“The Original Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

30-a. “God has given you everything that “He had”.

“He has already given everything to you”.

“Except the one attribute that remains within Him”.

“If you understand everything that has been given to you, then you will realize that Allāh alone is your wealth.

“And when you understand this, you will realize that there is nothing more you can ask for.

“Then you will turn your qalb, your innermost heart (Towards Him)”.

“And as soon as you turn towards Him you will say,

“You, Allāh, are my wealth.
You are my treasure.
You alone.”

“As soon as you turn your heart towards Him, your very breath, your speech, your blood, your thoughts, everything shrinks to insignificance,

(Bawa. That is, “Everything shrinks to insignificance”, Like “The Sun” Dawning and “The Moon” Becoming But “A Shadow” of Itself)

“And you will be in direct communion with God.

(Bawa. That Is, “And you will be in direct communion with God”, That Is, When You Have Learned How to “Practice” The “Lack of Your Presence” As “Separate From” God, So “God Can Be Present” As “One With” You, and that is for sure)

“That state is ‘ilm, divine knowledge”.

(Bawa. That Is, “That state is ‘ilm, divine knowledge”, Which Is “The State” of “God Understanding God”, That Is, Which Is “The State” of “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

‘Ilm, divine knowledge”, is the most excellent and most valuable treasure that comes of His grace.

We have to reflect and understand “This”.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “Asmā’ul-Husnā: The 99 Beautiful Names of Allah”,
pages 156–157.

“The Expanded Versions”

of “This Bawa Quotation”

First Expanded Version

30-b. “God has given you everything that “He had”.

(Bawa. That Is, “He has already given everything to you”, Which in Truth Is “You Within Him” Within “Him Within You”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, “He has already given everything to you” Which In Truth, Is “The Oneness” of “You Within Him” (As “Your Universal Consciousness” Or “Your Universal Sirr” Within “Your Universal Power” Or “Your Universal Dhat” Revealing “Your Universal Form” Or “Your Universal Sifat”, As “The Kingdom of God”, Within God Within You), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. All Within “The Oneness” of “Him Within You” (As “Your Individual Power” Or “Your Individual Dhat” Within “Your Individual Consciousness” Or “Your Individual Sirr” Revealing “Your Individual Form” Or “Your Individual Sifat”, As “The Creation of God”, and that is for sure) “He has already given everything to you”.

“Except the one attribute that remains within Him”.

(Bawa. That Is, “Except the one attribute that remains within Him”, Which In Truth Is “Him” Within “Your Life”, That Is, Which In Truth Is “Him” (Your Akhirah) Within “You Within Him” (Your Dunya) Within “Him Within You” (Your Awwal), That Is, As “His Oneness” of Him With Himself, Within “The Oneness” of Him and You, As “His True Life” (Your “Hayat Muhammad”) Hidden Within “Your Current False Life”, All Within “The Oneness” of Him and “His Creation”, Just Waiting To Happen, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left Behind”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left Behind”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

“If you understand everything that has been given to you, then you will realize that Allāh alone is your wealth.

“And when you understand this, you will realize that there is nothing more you can ask for.

“Then you will turn your qalb, your innermost heart (Towards Him)”.

(Bawa. That Is, “Then you will turn your qalb, your innermost heart” From Looking At “His Creation”, As ‘The 18,000 Universes’, Within God Within You, That is, As “Your Awwal”, And Hidden Within “That”, From Looking At “The Re-opened World of Souls”, As In Truth “Your Dunya” Now Hidden Within “Your Awwal”, And Turn towards Him, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Turn towards Him, Looking At Him Alone, As In Truth “Your Akhirah”, First HERE and NOW, And Then, After 2086, For ETERNITY, and that is for sure.

“And as soon as you turn towards Him you will say,

*“You, Allāh, are my wealth.
You are my treasure.
You alone.”*

“As soon as you turn your heart towards Him, your very breath, your speech, your blood, your thoughts, everything shrinks to insignificance,

(Bawa. That Is, “Everything shrinks to insignificance”, Like “The Sun” Dawning and “The Moon” Becoming But “A Shadow” of Itself)

“And you will be in direct communion with God.”

(Bawa. That Is, “And you will be in direct communion with God”, That Is, When You Have Learned How to “Practice” The “Lack of Your Presence” As “Separate From” God, So “God Can Be Present” As “One With” You, and that is for sure)

“That state is ‘ilm, divine knowledge”.

(Bawa. That Is, “That state is ‘ilm, divine knowledge”, Which Is “The State” of “God Understanding God”, That Is, Which Is “The State” of “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

'IIm, **divine knowledge**', is the most excellent and most valuable treasure that comes of His grace.

"We have to **reflect** and **understand** "This".

Second Expanded Version

30-c. My Dearest Loving Children, You **Must Start To Truly Understand** That "God has given you **everything** that "He had", That Is, **Before** God Became "God Within You", That Is, That God has given you **everything** of "God's Creation", That God **First Became**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, That God First Became "One With", That Is, **As God As** "One With" **His Creation**" (Your Awwal), That Is, That God First Became "One With" **As** "God Within" **His Creation**, That Is, **As God As** "The Dhat" Or "The Power" of God, Which In Truth Is "Your Individual Soul" As "The 7 Levels" of **God Consciousness**, But In ignorance of Itself As "Your Universal Soul", That Is, **Within** "The Sirr" Or "The Secret" of God, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Within** "The Sirr" Or "The Secret" of God, Which In Truth Is "Your Individual Soul" As "The 6 Levels" of **God Consciousness**, But In Ignorance of Itself As "Your Wisdom" Or

“Your True Beauty “, That Is, Within “The Sifat” Or “The Form” of God, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Within “The Sifat” Or “The Form” of God, Which In Truth Is “Your Individual Soul” As “The 5 Levels” of God Consciousness, But In Ignorance of Itself As “Your Body of Truth” Or “Your Huck”, That Is, That God First Became “One With”, As “The Oneness” of God and “His Creation”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And That God Then Understood (Transcended), That Is, And That God Then Discarded By Becoming “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “His Creation”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, By “Your Soul” As “The 5 Levels” of God Consciousness Becoming The Understanding of Itself, That Is, As “The ALHAMD” of God, That Is, As “The Five Elemental Letters” of “Earth, Fire, Water, Air, and Ether” But In Ignorance of Themselves, But Joined Together For “Personal Profit” As “Your Co-operative Store”, That Is, As “Your Destiny Tablet”, That Is, As “Your Kali Yuga”, That Is, As “Your Age of Destruction”, That Is, As “The Womb” of “Your Mother”, That Is, As “Your Debt of Birth”, And Now Becoming “The Five Divine Letters” of “Alif, Lam, Mim, Hay, and Dahl”, Joined Together As “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Now Becoming “The Five Divine Letters” of “Alif, Lam, Mim, Hay, and Dahl”, Joined Together As “One”, if you like, As “The Praise of God” Or “Al-hamdu lillah”, That Is, As “The

Suratul Fatihah (As “**The Opening Chapter**” of **The Holy Qur’an**), That Is, As “**The Six Levels**” of **Divine Consciousness**, That Is, As “**The Six Faces**” of God, That Is, As “**The Six Clarities**” of God, **Known As Muhammad (Sal.)** In “**The Islamic Tradition**”, That **Elucidates (Makes Clear)** “**The 51st Alphabet**” **Known As “Your Adam” [A.S.]**, **Now Just Waiting To Be Revealed Again By God Within You**, That Is, **Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” of God Within God Within You**, if **you** like, That Is, **If You Let “God Be Within You”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **In Order For God To Next Become “One With” You**, As “**God Within You**”, That Is, As “The Dhat” of God, Still In ignorance of Itself, But Now Within “The Sirr” of God Having Fully Awakened To Itself As “Your Hayat Muhammad”, And Now With “The Sifat” of God Having “Given Up” The Ghost, That Is, Having Willingly and Freely “Letting Itself” End In God, That Is, “End In God” As Now “The Divine Form” of “Your Soul” Having Fully Awakened To Itself As “The Six Levels” of Divine Consciousness **Known As Muhammad (Sal.)**, Now Within “The Purified Heart/Mind” of God Within You, if you like, That Is, **If You Let “God Be Within You”**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, In Order For God To Become “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, That Is, In Order For God To Become “God Within You”, As God Had Previously Become “God Within” The Creation of God, Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And All of Which, That Is, As “God Within You”, Is Now Just Waiting To Understand (Transcend) “That”, That Is, Is Just Waiting To Discard “That” To Become “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, By Becoming “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “True Man”, That Is, In Order For God To Next Become “One With” God Within You, That Is, In Order For God To Next Become “One With” God Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order For God To Next Become “One With” God Within You, That Is, As “The Dhat” of God, Now Fully Awakened To Itself, That Is, As “The Three Powers” of God, That Is, First As “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Second As “The Oneness” of God and “True Man”, And Third As “The Oneness” of God and God, That Is, First As “The Resonance of Allah”, That Is, As “Allah Muhammad”, And Second As “Allah Muhaiyaddeen”, And Third As “The Resonance” of “The Final Truth”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. All Now Happening Within “The Sirr” of God Now Fully Awakened To Itself, As “The Divine Consciousnesses” of God, That Is, First As “The 7 Levels” of Divine Consciousness” of True Man,

of “Man-God” (Awwal), And Second As “Perfected Divine Consciousness” of Perfected True Man”, of “Man-God/God-Man” (Your Dunya), And Third As “The Fully Perfected Divine Consciousness” of “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And All Now Happening Within “The Sifat” (Form) of God Now Fully Awakened To Itself, As “The Places” of God Within “God’s Story”, That Is, As “The Places” of God Within “The Story” of “God Happening Again”, But “This Time” Within “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As “The Places” of God For “The Understandings” of God To Occur, That Is, As “The Places” of God For “The Understandings” of God As “Your Soul” To Occur, Within God Within You, That Is, First As “The 18,000 Universes” of God (Awwal), Within God Within You, That Is, First As “The Mim” of Muhammad (Sal.) As “The Sekune of The Mim” of Muhammad (Sal.), That Is, When “The Mim” of Muhammad (Sal.) As “The Sperm” of “The Elemental Conception” of “Man and Woman” Is Understood,

That Is, When ‘The 64 Arts’, And “The 64 Sexual Games” That Go On Between “A Man And A Woman” Living In The World, That Produce “The Results”, Has Been Understood and Transcended, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, When ‘The 64 Arts’, And “The 64 Sexual Games” That Go On Between “A Man And A Woman” Living In The World, That Produce “The Results”, Have Been Understood, That is, As Moving Forward Either “The Karma of God”, Or “The Karma” of “The World”, That Is, As Moving Forward Either “The Story of God”, Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, Or Moving Forward “The Story” of “The Beast/Satan” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, That Is, That Produce “The Results”, Which In Truth Is Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of “**Everything**” That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As “**One With**” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “**Separate From**” God Within You, **Not By** “Your Word” **And By** “Your Practices”, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, Or **As** “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As “The Places” of God For “The Understandings” of God To Occur, That Is, As “The Places” of God For “The Understandings” of God As “Your Soul” To Occur, Within God Within You, First As “The 18,000 Universes” of God (Awwal), Within God Within You, Which In Maturity Become “Allah Muhammad”, That Is, When “The Alif Becomes The Pillar of “The Sekune” of “The Mim” of Muhammad, That Is, As “The Dhat” (The First Power of God), And “The Sirr” (The First Consciousness of God”, And “The Sifat” (The First Place of God) of God, Now Fully Awakened To Itself, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal” Fully Awakened To Itself, Revealing “Your Dunya” As “Your Re-opened World of Souls”, But Still In Ignorance of Itself, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order For God To Become “The Understanding of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, That Is, In Order For God To Become “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As God Had Previously Become “God Within” True Man, Within “God Within” The Creation of God, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of “God” And “The Creation of God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, With “God Within You” Now Just Waiting For “Your Life” As Now “The Creation” of God (Your Sifat), In Ignorance of Itself, To “Give Up” The Ghost, That is, To “Let Itself End” In God, While Both “You and God” (As “Your Soul) Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is Just Waiting To Fully Manifest “Everything of God”, Within God Within

You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who Has Now Fully Manifested “Everything” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Is Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh”, As They Say, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh”, As They Say, That Is, Just Waiting For You To Die To “The Illusory Outside” of You, So “They”, That Is, So All of “The Very Real But False Lives” of “Temporary Darkness and Evil” That Have Now Grown and Come To Maturity Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “Your Life”, Can Next (After Your Die To The Flesh) Become “Eternal Elemental Lives” of Darkness and Evil” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” (Your Impure Sifat) Within “Your Life”, Keeping “Your Soul” (Your Dhat) Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, And Keeping “Your Wisdom” (Your Sirr) Eternally Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul”, While “Your Current Impure Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, and of “Arrogance”, Starts On Its “Eternal Journey” Through The Next “Eternal 7 Hells” Within “Your Life”, Taking On 105 Million Rebirths, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Elemental Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Again, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As

“Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Word” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In Truth God Is Also Just Waiting For You To Die, That Is, God Is Also Just Waiting For You To Die To “The Illusory Outside” of You, But This Time Within Him, Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From Him, So In Truth “They Die” In God, Not In Falsehood “You Die” In Them, That Is, When You Truly Start To Demonstrate To God, Moment To Moment, Hour To Hour, Day To Day, And Year To Year, For “The REST” of “Your Life” In “The World”, That You Are Now Truly Done With All of “These 64 Arts”, And All of “These 64 Sexual Games” That Now Go On Between “A Man And A Woman” Living In The World, That Produce “The Results”, That is, When You Truly Start To Demonstrate To God That You Are Truly “Done Here”, That Is, By You, And By All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Getting God As “Your Creator” To Get God As “Your Soul” To Understood and Transcended “Them”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order For God As “Your Creator” To Next Become “One With” God As “Your Soul” Within You, That Is, As God As “The Dhat” of God, Now Fully Awakened To Itself, That Is, As “The Three Powers” of God, That Is, First As “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Second As “The Oneness” of God and “True Man”, And Third As “The Oneness” of God and God, Within God

Within You, That Is, First As “The Resonance of Allah”, That Is, As “Allah Muhammad”, And Second As “Allah Muhaiyaddeen”, And Third As “The Resonance” of “The Final Truth”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, So “Your Life” Can Now “Do The Same”, if you like, That Is, So “Your Life” Can Now Become God Within You, if you like, First As “God Within” The “Creation of God”, But This Time, Within You, That Is, First As “The Oneness” of God and “His Creation”, That Is, First As “Your Awwal”, Within God Within You, That Is, First As “True Man”, As “The Hayat Muhammad” of “Your Life”, That Is, First As “Your Awakened Sirr” Within “Your Sifat”, That Is, First As “The Station” of “Man-God” Within “Your Life”, That Is, First As “The Station of “God Within You”, But Still In Ignorance of Itself, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Then Second, As “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, That Is, And Then Second, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “His Creation”, Within “The Oneness” of God and “True Man”, that Is, And Then Second, As “Your Dunya” Within “Your Awwal”, Within God Within You, That Is, And Then Second, As “Perfect True Man”, Within “True Man”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Then Third, As God Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, That Is, And Then Third, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “True Man”, Within “The Oneness” of God and “The Creation of God”, that Is, And Then Third, As “Your

Akhirah” Within “Your Dunya” Within “Your Awwal”, Within God Within You, That Is, And Then Third, As God Within “Perfected True Man”, Within “True Man”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Then As “All That Is Left At The End”, That Is, And Then As “The Heart” of “The One Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now With “The Understanding” of “Everything” That Has Now Ended Within “That Heart”, Which Is “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, Within “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, Within “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “The Creation of God”, That Bawa Teaches Us About, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us About Again, if you like, and that is for sure)

“He has already given everything to you”.

(Bawa. That Is, “He has already given everything to you”, Which in Truth Is “You Within Him” Within “Him Within You”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, “He has already given everything to you” Which In Truth, Is “The Oneness” of “You Within Him” (As “Your Universal Consciousness”

Or “Your Universal Sirr” Within “Your Universal Power” Or “Your Universal Dhat” Revealing “Your Universal Form” Or “Your Universal Sifat”, As “The Kingdom of God”, Within God Within You), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. All Within “The Oneness” of “Him Within You” (As “Your Individual Power” Or “Your Individual Dhat” Within “Your Individual Consciousness” Or “Your Individual Sirr” Revealing “Your Individual Form” Or “Your Individual Sifat”, As “The Creation of God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As “The Creation of God”, That Is, First As “The 7 Heavens”, That Is, First As Adam (A.S.) In Ignorance of Himself, And Then As “The 7 Hells”, As “Adam and Eve (A.S.)” In Ignorance of Themselves, That Is, First As “The Fall of Adam (A.S.)”, And Then As Again “the 7 Heavens”, That Is, As “The 18, 000 Universes”, After The Recovery of Adam (A.S.)”, That Is, After “Adam and Eve (A.S.)” Fully Awaken To Themselves, As In Truth “The Quth” And “The Nur” of God (Your Sirr), Hidden Within “The Creation of God” (Your Sifat), But In Ignorance of Themselves, That Is, As In Truth “The Understanding” of “The Fall of Adam (A.S.) (Your Dhat), But This Time With “The Eye of Wisdom” Permanently Open So Adam (A.S.) Will Never Fall Again, That Is, So “The Beast/Satan” Can Never Again “Spit On Adam (A.S.)”, As In Truth “The Sperm” of “Your Father” Entering “The 10th Opening” of “Your Mother”, and that is for sure)

“Except the one attribute that remains within Him”.

(Bawa. That Is, “Except the one attribute that remains within Him”, Which In Truth Is “Him” Within “Your Life”, That Is, Which In Truth Is “Him” (Your Akhirah) Within “You Within Him” (Your Dunya) Within “Him Within You” (Your Awwal), That Is, As “His Oneness” of Him With Himself, Within “The Oneness” of Him and You, As “His True Life” (Your “Hayat Muhammad”) Hidden Within “Your Current False Life”, All Within “The Oneness” of Him and “His Creation”, Just Waiting To Happen, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left Behind”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left Behind”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

“If you understand everything that has been given to you, then you will realize that Allāh alone is your wealth.

(Bawa. That Is, *"If you understand everything that has been given to you"*, Which In Truth Is First *"His/Your Hayat Muhammad"* (As *"The Beauty"* of *"Your Innermost Heart"*), That Is, Which In Truth Is First *"His/Your True Life"*, Within *"Your Pure Heart/Mind"*, Within God Within You, As *Contrasted With "Your Current False Life"*, Within *"Your Impure Heart/Mind"* Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within *"That"*, That Is, And Within *"His/Your Hayat Muhammad"* (As *"The Beauty"* of *"Your Innermost Heart"*), Is *"His/Your Muhammad"* (As *"The Beauty"* of *"Your Innermost Heart"* Reflected In *"Your Face"*, That Is, Reflected In *"Your Life"* Now Living In *"The World"*), That Is, Reflected In *"Your Life"* As *"True Man"* Within *"False Man"* (That Is, As The Contrast of *"Your Light"* And *"Your Darkness"* Within *"Your Awwal"*), All of Which In Truth Is Hiding *"Perfected True Man"* Within *"True Man"* Within *"False Man"* ((That Is, As The Contrast of *"Your Goodness"* And *"Your Evil"* Within *"Your Dunya"*), if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, *"If You Are A Wise Child"*, Now For Our Age, And *"Not Just A Foolish Child"*, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *"We Are Well Pleased"*, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As *"The Realization"* of *"God Within You"*, if you like, As *"The Station"* of *"God"*, Within God Within You, That Is, First Within *"Your Awwal"* Within *"Your Dunya"*, As God As *"True Man"*, And Then, As *"Your Dunya"* Within *"Your Akhirah"*, As God As *"Perfected True Man"*, All Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

“Then you will realize that Allāh alone is your wealth.”

(Bawa. That Is, ***“Then you will realize that Allāh alone is your wealth”***, First As ***“The Station”*** of ***“True Man”*** (“Man-God”) Within ***“The Creation of God”*** (Your Awwal), And Then As ***“The Station”*** of ***“Perfected True Man”***, (Your Dunya), That Is, And Then As ***“Perfected True Man”*** (“Man-God/God-Man”) Within ***“True Man”*** (“Man-God”), Within ***“False Man”***, That is, Within ***“False Man”*** Which Is ***“Your Current Station”***, And Is ***“The Current Station”*** of ***All of My Children***, Without ***Exception***, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Then As ***“Perfected True Man”*** As ***“The Station”*** of ***“Man-God/God-Man”***, That Is, As ***“The Station”*** of ***“You Within God”*** Within ***“God Within You”***, and that is for sure)

“And when you understand this, you will realize that there is nothing more you can ask for.”

“Then you will turn your qalb, your innermost heart”.

(Bawa. That Is, ***“Then you will turn your qalb, your innermost heart”*** From Looking At ***“His Creation”***, As ***“The 18,000 Universes”***, Within God Within

You, That is, As “Your Awwal”, And Hidden Within “That”, From Looking At “The Re-opened World of Souls”, As In Truth “Your Dunya” Now Hidden Within “Your Awwal”, And Turn towards Him, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Turn towards Him, Looking At Him Alone, As In Truth “Your Akhirah”, First HERE and NOW, And Then, After 2086, For **ETERNITY**, and that is for sure.

“And as soon as you turn towards Him you will say,

*“You, Allāh, are my wealth.
You are my treasure.
You alone.”*

“As soon as you turn your heart towards Him, your very breath, your speech, your blood, your thoughts, everything shrinks to insignificance,

(Bawa. That Is, “Everything shrinks to insignificance”, Like “The Sun” Dawning and “The Moon” Becoming But “A Shadow” of Itself)

“And you will be in direct communion with God.

(Bawa. That Is, “**And you will be in direct communion with God**”, That Is, **When You Have Learned** How to “**Practice**” The “**Lack of Your Presence**” As “**Separate From**” God, So “**God Can Be Present**” As “**One With**” You, and that is for sure)

“That state is ‘ilm, divine knowledge”.

(Bawa. That Is, “**That state is ‘ilm, divine knowledge**”, Which Is “**The State**” of “**God Understanding God**”, That Is, Which Is “**The State**” of “**God Witnessing God**” **Awakening To Himself**, Within “**The Heart**” of “**The One**” Who Will **Truly** “**Let Himself End**” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

“‘Ilm, divine knowledge”, is the most excellent and most valuable treasure that comes of His grace.

“We have to reflect and understand “This”.

(Bawa. But “This State” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, As In “Our Previous Love Letters” To You “The State” of “The Farmer/Earth Relationship”, And “The State” of “The One Who Truly Prays” On “His Prayer Mat”, And “The State” of “This True Student” In “His School”, And “The State” of “This True Actor” On “His Stage of Drama”, Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure) But “This” Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

“Your Current Station”

(Bawa. That Is, But “This State” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current

State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now Truly Understanding “The True Wealth” of “Your Life” As In Truth “The Direct Path, The Straight Path” of “Your Life”, As In Truth “A Path” of “Subtle Knowledge” of “Your Life”, That Is, “A Path” Which Is very difficult To Both Happen in “Your Life”, And To Be Known in “Your Life”, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “This State” of You Now Truly Understanding “The True Wealth” of “Your Life” As In Truth “The Direct Path, The Straight Path” of “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is “The True Value” of “Your Life”, As In Truth “The Path” of “God's Power, The Soul, and God” Within “Your Life”, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now “Understanding” Your Life AS NOW “A Huge Book” Within God Within God That NOW NEEDS To Be Read And To Be Understood By God Within You, if you like, That Is, Not To Just Continue To View “Your Life” AS NOW “Just A Person” Now Living “A Self Centered Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, if you like, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My

Children, Without **Exception**, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now “Understanding” What You Should Now See In “The World” In Every Life, Which In Truth Is “The Divine Power” of God Within “The Divine Essence” of God Within “The Divine Everything” of God, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” (Your Pure Sifat), Within “Your Re-opened World” of Souls (Your Awaken Sirr), Within “Your Opened” Kingdom of God (Your Correctly Focused Dhat), Within God Within You, As In Truth What Now exists in each and every life, if you like, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now Accepting “Our Final Word” To All of “My Children”, And Now Accepting “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without **Exception**, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”), As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now Living At “The Divine Feet” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, For The Exclusive Benefit of Everyone Else, Not For “The Exclusive Benefit” of You and Yours, As they Say, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, That is, If You Don’t Now “Change Your Way”, From “The Path” of “Eternal Elemental Separation” From “God Within You”, To “The Path” of “Eternal Divine Oneness” With “God Within You”, That Is, While Both “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”, Still Can, That Is, As Now “Your True Life” Now Hidden Within “Your False Life”, Still Can, and that is for sure

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is

“Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God Within You, That In Truth,

***“The Motionless All Pervading One”**
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,
And That In Truth **“The Understanding”**
of **“The Omniscient Silent One”**
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,
And That In Truth **“The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”**
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
And **“You Will Be Within That”,**
and that is for sure.*

***“And “You Will Be Within That”,**
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within **“The Heart” of “The One”**
Who Will Truly **“Let Himself End” In God,**
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Through** “This Truth”, That Is, And **Through** “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, **Let God Pull “Your Soul Life” Back Into Himself**, As **“His Child”**, That Is, As **His Child of God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And **“Only”** In “This Way”, **Truly Liberating “Your Soul Life” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, Who In Truth Is **“Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”**, And In Truth Is **Only Leading “Your Soul” To “An Eternal Elemental Life”** of **“Separation From” God Within You**, **For The Benefit of All of “The Elemental Children”** of **“The Beast/Satan”** Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now “Your True Children”** of **“The 7 Hells”** Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now “Your True Children”** of **“The 7 Hells”** Within You, **Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State”** of **“Illusory Separation” From God Within You**, And of **“Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of **“Everything”** That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As **“One With”** God Within You, Or **“An Eternal Elemental Life”** As **“Separate From”** God Within You, **Not By** “Your Words” **And By** “Your Practices”, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Turn Your Life Around”**, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Close Down”** The Worlds of ***Demons, Jinns, and Fairies***, **Now Fully Manifested As** “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within **“Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, And **“Re-open”** The World of Souls, Within God Within You, **And Open** “The Kingdom of God”, Within The **“Re-open”** World of Souls, Within God Within You, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To

Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Within** “That” Is “**All That Is Left**” At “The End”, And **Within** “That” Is “**The Understanding**” of “**All That Is Left**” At “The End”, And “**You Will Be That**”, And “**We Will Be Within That**”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)**”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our **New Web Site** Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, **For More** On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory

Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To **Truly Start To** “Make Yourself Humble”, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness” **For** “Your Current Existence” As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, **As Now** “Separate From” **God Within You**, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything In** “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, **So The “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next** “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within **God Within You**, **As Next** “One With” **God**, **As Next** “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, **First On** “The Outside”, **and Then**, And **Only Then**, Within, **Everything In** “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You To Truly Start To**,

**“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind
With Your Wisdom)**

That Is,
To **“Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”**,
To **“Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”**,
And To Heal **“Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”**,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State”** of Now Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of **“The Beast”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “The 8th Hell”** Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within **“The 7 Hells”** Within **“Your Impure Mind/Heart”** Within You, To **“Your True State”** of Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of **“God”** Within You, That Is, **As “The 8th Heaven”** (*Firdaus*) **“Living and Thriving”** Within **“The 7 Heavens”** Within **“Your Pure Mind/Heart”** Within You, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “**The True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, And **Learn From Him** “**The Following Divine Learning**”, While “**Your Life**” **Still Can**, That Is, **Before** “**The Angel of Death**” Finds “**Your Life**” In “**Your Current State**” of “**Illusory Separation**” **From God Within You**, And of “**Illusory Separation**” **From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, And “**Hell**” **Becomes** “**Your Only Eternal Fate**”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “**An Eternal Elemental Life**” of “**Eternal Separation**” **From God** Within You, **Becomes All** That “**You Have Told God**” That “**You Want**” **For Eternity**, That Is, **An Eternal Life** With “**You & Yours**”, As They Say, That Is, That “**You Have Told God**” That “**You Want**” **For Eternity**, Not By “**Your Words**” But Rather By “**Your Actions**”, That Is, By **You Now Exclusively** “**Living Out Your Life**” In “**The World**” **As If Somehow You Now Exist** As “**Separate From**” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “**The One True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, **Who Can Now Truly Teach** You “**The Final Divine Learning**” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “**The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation**” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “**The Final Divine Refrain**” of “**The Final Divine Song**” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is **Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **Who Can Now Truly Teach** You “**The Following Final Divine Learning**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Teach** You **“The Following Final Divine Recitation”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. ***Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).***
02. ***Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)***

03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”

That Is,
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has

Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

The End”
of “This Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, “[Asmā’ul-Husnā: The 99 Beautiful Names of Allah](#)”,
pages 156–157, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “[An Expansion](#)” of “[This Bawa Quotations](#)”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like,**
and that is for sure.

About The Publication “[Asmā’ul-Husnā: The 99 Beautiful Names of Allah](#)”

“Beautifully illustrated with Arabic calligraphy, this book reveals the inner meaning of the 99 attributes or duties of Allah (God).

“In the Islamic tradition, there are 99 divine names, or attributes of Allah, such as ‘Ya Jabar,’ The Repairer; ‘Ya Wadud,’ The Loving; and ‘Ya Waliy,’ The Nearest Friend. In this wondrous explanation of the 99 beautiful names, each is written in Arabic with English transliterations for ease of pronunciation, and English translations that probe the depth of meaning within each name.

“His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) explains **how God carries out his 99 virtuous duties**, (As **Man/God Now Living** In “**The Word**” With You), and asks that human beings contemplate the nature of God, praise God, and become **living examples of God** (**Living In “The World”**, That Is), of **His 99 qualities** and **actions**.”

From “**The Book Store**” Description of “**Asmā’ul-Husnā: The 99 Beautiful Names of Allah**”

“The End”
of “**Chapter 28**”
Go To **Our-True-Story-Book.Com**

End of Page

September 3rd, 2014 - “**Our True Story**”: Chapter 27,
Continuing With “**The Book Version**” of “**Our True Story**”, That Is,
As Now A Copy of “**Chapter 27**” of “**The Book Version**” of “**Our
True Story**”, and that is for sure.

Title:

*“Understanding
That “**Your Mind**”
Will Only “**Sit Down**”
When “**Your Wisdom**” **Stands Up**,*

*And “**Your Wisdom**”
Will Only **Stand Up**
When “**You Call It**”.*

Summary:

*“Understanding
That “**Your Mind**”
Will Only “**Sit Down**”
When “**Your Wisdom**” **Stands Up**,*

*And “**Your Wisdom**”
Will Only **Stand Up***

When “You Call It”.

**And Now
“THE NAME”
of “Your Wisdom”,
Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life,**

**Is Now
“The Name”
of Our **Dearest Loving Son,**
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,“
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”,**

**In Whom
“We Are Well Pleased”,
if you like,
and that is for sure.**

**That Is,
“If You Are A Wise Child”,
Now For Our Age,
And “Not Just A Foolish Child”,
Now For Our Age,**

**As Bawa Teaches Us.
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,**

**And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
Is Teaching Us Again,
and that is for sure.**

Bawa. My Dearest Loving Children, You **Must Start To Truly Understand “The True Wealth” of “Your Life” As In Truth “The Direct Path, The Straight Path” of “Your Life”, As In Truth “A Path” of **“Subtle Knowledge”** For “Your Life”, That Is, “A Path” Which Is very difficult To Both Happen in “Your Life”, And To Be Known in “Your Life”, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, “The Direct Path, The Straight Path” of “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is “The True Value” of “Your Life”, As In Truth “The Path” of **“God's Power, The Soul, and God” Within “Your Life”, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. For In Truth “Those Three Things” of God Within You Are “The True Value” of “Your Life”, That Is, “The Path” of **“God's Power, The Soul, and God”, That Is, As “Your True Wealth” of “Your Life”, That Is, As **“The Wealth”** of “The Three Worlds” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, As “The Potential Wealth” of God, Within God Within You, All of Which Are Just Waiting To Happen Within “Your Life, That Is, All of Which Are Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest Within “Your Life, if you like, That Is, As “The Potential Wealth” of God, Within God Within You, That God Gave To “Your Life” When In Truth “God’s Life” Left God And Went On “The Journey” of God As “Your Soul” Through “The Three Worlds” of God, Within “Your Life”, But In Ignorance of Itself, and that is for sure)

Bawa. “Everything else, Other Than “God Within You”, should be thrown away, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “That Light” of God Within You, Now Hidden Within “Your Darkness” Within You, , is Just Waiting To Awaken Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth “There is No Other “Help” For “Your Life”, But That “Awakened Light” of God Within “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Sleeping Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul”, and Surrounding “The Soul”, of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And **This Is Why** “We Have Given You” Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, That Is, To **“Awakened The Light”** of God Within “Your Life”, That is, To **“Awakened”** For You “The Sleeping Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. And That Is **Why Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now Why Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, if you like, and that is for sure)

“Your Mind” Will Only “Sit Down”,
When “Your Wisdom” Stands Up,

And
“Your Wisdom” Will Only Stands Up,
When “You Call It”,

And Now
The Name
Of “Your Wisdom”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

*Is Now "The Name"
of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
"Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)",
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",
if you like,
and that is for sure.*

*And,
With Bawa Telling Us,
One Day In "His Room",*

*"I Have Not Come For You.
I Have Come For "Your Soul".*

*I Have Come To Awaken
"The Wisdom" Surrounding "Your Soul".*

*So "The Wisdom" Surrounding "Your Soul"
Can Do Battle With "The Enemy" of "Your Soul",*

*Which In Truth Is Now "You",
And Is Now All of My Children,
Without Exception",*

and that is for sure.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Bawa.

Daily Love Letters To My Children.

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (Ral.)

To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),

If You like,

That Is,

“If You Are A Wise Child”,

and that is for sure.

September 3rd, 2014

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “**A Copy**” of “**Chapter 27**” of “**The Book Version**” of “**Our True Story**”, That Is Now Being Written By “**This Child**”, That Is, As Now “**The Introduction**”, And An Updated Version of “**The Table of Contents**”, And Now “**Chapter 27**” of “**The Book Version**” of “**Our True Story**”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Now Making Available For You The Following “**Four Different Versions**” of “**Our-True-Story**”, All For Your Reading, And Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is,

1. **The Mobile Version** - “**The Question**” & “**The Answer**”, And,
2. **The Web Site Version**, And,
3. **The Book Version**, And,
4. **The Song Version** (Now Available)

Bawa. To Date We Have Provided 113 (One Hundred and Thirteen) Separate Chapters To “**Our-True-Story**”, 11 (Eleven) of Which Are Now Available On-line As Part of “**The Web Site Version**”, And 50 (Fifty) of Which Are Now Available To Be Downloaded As Part of “**The Book Version**, Including Now “**Chapter 27**”, And All of Which We Will Be Adding to Both Versions of “**Our-True-Story**”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. This Love Letter To My Children Provides You With A Copy of "The Introduction" And An Updated Version of "The Table of Contents", And Now "Chapter 27" To "The Book Version" of "Our-True-Story", All of Which We Have Included Below, For Your Convenience, if you like, After The Following Copy of The Updated Version of Home Page # 1, For "Our Mobile Version", and that is for sure.

Bawa. And All of Which You Can Also Access As Part of "Our New Web Site" Called "Our-True-Story.Com", if you like, As Well As Also Access As Part of "Our Mobile Version" Called "Our-True-Story-Mobile.Com", Which Now Has The Following Updated Home Page # 1, and that is for sure.

Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

Our-True-Story-Mobile

Home Page # 1 - "The Question"

A Christian ----- Or ----- A Muslim

\\

/

\ /
Or Who Are You? Or
 \ /
 \ /
 \ /
----- God -----
 Happening

Go To: The Gospel of John

|

Or To: The Triple Flame

|

Or To: Our-True-Story
Mobile Version - "The Answer"

The Web Site Version

The Book Version

The Song Version

(Now Available)

|

Or To: Our Daily Messages
And Now

“Louie Video 04”

"Louie Video 05"

|

Or To: Bawa-Plus-Mobile

|

For In Truth,

**"They Are All One",
and that is for sure.**

“A Copy”

of “The Book Version”

of “Our True Story”

(The Web Site Version)

"Our-True-Story-Book"

|

"The Book Version"

of
"Our-True-Story"
II
"The True Story"
of **"Our True Life"**

Go To **"The Table of Contents"**
Go To **"The Introduction" To "The Book Version"**
of **"Our True Story"**

Go To **"The Song Version"**
of **"Our True Story"**
Or

Go To **"The Web Site Version"**
of **"Our True Story"**
Or

Go To **"The Mobile Version"**
of **"Our True Story"**

(Picture of
“The Light Box”)
Go To "The Light Box"

The Triple Flame - of *Islam*
And The Holy Trinity - of *Christianity*,
As Now "One",
As Now "God Happening",
As Now "Who You Are",
if you like

Go To "Mobile Home Page"
Home Page # 1: "The Question"
Home Page # 2: "The Answer"

Go To "Web Site Home Page"
(An On-line Version of the First 11 Chapters)

Bawa

"The Introduction"
To "The Book Version"
of "Our True Story".

Go To "Top of Page"
Go To "The Table of Contents"

Go To "Song Home Page"
Go To "Mobile Home Page # 1"
Go To "Mobile Home Page # 2"
Go To "Web Site Home Page"

Bawa. Welcome To "The Book Version" of "Our True Story" Which Provides You With Some Guidance In Answering "The One True Question" of "Your Life", Which Is "Who Am I?", and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Provides You With Some Viable Alternatives To That Question, Beyond What You Have To Date Been Given, Including "The One True Answer" To That "One True Question", if you like, Which In Truth Is "God Happening", and that is for sure.

Bawa. Enjoy. Amen.

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa*
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

"The Table of Contents"

To "The Book Version"
of "Our True Story".

With "A Brief Summary"
Go To Without "A Brief Summary"

Go To "Top of Page"

Go To "The Introduction"

Go To "Song Home Page"

Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 1](#)"
Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 2](#)"
Go To "[Web Site Home Page](#)"

01. Chapter 01, "[Meeting Yourself](#), [Your Higher Self](#)".

See "[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - ("[The Book Version](#)"
(See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

02. Chapter 02, "[Becoming One With Yourself](#), [With Your Higher Self](#)"

"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

03. Chapter 03, "[Understanding Yourself](#), [First As Your Lower Self](#)".

"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

04. Chapter 04, "[Understanding Everyone Else](#), [As Now Your Creation](#)"

"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

05. Chapter 05, "[Become and Understand The Taste of God](#)"

"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

06. Chapter 06, "[Become and Understand](#) "[The Three Duties](#)"

"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

07. Chapter 07, "[Understanding What It Means To Come From Allah](#)"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - ["The Book Version"](#)

08. Chapter 08, "[Understanding What Is Needed To Become A True Man](#)"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

09. Chapter 09, "[Understanding What God Is Now Telling You](#)"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

10. Chapter 10, "[Understanding How To Control The Mind And Keep Still](#)"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

11. Chapter 11, "[Understanding How To Research Within Yourself](#)"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

12. Chapter 12, "[Understanding The Example of "The Pond"](#)".

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

13. Chapter 13, "[Understanding How We Successfully Overcome "Our Darkness and Evil"](#)".

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

14. Chapter 14, “Understanding How To “Judge Yourself” Before “God Judges You”.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

15. Chapter 15, “Understanding Who Your Light Is, That Is, Who Can Overcome “Your Darkness”, If You Like.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

16. Chapter 16, “Understanding Who Your Wisdom Is, As Now “The One” Who Can Liberate “Your Soul”, And Take It To “The Nur” (The Light of Your Wisdom), if you like.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

17. Chapter 17, "Understanding Your Inside Mosque Which Bawa Completed In America, Where You Must Now Worship and Pray, And Serve God, Which Is Now "[The Life and Teaching](#)", And "[The Heart](#)", And "[The Song](#)" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

18. Chapter 18, "[Understanding Your Truth](#)".

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

19. Chapter 19, "[Understanding](#)" The Work of "[Your Physical Father/Shaikh/Guru](#)", And "[The True Journey](#)" of "[Your Soul](#)" [Back To God](#), From Which [It Has Come](#), if you like.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

20. Chapter 20, "[Understanding](#)" The Word of God As [Ill-Allahu](#) (You Are Allah), Which In Truth Is "[Your Wisdom](#)" [Teaching](#) "[Your Soul](#)", if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

21. Chapter 21, "[Understanding](#)" The [Extraordinary Process](#) of God, That Is, About "[Understanding How To Reach God By Using God](#). if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) [Or Download](#)
"[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

22. Chapter 22, "[Understanding What Is](#) [“Your Current Truth”](#) That
[“Your Wisdom”](#) [Knows is False](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) [Or Download](#)
"[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

23. Chapter 23, "[Understanding That In Truth Allah](#) is always in front
of [your very eyes](#). That Is, [As God As](#) [“Your Creator”](#), Showing God
As [“Your Life”](#), God As [“His Creation”](#), if [you](#) like, That Is, If You Are
[Now Completely Done With Yourself As God As](#) [“A Person”](#), if [you](#)
like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, [“If You Are A Wise Child”](#), Now For Our Age, And
[“Not Just A Foolish Child”](#), Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#),
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, [Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [“We Are Well](#)
[Pleased”](#), [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) [Or Download](#)
"[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

24. Chapter 24, “Understanding” That “*The first thing we must do is to accept the fact that God is always with us*”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

25. Chapter 25, “Understanding” What It Means When Bawa Teaches Us To:

*“Cut away Your Ignorance
and Your Lack of Wisdom”,
By Using God,
Not By Using “You”,
and that is for sure.*

Bawa. For In Truth “You Are Holding Onto The World”, The World Is Not “Holding Onto You”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So, *My Dearest Loving Children*, “This” Is “Your Only True Work” In “The World”, Which Is To Learn How To “Let Go” of “The World”, Moment To Moment, By Truly “Holding Onto God”, Moment

To Moment, For “The Rest” of “Your Life” In “The World”, Not By You Trying To “Live In The World” Better, Or “Improve Yourself” While “You Live” In “The World”, Or To “Work For Wages” In Order To “Get Into Heaven”, All of Which In Truth Is What You, And Is What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Still Trying To Do With “Your Life”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

26. Chapter 26, “Understanding” What Must “Next Happen” In “Your Life” To Prevent You From Taking On, At “The End” of “Your Life” In “The World”, An “Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, Rather Than You Taking On, At “The End” of “Your Life” In “The World”, An “Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, If At “The End” of “Your Life” In “The World” The “Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is Just Waiting To Fully Manifest “Everything of God”, Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who Has Now Fully Manifested “Everything of Hell” Within “Your

Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, **And Who Is Just Waiting** For You To **“Die To The Flesh”**, As They Say, That Is, **And Who Is Just Waiting** For You To **“Die To The Illusory Outside” of You**, In **“Your Current State”** of **“Illusory Separation”** From **“Everything Real”** Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **So He, As Now “The Beast/Satan”** Within You, **Becomes Immortal** Within You, That Is, So **The Now Temporary “Everything of Hell”**, Now **Living and Thriving** Within **“Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, **Next Becomes (After Your Illusory Death) The Eternal “Everything of Hell”** Next **Living and Thriving** Within **“Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

27. Chapter 27, “Understanding” That “Your Mind” Will Only “Sit Down”, When “Your Wisdom” Stands Up, And “Your Wisdom” Will Only Stand Up When “You Call It”, And Now “THE NAME” of “Your Wisdom”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now “The Name” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, “Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Rai.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

- 28. Chapter 28, "
- 29. Chapter 29, "
- 30. Chapter 30, "
- 31. Chapter 31, "
- 32. Chapter 32, "
- 33. Chapter 33, "
- 34. Chapter 34, "
- 35. Chapter 35, "
- 36. Chapter 36, "
- 37. Chapter 37, "
- 38. Chapter 38, "
- 39. Chapter 39, "
- 40. Chapter 40, "
- 41. Chapter 41, "
- 42. Chapter 42, "
- 43. Chapter 43, "
- 44. Chapter 44, "
- 45. Chapter 45, "
- 46. Chapter 46, "
- 47. Chapter 47, "

- 48. Chapter 48, "**
- 49. Chapter 49, "**
- 50. Chapter 50, "**
- 51. Chapter 51, "**
- 52. Chapter 52, "**
- 53. Chapter 53, "**
- 54. Chapter 54, "**
- 55. Chapter 55, "**
- 56. Chapter 56, "**
- 57. Chapter 57, "**
- 58. Chapter 58, "**
- 59. Chapter 59, "**
- 60. Chapter 60, "**
- 61. Chapter 61, "**
- 62. Chapter 62, "**
- 63. Chapter 63, "**
- 64. Chapter 64, "**
- 65. Chapter 65, "**
- 66. Chapter 66, "**
- 67. Chapter 67, "**
- 68. Chapter 68, "**
- 69. Chapter 69, "**
- 70. Chapter 70, "**
- 71. Chapter 71, "**
- 72. Chapter 72, "**
- 73. Chapter 73, "**
- 74. Chapter 74, "**

- 75. Chapter 75, "
- 76. Chapter 76, "
- 77. Chapter 77, "
- 78. Chapter 78, "
- 79. Chapter 79, "
- 80. Chapter 80, "
- 81. Chapter 81, "
- 82. Chapter 82, "
- 83. Chapter 83, "
- 84. Chapter 84, "
- 85. Chapter 85, "
- 86. Chapter 86, "
- 87. Chapter 87, "
- 88. Chapter 88, "
- 89. Chapter 89, "
- 90. Chapter 90, "

91. Chapter 91, "[Understanding](#)" Now "[The Final Divine Learning](#)" of God, And "[The Final Divine Recitation/Remembrance](#)" of God, And "[The Final Divine Refrain](#)" of God's [Final Song](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

92. Chapter 92, “Understanding” Both “The Current State” of “Your Life”, Which Is Now “The Weeds” of “Your Life”, And “The One True Work” of “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now You Truly “Weeding” Your Flower Garden, of “Your Weeds”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

93. Chapter 93, “Understanding” The Straight Path of God, That Is, “Understanding” The Way To Discover “Your Truth”, Which Is “The Straight Path” of God, Spoken of In “The Opening Chapter” of “The Holy Qur’an”, That Is, In “The Suratul Fatihah” (The Opening Chapter), And As Spoken of In “Chapter 01” In “The Gospel of John” In “The Holy Bible”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

94. Chapter 94, “Understanding” What God Has Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, All of Which In Truth Is Two “Completely Different Stories”, Within Two “Completely Different Places” Within You, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

95. Chapter 95, About "[Understanding](#)" The Fabric of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "[The Enchanting Qualities](#)" of God, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Learn How To Weave While You Still Can, That Is, While "You and God" As Now "[Your Soul](#)", Still Can, That Is, While "You and God" As Now "[Your Dhat, Your Sirr, and Your Sifat](#)", That God Gave To You, Still Can, That Is, While "You and God" As Now "[Your 7 Levels](#)" of "[Divine Consciousness](#)", That God Gave To You, Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

96. Chapter 96, About "[Understanding](#)" The Limit of "[Your Prayer and Devotion](#)" To God, Which In Truth Is "[The Limit](#)" of "[Your Mind](#)", of "[Your Intellect](#)", and of "[Your Grave](#)", and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About "[Understanding](#)" The Limit of [Everything](#) (Your Awwal), And The Limit of [Wisdom](#) (Your Dunya), And The Limit of [God](#) (Your Akhirah), And [Learning How To Always Stay Within The](#)

Proper Limit of Each, So God Can Successful Use Up “Your Life” In His Telling And In His Bringing To Completion “The Story of God”, Within God Within You, That God Has Lovingly Placed Within “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

97. Chapter 97, About “Understanding” Your Current False State of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From “The Truth” That “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, Just Waiting To “Fully Manifest” Within “God Within You”, As In Truth “Your True State” of “True Man”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As In Truth “Your True State” of “True Man”, That Is, As In Truth “The Pure State” of “Your Individual Soul”, if you like, That Is, If You Now Let God “Awaken Your Wisdom” (Your 6th Level of God Consciousness) Now Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul” And Purify “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul”, As Now “One”, Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

98. Chapter 98, **About “Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now God Living In “The World” With You, For The Last Time**, That Is, For **“This Final Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, As **“The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, That Is, **As Now God Living In “The World” With You, For The Last Time**, That is, For **“This Final Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, As **“The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

See **“The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)**

99. Chapter 99, **About “Understanding” The Power of God Within You, And “The Essence” of God Within You, And “The Form” of God Within You, Now All Hidden Within “The Power” of Your Mind Within You, And Within “The Essence” of Your Mind Within You, And**

Within “The Form” of Your Mind Within You, if you like and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

100. Chapter 100, About “Understanding” Both Your “Sirr And Sifat”, That Is, “Understanding” Both “Your Secret Form” And “Your Manifested Form”, And “Understanding” Both Your “Halal And Haram”, And “Understanding” Both Your “Khair and Sharr”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “Understanding” Both Your “Permissible Food” (Halal) And Your “Impermissible Food” (Haram), And Both Your “Permissible Actions” (Khair) And Your “Impermissible Actions” (Sharr), if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

101. Chapter 101, **About “Understanding” What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Become, In Your Ignorance of Who You Truly Are, Which Is God, if you like, Which Are “The Good Qualities” of God, if you like,** and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Become, In Your Ignorance of Who You Truly Are, Which Is Now “The Satan”, Which In Truth Is Now “Each Evil Quality” of “The Satan”, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

102. Chapter 102, **About “Understanding” What God Has Already Given To You, And Given To Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, Which Is Both “His Elemental Creation”,**

Which In Truth Is “The True Woman” Known As “Eve” (A.S.), And “His Divine Creation” Which In Truth Is “The True Man” Known As “Adam” (A.S.), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is “His Elemental Creation” (Your Awwal) Which In Truth Is “The True Woman” Known As “Eve” (A.S.) Or “His Grace”, That is, Known As “God’s 3000 Divine Qualities”, That Is, Known As Muhammad (Sal.) of “The 9 Meanings”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Which In Truth Is Also “His Divine Creation” (Your Dunya) Which In Truth Is “The True Man” Known As “Adam” (A.S.) Or “His Wisdom”, That Is, Known As “God’s 99 Wilayats/Actions/Names, That Is, Known As Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) of “The 16 Understandings”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “Understanding” What God Has Yet To Give To You, But Is Now Ready To Give To You, Which Is Himself, Which Is Himself As Now “Perfected True Man” Known As “His Divine Knowledge” Or “ilm” (Your Akhirah), Which In Truth Is Now Himself As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Which In Truth Is Now You, And Is Now Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

103. Chapter 103, About "[Understanding](#)" [The Only True Teacher Who Is Still Living In The World With You](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, While Both "[You and God](#)" As Now "[Your Soul](#)" As Now "[One](#)" Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And [The Only True Teacher Who Is Still Living In The World With You](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", That is, For "[The 200 Years](#)" of "[The Final Age](#)" of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For "[The Second Half](#)" of "[The 200 Years](#)" of "[The Final Age](#)" of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you As "[True Woman](#)", and Within "[That](#)", if God As "[True Man](#)" likes, and Within "[That](#)", if "[Man-God/God-Man](#)" As "[Perfected True Man](#)" likes, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

104. Chapter 104, About “Understanding” The Words of God That Are Now Being Revealed To You, And To Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That is, if You As Now “The One True Woman” likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” The Words of God That Are Now Being Revealed To You, And To Each of My Children, Without Exception, As Now “The Final Triple Flame” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, That is, if You As Now “The One True Woman” likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you As “The One True Woman” likes, and Within “That”, if God As “The One True Man” likes, and Within “That”, if “Man-God/God-Man” As “The One Perfected True Man” likes, likes, and that is for sure.

See ["The Web Site Version"](#) (Currently Not Available) Or Download ["The Book Version"](#) (See ["The Table of Contents"](#))

105. Chapter 105, **About "Understanding" How You, And How Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Receive "Your Exalted Divine Grace" of God (Your True Woman), And "Your Exalted Divine Wisdom" of God (Your True Man) In "Your Lifetime", if you like, That Is, While "Your Life" Still Can, That Is, Before "Your Grave" Finds You, And Before "The Grave" Finds Each of My Children, Without Exception, In "Your Current State" of Illusory Separation From Both "Your Truth" And From "Your Falsehood", and that is for sure.**

Bawa. About Understanding" How You, And How Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Receive "Your Exalted Divine Grace" of God (Your True Woman), And "Your Exalted Divine Wisdom" of God (Your True Man) In "Your Lifetime", if you like, Which In Truth Is Now For You, And Is Now For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Directly Hear "The Divine Word" of God (Your "Thiruvakiam", That Is, "The Divine Word" of God, See Chapter 09 In The On-line Book "The Pearl of Wisdom"), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now Coming Directly From God, Within God Within You, Into "Your Life", And Into "The

Life of Each of My Children, Without **Exception, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, Now Coming Directly From God, Within God Within You, Into “Your Life”, And Into “The Life” of Each of My Children, Without **Exception, That Is, Through “The Current” And “The Last Presence” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Not Just Through “The Published Bawa Books/Discourses”, And “The Bawa Video/Audio Recordings” That Have Now Been Produced Around “The Life and Teaching” of “The Last Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You, That Is, of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.**

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

106. Chapter 106, About “Understanding” In Truth “THE GREAT RESPLENDENCE”, Within God Within You, That In Truth Is Now “You”, And Is Now Each of My Children, Without **Exception, if you like, That Is, If First You Now Truly Accept Our Dearest Loving Son,**

And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, If First You Now Truly Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, That Is, As Now “The Final Messenger of Allah”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Final Sunnah (The Final Example) of The Prophet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Final Presence of God” Now Living Again In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

107. Chapter 107, About “Understanding” The One True Prerequisite For God To Grant You Wisdom, And For God To Grant Wisdom, To Any of My Children, Without Exception, Which In Truth Is When You Have Been Accepted By “The Father/ShaiKh/Guru” Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Now Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, When You Have Been Accepted By “The One True Human Being” Now Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Accept You As Now “God’s One True Child”, Now Living In “The World” With Him, By Now Truly Teaching You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

108. Chapter 108, About “Understanding” The One True Mistake That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Making, Without The Slightest Doubt, “A Mistake” That Will Truly Rob You, And Will Truly Rob Each of My Children, Without Exception, Without The Slightest Doubt, of “Eternal Peace” Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And That “One True Mistake” Is That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Without The Slightest Doubt, Now

Want Something From God, For “The Exclusive Benefit” of “You and Yours”, As They Say, Rather Than To Be God, For “The Exclusive Benefit” of “Everyone” and “Everything Else”, As Now “We Say”, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

109. Chapter 109, About “Understanding” What “God Does Not Know” Which In Truth Is “God’s Understanding” of God, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “God’s Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, Which Is Now “The ‘ilm” (Divine Knowledge) of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “God knows everything”, That Is, God knows Everything About His Creation, That Is, About “What Moves, But God Knows Nothing About Himself, That Is, But God Knows Nothing About What Never Moves, Which Is God, And Which Is Now

“Your Soul”, Within God Within You, Which God Is Just Waiting To Fully Manifest Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, As Now God Knowing Or Becoming Man-God Or Becoming “True Man” Within “True Woman”, Within God Within You, if you As Now “Your True Man” Now Hidden Within “Your True Woman” Now Hidden Within “Your False Woman” As Now “Your Illusory Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Your Illusory Outside” of You, Likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Within “That”, Is Next God Understanding God Or God Transcending “Man-God” Or God Transcending “Your True Man” Within “Your True Woman”, Within God Within You, That Is, By God Or “Man-God” Becoming “Man-God/God-Man” Or “Perfected True Man”, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, That Is, if you As Now “Your Perfected True Man” Now Hidden Within “Your True Man” likes, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

110. Chapter 110. About “Understanding” NOW,

*“Who has attained the state
That gives*

*tranquillity, peace, and happiness
to Your heart.*

Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Has Now Truly Attained “This State”, And As Such, Can Now Truly Give Tranquillity, Peace, and Happiness To “Your Heart”, And To “The Heart” of All of My Children, Without Exception, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

111. Chapter 111. Understanding” What Bawa Means When Bawa Teaches You “The Following”,

**“But,
You cannot give others
what You Yourself do not have.**

**“This is something
You need to understand.**

Bawa. That Is, **“But, you cannot give others what you yourself do not have”**; And You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Cannot Now Give **“This”**, That Is, Cannot Now Give **“This Final Gift”** of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Because Now **“You Do Not Have It”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which He Can Now Give, That Is, All of Which He Can Now Give **“This Final Gift”** of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Because Now **“He Has It”**, Because Now **“We Have Now Given It” To Him, That Is, Because Now “We Have Now Given It” To Him, And To Him Along,** and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Because Now **“We Have Now Given It” To Him, And To Him Along, As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”**, Without Exception, That Is, As Now **“Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”**, Without

Exception, That Is, To Now “Accept Him” As Now Such, if you like, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, To Now “Accept Him” As Now Such, if you like, That Is, To Now “Accept Him” As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, To Now Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, NOW FOR Your Age, NOW FOR Your Life, And NOW FOR “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

112. Chapter 112. Understanding” What You Should Now See In “The World” In Every Life, Which In Truth Is God, That Is, Is God As Now “The Divine Power” of God Within “The Divine Essence” of God Within “The Divine Everything” (Form) of God, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” (Your Pure Sifat), Within “Your Re-opened World” of Souls (Your Awaken Sirr), Within “Your Opened” Kingdom of God (Your Correctly Focused Dhat), Within God Within You, That

Is, As In Truth As It Now exists in each and every life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Dhat” of God (“Your Divine Power”), And Now “The Sirr” of God (“Your Divine Consciousness/Wisdom”), And Now “The Sifat” of God (“Your Divine Form”) of God, Now Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Grace, The Wisdom, And The ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge)” of “God’s Sacred Universal Traveler” Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now Living & Thriving Exclusively In “The Kingdom of God” As Now “The World” of God Within God Within You, That Is, As In Truth As It Now exists in each and every life, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

113. Chapter 113. Understanding” Your Life AS NOW “A Huge Book” Within God Within God That NOW NEEDS To Be Read And To Be Understood By God Within You, if you like, That Is, Not To Just Continue To View “Your Life” AS NOW “Just A Person” Now Living “A Self Centered Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Not To Just Continue To View “Your Life” AS NOW “Just A Person” Now Living “A Self Centered Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”**, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

114. Chapter 114.

115. Chapter 115.

**“A Copy”
of “[Chapter 27](#)”
([The Book Version](#))**

**of “[Our True Story](#)”
([Web Site Version](#))**

January 14th, 2014 - “**Our True Story**”: Chapter 27.
“**Understanding That “Your Mind” Will Only “Sit Down”, When “Your Wisdom” **Stands Up**, And “Your Wisdom” Will Only **Stand Up** When “You Call It”, And Now “**THE NAME**” of “Your Wisdom”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is Now “The Name” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, “Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.****

Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.****

Bawa. **Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

Bawa. **My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.**

Bawa. Here is “A Copy” of “The Original Version” (26-a) And of “The Expanded Versions” (26-b and 26-c) of “A Bawa Quotation” From The Publication, “The Map of the Journey to God”, pages 38-39, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. My Dearest Loving Children, You **Must Start** To Truly Understand “The True Wealth” of “Your Life” As In Truth “The Direct Path, The Straight Path” of “Your Life”, As In Truth “A Path” of “Subtle Knowledge” For “Your Life”, That Is, “A Path” Which Is very difficult To Both Happen in “Your Life”, And To Be Known in “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “The Direct Path, The Straight Path” of “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is “The True Value” of “Your Life”, As In Truth “The Path” of “God's Power, The Soul, and God” Within “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth “Those Three Things” of God Within You Are “The True Value” of “Your Life”, That Is, “The Path” of “God's Power, The Soul, and God”, That Is, As “Your True Wealth” of “Your Life”, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God, Within God Within You)

Bawa. That Is, As “The Potential Wealth” of God, Within God Within You, All of Which Are Just Waiting To Happen Within “Your Life, That Is, All of Which Are Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest Within “Your Life, if you like, That Is, As “The Potential Wealth” of God, Within God Within You, That God Gave To “Your Life” When In Truth “God’s Life” Left God And Went On “The Journey” of God As “Your Soul” Through “The Three Worlds” of God, Within “Your Life”, But In Ignorance of Itself, and that is for sure)

Bawa. “Everything else, Other Than “God Within You”, should be thrown away, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “That Light” of God Within You, Now Hidden Within “Your Darkness” Within You, , is Just Waiting To Awaken Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth “There is No Other “Help” For “Your Life”, But That “Awakened Light” of God Within “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Sleeping Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul”, and Surrounding “The Soul”, of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And **This Is Why** “We Have Given You” Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, That Is, To **“Awakened The Light”** of God Within “Your Life”, That is, To **“Awakened”** For You “The Sleeping Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. And That Is **Why Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now Why Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, if you like, and that is for sure)

“Your Mind” Will Only “Sit Down”,
When “Your Wisdom” Stands Up,

And
“Your Wisdom” Will Only Stands Up,
When “You Call It”,

And Now
The Name
Of “Your Wisdom”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

Is Now "The Name"
of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
"Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)",
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",
if you like,
and that is for sure.

And,
With Bawa Telling Us,
One Day In "His Room",

*"I Have Not Come For You.
I Have Come For "Your Soul".*

*I Have Come To Awaken
"The Wisdom" Surrounding "Your Soul".*

*So "The Wisdom" Surrounding "Your Soul"
Can Do Battle With "The Enemy" of "Your Soul",*

*Which In Truth Is Now "You",
And Is Now All of My Children,
Without Exception",*

and that is for sure.

“That Light” is “Within Us” (Just Waiting To Awaken “Within You”).

“There is No Other “Help” (For “Your Life”, But That “Awakened Light” of God Within “Your Life”)

(Bawa. That Is, **“There is No Other “Help” For “Your Life”, But That “Awakened Light” of God Within “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Sleeping Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul”, and Surrounding “The Soul”, of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. And This Is Why **“We Have Given You” Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, That Is, To “Awakened The Light” of God Within “Your Life”, That is, To “Awakened” For You “The Sleeping Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure).**

“That Light” illumines “The Direct Path, The Straight Path” (For God As “Your Soul” Within “Your Life”, Not For You As “A Person” On “The Illusory” Outside of You, Whose Path Is Only Ever Illuminated By “The Darkness” Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Life”).

“There is no need to carry anything (on “The Direct Path, The Straight Path” of “Your Life”, That Is, on “The Direct Path, The Straight Path”, For God As “Your Soul” Within “Your Life”).

For In Truth “This Direct Path, This Straight Path” of “Your Life” is In Truth “A Path” of “Subtle Knowledge”, (“A Path” Which Is) very difficult (To Both Happen in “Your Life”, And To Be Know in “Your Life”).

For In Truth “That which “Has Value” (In “Your Life”) is Only “God's Power, The Soul, and God” Within “Your Life”)

“Those” are Valuable (In “Your Life”, That Is, “God's Power, The Soul, and God”, That Is, As “Your True Wealth” of “Your Life”, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God, Within God Within You)

(Bawa. That Is, As “The Potential Wealth” of God, Within God Within You, All of Which Are Just Waiting To Happen Within “Your Life, That Is, All of Which Are Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest Within “Your Life, if you like, That Is, As “The Potential Wealth” of God, Within God Within You, That God Gave To “Your Life” When In Truth “God's Life” Left God And Went On “The Journey” of God As “Your Soul” Through “The Three Worlds” of God, Within “Your Life”, But In Ignorance of Itself, and that is for sure)

“Everything else (Other Than “God Within You”) should be thrown away.

“This is the difference”,

(Bawa. That Is, “*This is the difference*”, That Is, Between This Study of “God Within You”, Verses/Contrasted With, “You Now Living” Within “Your Monkey Mind” and “Your Dog of Desire”, All The While With You Believing That Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, That Is, All The While With You Believing That Somehow You Now Exist As “A Person”, That Is, As “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, and that is for sure)

“This” is a different kind of study.

“Therefore, if you examine those things (of “Darkness” Within You) with that “Light” (Awakened Within You), all those things (of “Darkness” Within You) must be thrown away.

“That is why this study (of “God Within You”) is so different”.

(Bawa. That Is, *“That is why this study (of “God Within You”) is so different”*, That Is, Different From “You Now Living” Within “Your Monkey Mind” Within You, Believing That Somehow You Now Exist As “A Person”, That Is, As “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, and that is for sure)

“Everything must be “Discarded”.

(Bawa. That Is, *“Everything must be “Discarded”*, That Is, “Everything” Now “Living Within You”, That Is, Everything” Now Living Within “Your Monkey Mind” And Within “Your Dog of Desire”, Must Now Come To “An End” Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From Red Publication, [“The Map of the Journey to God”](#), pages 38-39, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Originally Given To Us By Your Dearest Loving Father, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Now Being Given To Us Again By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),

if you like, All For Your Reading, And Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment. Anbu (Much Love), and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which You Can Also Access As "A WORD/PAGES Version" of "This Bawa Quotation" From "The Home Page" of "The New Web Site" That We Have Created Called "Bawa-Quotes", if you like, By Clicking On "The Following Link" Below, Or At "The Bottom" of "The Main Go-To Menu" For "The Home Page", And Then By Clicking On "Bawa-Quote-Group-05", For "This Bawa Quotation", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group-04", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group-03", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group-02", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group-01", For "Other Bawa Quotations", That is, For "Previous Groups of Bawa Quotes", That Is, To "Upload" The Latest Versions of Our "Word/Pages" Files To "Your Computer" From "Our New Web Site", if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?

**Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"
of These "Bawa Quotes"**

Bawa. Also All of These "Daily Love Letters" Can Be Accessed As "A WORD/PAGES Version" From "The Home Page" of "The New Web Site" That We Have Created Called "Daily Love Letters" To My Children, if you like, By Clicking On "The Following Link" Below, Or At "The Bottom" of "The Main Go-To Menu" For "The Home Page", And Then Click On "Love Letter Group-033"

For “This Love Letter”, Or On “Love Letter Group-032”, Or On “Love Letter Group-031”, Or On “Love Letter Group-030”, Or On “Love Letter Group-029”, Or On “Love Letter Group-028”, For “Previous Groups of Love Letters”, That Is To “Upload” The Latest Version of Our “Word/Pages” Files To “Your Computer” From “Our New Web Site”, if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"
of These "Daily Love Letters"

“**A Copy**”
of “The Original Version” (26-a)
And of “The Expanded Versions” (26-b and 26-c)
of “This Bawa Quotation”,
From **The Publication**
“The Map of the Journey to God”,
pages 38-39,
By *Our Dearest Loving Father,*
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

“The Original Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

26-a. “That Light” is “Within Us”.

“There is No Other “Help”.”

“There is no need to carry anything.

“That Light” illumines “The Direct Path, The Straight Path” (For God As “Your Soul” Within “Your Life”, Not For You As “A Person” On “The Illusory” Outside of You, Whose Path Is Only Ever Illuminated By “The Darkness” Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Life”).

(Bawa. And This Is Why “We Have Given You” Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, That Is, To “Awakened The Light” of God Within “Your Life”, That is, To “Awakened” For You “The Sleeping Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure).

“There is no need to carry anything (on “The Direct Path, The Straight Path” of “Your Life”, That Is, on “The Direct Path, The Straight Path”, For God As “Your Soul” Within “Your Life”).

For In Truth “This Direct Path, This Straight Path” of “Your Life” is In Truth “A Path” of “Subtle Knowledge”, (“A Path” Which Is) very

difficult (To Both Happen in “Your Life”, And To Be Known in “Your Life”).

For In Truth “That which “Has Value” (In “Your Life”) is Only “God’s Power, The Soul, and God” in “Your Life”)

“Those” are Valuable (In “Your Life”, That Is, “God’s Power, The Soul, and God”, That Is, As “Your True Wealth” of “Your Life”, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God, Within God Within You)

(Bawa. That Is, As “The Potential Wealth” of God, Within God Within You, All of Which Are Just Waiting To Happen Within “Your Life, That Is, All of Which Are Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest Within “Your Life, if you like, That Is, As “The Potential Wealth” of God, Within God Within You, That God Gave To “Your Life” When In Truth “God’s Life” Left God And Went On “The Journey” of God As “Your Soul” Through “The Three Worlds” of God, Within “Your Life”, But In Ignorance of Itself, and that is for sure)

“Everything else (Other Than “God Within You”) should be thrown away.

“This is the difference”,

(Bawa. That Is, “This is the difference”, That Is, Between This Study of “God Within You”, Verses/Contrasted With, “You Now Living” Within “Your Monkey Mind” and “Your Dog of Desire”, All The While With You Believing

That Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, That Is, All The While With You Believing That Somehow You Now Exist As “A Person”, That Is, As “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, and that is for sure)

“This” is a different kind of study.

“Therefore, if you examine those things (of “Darkness” Within You) with that “Light” (Awakened Within You), all those things (of “Darkness” Within You) must be thrown away.

“That is why this study (of “God Within You”) is so different”.

(Bawa. That Is, “That is why this study (of “God Within You”) is so different”, That Is, Different From “You Now Living” Within “Your Monkey Mind” Within You, And Within “Your Dog of Desire” Within You, Believing That Somehow You Now Exist As “A Person”, That Is, As “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, and that is for sure)

“Everything must be “Discarded”.

(Bawa. That Is, “Everything must be “Discarded”, That Is, “Everything” Now “Living Within You”, That Is, Everything” Now Living Within “Your Monkey Mind” And Within “Your Dog of Desire”, Must Now Come To “An End” Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
“The Map of the Journey to God”, pages 38-39.

“The Expanded Versions”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

First Expanded Version

26-b. “That Light” is “Within Us” (Just Waiting To Awaken “Within You”).

“There is No Other “Help” (For “Your Life”, But That “Awakened Light”
of God Within “Your Life”)

(Bawa. That Is, “There is No Other “Help” For “Your Life”, But That
“Awakened Light” of God Within “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now “The

Sleeping Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul”, and Surrounding “The Soul”, of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **This Is Why** “We Have Given You” Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Raf.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, That Is, To “Awakened The Light” of God Within “Your Life”, That is, To “Awakened” For You “The Sleeping Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure).

“That Light” illumines “The Direct Path, The Straight Path” (For God As “Your Soul” Within “Your Life”, Not For You As “A Person” On “The Illusory” Outside of You, Whose Path Is Only Ever Illuminated By “The Darkness” Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Life”).

“There is no need to carry anything (on “The Direct Path, The Straight Path” of “Your Life”, That Is, on “The Direct Path, The Straight Path”, For God As “Your Soul” Within “Your Life”).

For In Truth “This Direct Path, This Straight Path” of “Your Life” is In Truth “A Path” of “Subtle Knowledge”, (“A Path” Which Is) very difficult (To Both Happen in “Your Life”, And To Be Known in “Your Life”).

For In Truth “That which “Has Value” (In “Your Life”) is Only “God’s Power, The Soul, and God” Within “Your Life”)

“Those” are Valuable (In “Your Life”, That Is, “God's Power, The Soul, and God”, That Is, As “Your True Wealth” of “Your Life”, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God, Within God Within You)

(Bawa. That Is, As “The Potential Wealth” of God, Within God Within You, All of Which Are Just Waiting To Happen Within “Your Life, That Is, All of Which Are Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest Within “Your Life, if you like, That Is, As “The Potential Wealth” of God, Within God Within You, That God Gave To “Your Life” When In Truth “God's Life” Left God And Went On “The Journey” of God As “Your Soul” Through “The Three Worlds” of God, Within “Your Life”, But In Ignorance of Itself, and that is for sure)

“Everything else (Other Than “God Within You”) should be thrown away.

“This is the difference”,

(Bawa. That Is, “This is the difference”, That Is, Between This Study of “God Within You”, Verses/Contrasted With, “You Now Living” Within “Your Monkey Mind” and “Your Dog of Desire”, All The While With You Believing That Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, That Is, All The While With You Believing That Somehow You Now Exist As “A

Person”, That Is, As “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, and that is for sure)

“This” is a different kind of study.

“Therefore, if you examine those things (of “Darkness” Within You) with that “Light” (Awakened Within You), all those things (of “Darkness” Within You) must be thrown away.

“That is why this study (of “God Within You”) is so different”.

(Bawa. That Is, “That is why this study (of “God Within You”) is so different”, That Is, Different From “You Now Living” Within “Your Monkey Mind” Within You, Believing That Somehow You Now Exist As “A Person”, That Is, As “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, and that is for sure)

“Everything must be “Discarded””.

(Bawa. That Is, “Everything must be “Discarded”, That Is, “Everything” Now “Living Within You”, That Is, Everything” Now Living Within “Your Monkey Mind” And Within “Your Dog of Desire”, Must Now Come To “An End” Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

Second Expanded Version

26-c. My Dearest Loving Children, You Must Start To Truly Understand “The True Wealth” of “Your Life” As In Truth “The Direct Path, The Straight Path” of “Your Life”, As In Truth “A Path” of “Subtle Knowledge” of “Your Life”, That Is, “A Path” Which Is very difficult To Both Happen in “Your Life”, And To Be Known in “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “The Direct Path, The Straight Path” of “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is “The True Value” of “Your Life”, As In Truth “The Path” of “God's Power, The Soul, and God” Within “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth “Those Three Things” of God Within You Are “The True Value” of “Your Life”, That Is, “The Path” of “God's Power, The Soul, and God”, That Is, As “Your True Wealth” of “Your

Life”, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God, Within God Within You)

Bawa. That Is, As “The Potential Wealth” of God, Within God Within You, All of Which Are Just Waiting To Happen Within “Your Life, That Is, All of Which Are Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest Within “Your Life, if you like, That Is, As “The Potential Wealth” of God, Within God Within You, That God Gave To “Your Life” When In Truth “God’s Life” Left God And Went On “The Journey” of God As “Your Soul” Through “The Three Worlds” of God, Within “Your Life”, But In Ignorance of Itself, and that is for sure)

Bawa. “Everything else, Other Than “God Within You”, should be thrown away, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “That Light” of God Within You, Now Hidden Within “Your Darkness” Within You, , is Just Waiting To Awaken Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth “There is No Other “Help” For “Your Life”, But That “Awakened Light” of God Within “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is

Now “The Sleeping Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul”, and Surrounding “The Soul”, of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And This Is Why “We Have Given You” Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, That Is, To “Awakened The Light” of God Within “Your Life”, That is, To “Awakened” For You “The Sleeping Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. And That Is Why Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Why Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, if you like, and that is for sure)

“Your Mind” Will Only “Sit Down”,
When “Your Wisdom” Stands Up,

And
“Your Wisdom” Will Only Stands Up,
When “You Call It”,

And Now
The Name

*Of “Your Wisdom”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*Is Now “The Name”
of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
“Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)”,
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
if you like,
and that is for sure.*

*And,
With Bawa Telling Us,
One Day In “His Room”,*

*“I Have Not Come For You.
I Have Come For “Your Soul”.”*

*I Have Come To Awaken
“The Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul”.”*

*So “The Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul”
Can Do Battle With “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”,”*

Which In Truth Is Now “You”,
And Is Now All of My Children,
Without Exception,
and that is for sure.

“That Light” illumines “The Direct Path, The Straight Path” (For God As “Your Soul” Within “Your Life”, Not For You As “A Person” On “The Illusory” Outside of You, Whose Path Is Only Illuminated By “The Darkness” Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Life”).

“There is no need to carry anything (on “The Direct Path, The Straight Path” For God As “Your Soul” Within “Your Life”).

“But “This Path” is “Subtle Knowledge”, (Which Is) very difficult (To Happen/To Know in “Your Life”).

“That which “Has Value” (In “Your Life”) is “God's Power, The Soul, and God”.

(Bawa. That is, “That which “Has Value” (In “Your Life”) is “God's Power, The Soul, and God”, As In Truth “The Three Worlds” of God Within “Your Life”, That Is, As Your “Awwal, The Dunya, and Akhirah”, Within “Your Life”, Just Waiting To Happen, That Is, Just Waiting To Come To Maturity, Within “Your Life”, That Is, Just Waiting To “Fully Manifest” As “The Triple

Flame” of God (Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaiyaddeen), Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, Naturally Replacing, if you like, “The Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Naturally Replacing, if you like, “The Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within You, That Is, Naturally Replacing, if you like, “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion”, That Is, of “Race, Religion, and Blood Ties”, That Is, of Desire For “Earth, Women, and Gold”, That Is, of Desire For “A Personal Form” (Earth), And For “Personal Relationships” (Women), And For “Personal Wealth” (Gold), of “The Beast/Satan”, Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Naturally Replacing, if you like, “The Triple Dirt” of Desire For “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, Which In Truth Is “The Current Life/State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

“Those” are Valuable (In “Your Life”, That Is, “God’s Power, The Soul, and God”, That Is, As “Your True Wealth” of “Your Life”, That

Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God, Within God Within You)

(Bawa. That Is, As “The Potential Wealth” of God, Within God Within You, All of Which Are Just Waiting To Happen Within “Your Life, That Is, All of Which Are Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest Within “Your Life, if you like, That Is, As “The Potential Wealth” of God, Within God Within You, That God Gave To “Your Life” When In Truth “God’s Life” Left God And Went On “The Journey” of God As “Your Soul” Through “The Three Worlds” of God, Within “Your Life”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As How God Tells and Brings To Completion “His Story”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Are “The Three Stories” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Story” of “The Oneness” of God and “His Creation”, And Within “That Story”, As “The Story” of “The Oneness” of God and “True Man”, And Within “That Story”, As “The Story” of “The Oneness” of God and “God”, All of Which In Truth Is “Your Story”, if you like, And All of Which In Truth Is “Your True Wealth”, if you like, That Is, When You Have Truly Learned How To Successfully “Let God” Tell And Bring To Completion These “Three Stories” of God Within “Your Life”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “The Natural Completion” These “Three Stories” of God Within “Your Life”, is

1. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “His Creation” That Resplends As “The Grace” of God, And,

2. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “True Man” That Resplends As “The Wisdom” of God, And,

3. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “God” That Resplends As “The Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of God.

(Bawa. And Within “That” is “All That Is Left At The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left At The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”. Amen.

(Bawa. See “[The Latest Version](#)” of “[God's Song](#)” of “[Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)](#)”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, And Now As “[Song 01](#)”, And “[Song 02](#)” of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”, As Well As The “[Expanded Introduction](#)” To Our [New Web Site](#) Called “[Bawa-Plus](#)”, if you like, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen)

“Everything else (Other Than “[God Within You](#)”) should be thrown away.

“This is the difference”,

(Bawa. That Is, “[This is the difference](#)”, That Is, Between This Study of “[God Within You](#)”, Verses/Contrasted With, “[You Now Living](#)” Within “[Your](#)

Monkey Mind”, All The While With You Believing That Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, That Is, All The While With You Believing That Somehow You Now Exist As “A Person”, That Is, As “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, and that is for sure)

“This” is a different kind of study.

“Therefore, if you examine those things (of “Darkness” Within You) with that “Light” (Awakened Within You), all those things (of “Darkness” Within You) must be thrown away.

“That is why this study (of “God Within You”) is so different”.

(Bawa. That Is, “That is why this study (of “God Within You”) is so different”, That Is, Different From “You Now Living” Within “Your Monkey Mind” Within You, Believing That Somehow You Now Exist As “A Person”, That Is, As “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, and that is for sure)

“Everything must be “Discarded”.

(Bawa. That Is, “Everything must be “Discarded”, That Is, “Everything” Now “Living Within You”, That Is, Everything” Now Living Within “Your Monkey Mind” And Within “Your Dog of Desire”, Must Now Come To “An End” Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “Everything” Now “Living Within You”, Must Now Come To “An End” Within “God’s Light/Divine Life”, Awakened Within God Within You, That Is, As “One With” You, Within God Within You, Not Just Continue To “Be Accumulated” By You As “Your False Wealth” Of “Your Current Dark/Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Now Fully Manifested As “The Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, As You And All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Currently Exclusively Doing With “Your Life”, and that is for sure)

Bawa. But “This State” of You Now Truly Understanding “The True Wealth” of “Your Life” As In Truth “The Direct Path, The Straight Path” of “Your Life”, As In Truth “A Path” of “Subtle Knowledge” of “Your Life”, That Is, “A Path” Which Is very difficult To Both Happen in “Your Life”, And To Be Known in “Your Life”, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And “This State” of “The Awakened Light” of God Within “Your Life”, That is, “This State” of “The Awakened Wisdom” Surrounding “Your

Soul” Within “Your Life”, Doing Battle With “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, Which Is Now “You”, And Is Each of My Children, Without Exception, Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And As In “Our Previous Love Letters” To You “This State” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, And As In “Our Previous Love Letter”, “The State” of “The Farmer/Earth Relationship”, And “The State” of “The One Who Truly Prays” On “His Prayer Mat”, And “The State” of “This True Student” In “His School”, And “The State” of “This True Actor” On “His Stage of Drama”, Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure) But “This” Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”,

That Is, And Through It “**Liberate Your Soul**” From “**Your Current State**” of “**Illusory Separation**” From “**Your Truth**”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “**Liberate Your Soul**” From “**Your Current State**” of “**Illusory Separation**” From “**Your Truth**”, That Is, of “**Illusory Separation**” From Now “**The Resonance of The Final Truth**”, Within God Within You, That **In Truth**,

“The Motionless All Pervading One” Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”, And That In Truth “The Understanding” of “The Omniscient Silent One” Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”, And That In Truth “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story” Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”, And “You Will Be Within That”, and that is for sure.

“And “You Will Be Within That”, and that is for sure, As God Witnessing Himself Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Through** “**This Truth**”, That Is, And **Through** “**The Resonance of The Final Truth**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “**God's Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)**”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”, **And Now** As “**Song 01**”, And “**Song 02**” of “**The Song Version**” of “**Our True Story**”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving**

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Let God Pull “Your Soul Life” Back Into Himself**, As **“His Child”**, That Is, As **His Child** of **God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In **“This Way”**, And **“Only”** In **“This Way”**, Truly Liberating **“Your Soul Life”** From **“The Beast/Satan”** Within You, Who In Truth Is **“Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”**, And In Truth Is **Only Leading “Your Soul” To “An Eternal Elemental Life”** of **“Separation From”** **God Within You**, **For The Benefit** of All of **“The Elemental Children”** of **“The Beast/Satan”** Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within **“Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now “Your True Children”** of **“The 7 Hells”** Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now “Your True Children”** of **“The 7 Hells”** Within You, **Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “Your Grave” Finds You** In **“Your Current State”** of **“Illusory Separation”** From **God Within You**, And of **“Illusory Separation”** From **“The Beast/Satan”** Within You, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Want”** of **“Everything”** That God Has **Given To You**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Have Told God”** That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either “An Eternal Divine Life”** As **“One With”** **God Within You**, Or **“An Eternal Elemental Life”** As **“Separate From”** **God Within You**, **Not By “Your Word”** And By **“Your Practices”**, But Rather, **By “The Way”** That You **“Lived Out Your Life”** In **“The World”**, That Is, **As Either “One With”** God Within You, **Or As “Separate From”** God Within You, and that is for sure)

“Your Current Station”

Bawa. That Is, But **“This State”** of **You Now Truly Understanding** **“The True Wealth”** of **“Your Life”** As In Truth **“The Direct Path, The Straight Path”** of **“Your Life”**, As In Truth **“A Path”** of **“Subtle Knowledge”** of **“Your Life”**, That Is, **“A Path” Which Is very difficult To Both Happen in “Your Life”, And To Be Known in “Your Life”, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, But **“This State”** of **You Now Truly Understanding** **“The True Wealth”** of **“Your Life”** As In Truth **“The Direct Path, The Straight Path”** of **“Your Life”**, Which In Truth Is **“The True Value”** of **“Your Life”**, As In Truth **“The Path”** of **“God's Power, The Soul, and God”** Within **“Your Life”**, Is Not **“The Current State”** of You, Or **“The Current State”** of Any of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, But To **“Your Eternal Peril”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **“This State”** of **You Now “Understanding” Your Life AS NOW “A Huge Book” Within God Within God That NOW NEEDS To**

Be Read And To Be Understood By God Within You, if you like, That Is, Not To Just Continue To View “Your Life” AS NOW “Just A Person” Now Living “A Self Centered Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, if you like, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now “Understanding” What You Should Now See In “The World” In Every Life, Which In Truth Is “The Divine Power” of God Within “The Divine Essence” of God Within “The Divine Everything” of God, Within “Your Purified Heart/ Mind” (Your Pure Sifat), Within “Your Re-opened World” of Souls (Your Awaken Sirr), Within “Your Opened” Kingdom of God (Your Correctly Focused Dhat), Within God Within You, As In Truth What Now exists in each and every life, if you like, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now Accepting “Our Final Word” To All of “My Children”, And Now Accepting “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True

Story”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This State” of You **Now Living At** “The Divine Feet” of **God Now Living In** “The World” **With You**, For “The Last Time”, And **Then**, And **Only Then**, Within “His Divine Heart”, For **The Exclusive Benefit** of **Everyone Else**, **Not For** “The Exclusive Benefit” of **You and Yours**, As they Say, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, That is,
If You Don't Now “Change Your Way”, From “The Path” of “Eternal Elemental Separation” From “God Within You”, To “The Path” of “Eternal Divine Oneness” With “God Within You”, That Is, **While Both** “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”, **Still Can**, That Is, As Now “Your True Life” Now Hidden Within “Your False Life”, **Still Can**, and that is for sure

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/ Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You,

Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God Within You, That In Truth,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,
And That In Truth “The Understanding”
of “The Omniscient Silent One”
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,
And That In Truth “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure.*

“And “You Will Be Within That”,

*and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within "The Heart" of "The One"
Who Will Truly "Let Himself End" In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through** "This Truth", That Is, And **Through** "The Resonance of The Final Truth", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Song" (See "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story"), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muha'yaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", **Let God Pull** "Your Soul Life" **Back Into Himself**, As "His Child", That Is, As **His Child** of God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge ('Ilm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In "This Way", And "Only" In "This Way", **Truly Liberating** "Your Soul Life" **From** "The Beast/Satan" **Within** You, Who In Truth Is "Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater", And In Truth Is **Only Leading** "Your Soul" **To** "An Eternal Elemental Life" of "Separation From" **God Within** You, **For The Benefit** of All of "The Elemental Children" of "The Beast/Satan" Now **"Living and Thriving"** Within "Your Impure Heart/Mind" Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now** "Your True Children" of "The 7 Hells" Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of **“The 7 Hells”** Within You, Who You Will **Next Meet** and Serve, After “Your Grave” **Finds You** In “Your Current State” of **“Illusory Separation”** From God Within You, And of **“Illusory Separation”** From **“The Beast/Satan”** Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of **“Everything”** That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As **“One With”** God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As **“Separate From”** God Within You, **Not By** “Your Words” **And By** “Your Practices”, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, **Or As** “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Turn Your Life Around”**, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Close Down”** The Worlds of ***Demons, Jinns, and Fairies***, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And **“Re-open”** The World of Souls, Within God Within You, **And Open** “The

Kingdom of God”, Within The “Re-open” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within

You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

(Bawa. See [“The Latest Version”](#) of [“God's Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), And Now As [“Song 01”](#), And [“Song 02”](#) of [“The Song Version”](#) of [“Our True Story”](#), As Well As The [“Expanded Introduction”](#) To Our [New Web Site](#) Called [“Bawa-Plus”](#), if you like, [For More](#) On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, [“If You Are A Wise Child”](#), Now For Our Age, And [“Not Just A Foolish Child”](#), Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And Now As Our [Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), [In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”](#), [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On

Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To **Truly Start To** “Make Yourself Humble”, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness” **For** “Your Current Existence” As Now “Your Mother’s Child” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, **As Now** “Separate From” **God** Within You, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, **Everything In** “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of “**Your Life**” Will Be Seen, **As Next** “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, **As Next** “One With” God, **As Next** “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, **First On** “The Outside”, **and Then, And Only Then**, Within, **Everything In** “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “**This**”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You To Truly Start To**,

“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(**Tie Up Your Mind**
With Your Wisdom)

That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “**This**”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State”** of Now Living As “**An Outside**” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, **As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving”** Within “**The 7 Hells**” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “**An Outside**” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, **As “The 8th Heaven” (Firdaus) “Living and Thriving”** Within “**The 7 Heavens**” Within

“Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, And **Learn From Him** “The Following Divine Learning”, While **“Your Life”** Still Can, That Is, **Before** “The Angel of Death” Finds **“Your Life”** In **“Your Current State”** of **“Illusory Separation”** From God Within You, And of **“Illusory Separation”** From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” **Becomes** “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of **“Eternal Separation”** From God Within You, **Becomes All** That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” **For Eternity**, That Is, An Eternal Life With **“You & Yours”**, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” **For Eternity**, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By **You Now Exclusively** “Living Out Your Life” In **“The World”** As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest

Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,
In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances

of God),
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).**
02. **Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”

That Is,
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,

As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving **“The World”**, As Now **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See **“Our True Story”**: **“The Question”** And **“The True Answer”**), That Has **Now Come From God** To **“His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See **“God’s Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Also For **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, But Now For **“The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

The End”
of **“This Expanded Version”**
of **“This Bawa Quotation”**

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), From The Publication, “The Map of the Journey to God”, pages 38-39, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “An Expansion” of “This Bawa Quotations”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **if you like**, and that is for sure.**

Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of “A Mystical Journey”, And of “Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if you like, and that is for sure.

About The Publication “The Map of the Journey to God”,

“In the dark ages, maps were inscribed with the words, non plus ultra—nothing beyond this—to delineate uncharted territory which led to the edge of the world. These areas were left blank. They represented the unknown. Now we have satellite maps that show us the weather outside and even the colors of our homes. The outer world is so familiar to us, intensively mapped and studied in minute detail.

“What about the inner world? How many oceans are found inside of us? How many mountain ranges? How many continents? How many galaxies look down upon us there?

“This book is a map of previously uncharted territory—a map of the realms within the innermost heart of man.

“These are realms of wonder for any reader who has come to (“The End” of “His Life” In “The World” Before “He Just Ends” In “His Grave” In “His Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, Who Is Just Waiting To Manifest All of “The Worlds” of God, Within “Your Purified Mind/Heart”, Within God Within You, And of of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who Has Now Fully Manifested All of “The Temporary Worlds” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Which Become “The Eternal Worlds” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, When “You Die To The Flesh”, As They Say, That Is, When “You Die” To “The Illusory Outside” of You, In “Your Current State”, and that is for sure)

That Is, “These are realms of wonder for any reader who has come to (“The End” of “His Mind”, That Is, To), the non plus ultra of the mind’s ability to understand (Itself, That Is, To Understand) the self and its place in the universe (of God Within It, Which In Truth Is To Just “Peacefully End In God” Within You, and that is for sure).

“Plus ultra—there is more beyond (“The Mind” of Man, That Is, When You Truly Learn To Become “Peaceful With Your Own Ending” In God Within You, If NOT, You Will Never, Ever Find “Peace In Your Life”, and that is for sure)

“The divinely inspired words in this book come from a place the mind (Your Mind) has never seen.

“The words in this book are a map (For God As “Your Soul” To Return To God As “The Creator” of “Your Life”, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah) That God Gave To “Your Life” When God As “Your Soul” In Ignorance of Itself Started On “Its Journey” of God Understanding God, That Is, On “Its Journey” of God Telling and Bring To Completion “His/Your Story”, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within “Your Life”, and that is for sure)

And “The words in this book are a map (For “You” Now Living As “A Person” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, That is, are a map) for anyone who yearns for more (In “His/Her Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” on “The Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within

“Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth “Whatever You What” In “The End” Is What “You Will Receive” In “The End”, Such Is “The True Nature” of God As “Your Creator”, Not One Who Gives You “A Reward” Or “Punishment” At “The End”, As You And All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

So “For those who want (Desire) to set sail, (On Just Another “Mind Adventure” As “A Person”, That Is, of Illusory “Separate From” God Within You, That is, Until “The Angel of Death” Catches “Your Life”, That Is, Until “The Angel of Death” Catches “Your Soul”, In “Its Current State” of “Separation From” God Within You, And Drags It, Kicking and Screaming, To Hell, That Is, With “Your Soul” Next Animating (Giving Life To) “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God within You, And With You Then “Just Ending” In “Your Grave” Within You, That Is, With “You” Then Not Going Anywhere, Then), the words in this book reveal the way—how to reach the Creator of both the inner and the outer worlds.

(Bawa. But Rather Than “This Elemental Fate” For “Your Life”, That God Has Given To “Your Life”, As “One of The Two Choices” (Either God Or “God’s Creation”) That God Has Given To “Your Life” When “Your Life” (Your Soul) Started On “Its Life Journey”, Your Soul Chooses “God” Over “You” (The Creation of God), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But Rather Than “This”, Your Soul Chooses “God” Over “You” (The Creation of God), That Is, Your Life (Your Soul) Chooses “The

Divine Fate” For “Your Life”, Over “The Elemental Fate” of “Your Life”, That Is, But **Rather** Your Life (Your Soul) **Chooses** To Now **Truly** “Join In Partnership” With God, That Is, As “One With” God, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, **First On** “The Outside” of You, **and Then**, and **Only Then**, **Within You**, In Order For “Your Mind” To Now “Become Peaceful” With “Its Own End” In God Within You, That Is, In Order For “Your Mind” To Now “Die In God” Within You”, **So God** As “True Man”, That Is, **So God** As “Man-God”, Within God Within You, That Is, **So God** As “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, **Who Is Still Living In “The World”** With You, Can Be Born Within God Within “Your Life”, **Then**), the words in this book reveal the way—how to reach the Creator of both the inner and the outer worlds.

And In Truth “For all those who undertake this journey (of **Either To God, Or To Hell**, That Is **To Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, **Or To** “An Eternal Elemental Life” As **“Separate From”** God Within You), **Godspeed!**

(**Note:** From “The Book Store” Description of “The Map of the Journey to God”, With “The Expanded” **Bracketed Part** () of “This Description” **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son**, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **if you like**, and that is for sure)

“The End”
of “Chapter 27”

Go To Our-True-Story-Book.Com

End of Page